All That The Name Implies
In Performance and Dependability...

CHAMPION
Spark Plugs

BE A CHAMPION DRIVER

Go by the records that prove Champions best!

It's a significant fact that more racing champions use Champion Spark Plugs than all other makes combined. It proves Champions are better for every engine!

More airlines and truck fleets use Champions, too. This proves you can't beat them for economy, performance and dependability. Insist on Champions for your car!

On the strength of Champion's performance record in their own cars, American motorists have made it their favorite spark plug for more than a quarter century!

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO
Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL . . . Harry Wismer's fast sportscast every Friday night, over the ABC network
New
TIMKEN
Silent Automatic
GAS CONVERSION
BURNER

Showing wall application of burner flame against furnace wall (left) and boiler wall (right).

Every famous, proved feature of gas heat engineering—that's what you'll find in this new, attractively-styled Timken Silent Automatic Gas Conversion Burner!

The illustration at left shows how efficiently and economically this advance-designed wall-flame burner blankets the heat absorbing surfaces—in both boilers and furnaces. The one, large flame port is clog-proof—assuring dependable operation always. The air supply is adjustable to produce exactly the right gas-air mixture for the type of gas used. Listed by the American Gas Association, this efficient burner has every needed safety device. Mail the coupon below for information on the more than 93 models of Timken Silent Automatic heating equipment for oil, gas and coal.
High school graduates volunteering for the U. S. Army ... and applying for Army technical schools when basic training is completed ... are men who know how to get the big boost toward the future.

Men of the U. S. Army ... like these Engineers ... take pride in the outfit they serve, and in themselves. They want to get ahead in the world.

There is no better way than in your fast-growing Army, where technical skills are needed ... where technical skills are taught in the finest of training schools.

Get the details about how you can enlist and apply for technical training leading to a man's job in the building Engineers ... the slugging Armor ... the long-punching Artillery ... the seven-league-booted Airborne ... the "queen of battle" Infantry. Inquire today.

Visit your nearest U.S. Army and U.S. Air Force Recruiting Station ... today!
this month's cover

THAT RACER streaking through the speed trap is just one of 38,000 high-speed vehicles clocked by a super-precise man named Otto Crocker. In his 10-year career as a timer, Crocker has officiated at the setting of 80 world records by speedboats, aircraft and autos. Mr. Split-Second, working in a world of high speed, has been forced to shread time to bits. The three-dial timer is his latest instrument, so precise it can clock objects along a course only 12 inches long or record a transcontinental speed dash. The instrument still has a slight error, Crocker admits—it gains 23/1000 second every 24 hours, or about the blink of an eye once a day. Crocker has witnessed a great many speed thrills in his career. There's the boat that spun crazily into a full barrel-roll, and the speed car that stood a driver on his head at 200 miles an hour. Crocker races through his own thrilling story beginning on page 88.

IN THIS ISSUE

Fill 'er Up With LPG - 65
The Frozen-Fish Factory Goes to Sea - 72
Masterpieces in Crystal - 81
I Time the Champions - 88
The Owners Report on the '51 Chevrolet - 94
What's New for Your Home - 102
Adobe Goes Modern - 112
There's a New World in Textiles - 120
Water Branco - 128
There's No Age Limit for Mountain Climbers - 134
The Navy Films a Blast - 140
Revival in the Wheat Fields - 144

For the Craftsman

"Paddle Your Own Canoe" Safely - 150
How I Built the P.M. Ranch House—Part 2 - 158
Soft Water Works for You - 170
Staining Is Easy With Brush or Spray - 178
Cleaning the Auto Interior - 186
Projector Cabinet Doubles as End Table - 192
True Up Your Lathe for Precision - 195
How to Build a 15-Ton Hydraulic Press - 200
Shopping for Tools - 208
Radio-Television, Electronics - 211
Clinic for Homemakers - 220

Other items, and manufacturers of available products described, are listed on pages 12, 14 and 16.
An extra 20 miles
on every tankful of
gasoline you buy

If you're interested in getting an average of 20 extra miles - yes, 20 extra miles - on every tankful of gasoline, you'll be interested in the following facts:

At 40 miles an hour on a smooth, level highway, half of your gasoline - 50% of it - is used up just to overcome engine friction. That's what the automotive engineers have found. And that's why it's so important for you to realize that if you can reduce engine friction, you're bound to get better gas mileage.

You see, by reducing friction, you simply release some of the power that was being used to overcome it. So naturally your car goes faster or farther or climbs a steeper hill on the same amount of gasoline.

Let's examine the facts!

Hundreds upon hundreds of cars like yours were scientifically tested on a Dynamometer - the industry's accepted measure of power. The results show that the average motorist got 8% more power from the same amount of gasoline after he had changed from whatever brand of oil he had been using to Macmillan Ring-Free Motor Oil.

The minute you change to Macmillan, you'll get an increase in power and gasoline mileage. You cut down on "drag" - your gasoline "pushes" easier than before. After your second or third drain, you'll get an average increase in gasoline mileage of 8%!

That's because Macmillan has not only reduced engine friction but also has reduced carbon and gum deposits in the combustion chamber, on rings, valves, and valve stems. This results in higher compression because of better piston seal - smoother operation, and less tendency for the motor to ping.

Let's see what 8% means to you. 8% of 25¢ a gallon for gasoline is a 2¢ saving on every gallon you buy! Or, if you're now getting average mileage, an 8% increase means an extra 20 miles from every tankful.

And don't forget the long-range saving - it's friction that wears out motors. With Macmillan, you reduce friction - you save on wear and repair - your motor lasts longer, runs sweeter, uses less oil. New engines stay newer longer.

You'll find Macmillan - the original carbon-removing oil - at car dealers, garages, and independent service stations where you see the sign of the big red "M." Drive in, try Macmillan, the OIL that makes your GAS go farther.

Macmillan Petroleum Corporation
530 W. 6th Street, Los Angeles
50 W. 50th, New York • 624 S. Michigan, Chicago

P.S. If you are unable to locate a Macmillan dealer, write to me and I'll be glad to direct you to the one nearest you. R.S.M.
WE TREAT 'EM ROUGH, TO MAKE 'EM BETTER!

- Very few tools take the abuse that the average screwdriver absorbs. Because of this, Crescent Screwdrivers are subjected to stringent tests before they leave the factory. The Torsion Test illustrated shows how we "Treat 'em Rough, to Make 'em Better." Individual "Temper Tests" also check the full-length hardening of the blade.

Crescent Screwdrivers are made to strict specifications. That's why experienced industrial buyers prefer them. They find too that Crescent's better manufacturing procedure shows up in terms of greater safety for the worker. There is a Crescent for every class of work ... blade lengths from 1½ to 12½ inches. Be Safe ... standardize on these fully-guaranteed Crescent Tools.

CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY, JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

"Crescent" is our trade-mark, registered in the United States and abroad, for wrenches and other tools. Sold by leading distributors and retailers everywhere and made only by Crescent Tool Company, Jamestown, N. Y.
in this corner

THE
EDITORS

THERE'S A NEW $3000 pot o' gold awaiting photographers. Popular Mechanics announces its big Fiftieth Anniversary Photo Contest in this issue. A $500 U. S. Defense Bond will go to the top entry in each of two divisions—black and white, and color. Entries will be judged on how well they illustrate the theme, "The Spirit of America." Even snapshots can win big money in this contest. You'll find the rules on page 111.

Smart Postmen!

Ask your postman where he'd deliver a letter addressed to "Written So You Can Understand It, U. S. A." and, if he's as smart as some postmen, he'll tell you: 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

Our mail bag the other day brought a letter from a Canadian reader in Beaupre, P. Q., with that simple and perfectly clear address. Naturally, it came through without delay.

For the last 50 years, come next January, that famous slogan has appeared on the face of Popular Mechanics, but this is the first time, to our knowledge, that it has served as a street and city address. H. H. Windsor, Sr., founder of the magazine, devised the slogan to introduce the first magazine that brought science, mechanics and crafts "down to earth," clearly and concisely interpreted for every reader.

Here Comes the Press!

News photographers and reporters in movies and life are always tearing back to the office with a story for the next edition. That's in the blood of journalists. At the University of Miami, student journalists have set a speed record that professional newsmen will envy. Combining the speed of the Polaroid Land camera and the speed
Let me send you FREE PROOF
that you can become an expert
ACCOUNTANT...BOOKKEEPER
or C.P.A.

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

I offer you this free sample lesson so that you can prove to yourself that you can master Accountancy quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works...how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—learning by doing and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.

Nearly 10% of all C.P.A.'s in the U.S. have been trained by the LaSalle Problem Method

GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 5 BIG FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Surveys show that accountants earn more than those in other major professions.

There are five big fields of opportunity open to Accounting-trained men and women...opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment...or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"...plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

IF you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today...incomes ranging from $4,000 to $10,000 and more per year...why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let me send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. I want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain...how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the coveted degree, of Certified Public Accountant if you so aspire.

It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert bookkeeper, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant...you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today...if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in this highest-paying of all professions...send your name and address to me on the coupon below. I'll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

CLIP COUPON...MAIL TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University...A Correspondence Institution

Lowell C. Doak
C.P.A., M.B.A.,
Director of LaSalle Accountancy Instruction

THIS SAME LESSON STARTED ME toward a well-paid public accounting career—and my C.P.A. degree. I knew nothing of accounting before—yet my progress was rapid—my earning power climbed fast. This sample lesson will show you why.

NAME__________AGE__________

ADDRESS_________________________

CITY, ZONE & STATE________________

PRESENT POSITION____________________

JUNE 1951
of facsimile printing, the students published a photograph of a man making a speech while the speech was still being made! And it wasn't a long speech either. Total time from the moment the picture was taken until it was on the facsimile receiver was three minutes—180 seconds. The photographer snapped the picture, developed it as he ran to the office, put it on the facsimile transmitter and it was instantly printed all over the campus. Metropolitan papers, please copy!

Letter to the Editor

... I read the article your two boys wrote in the October 1948 issue about their Alaska trip, drove up there last summer and found their information more valuable and correct than any other I had read...

Leslie Faus,
206 W. 70th St.,
Chicago 21.

Letter to the Editor

I enjoyed reading the article "I Rode the Airlift to the Orient" by Richard F. Dempe- wolff very much, as I was a civilian employee with the Eighth Army in Tokyo and made the return trip from Tokyo General Hospital to Walter Reed General Hospital in October 1949 under similar conditions... We changed crews at Kwajalein, and I noticed that it didn't take very long to gain...
HOW TO IMPRESS THE BOSS

Suppose you do prepare for advancement in your spare time. Can you be sure news of it will reach the right ears? Will your boss be impressed?

I.C.S. regularly reports the progress of its students to their employers, regularly receives letters expressing appreciation of this service.

Typical of the many letters is one from an executive of a well-known oil company: "We want to thank you for your progress report on the above-named employee. It may interest you to know that he is being promoted, effective immediately."

YOU want your employer to know that you are ready for promotion. YOU want your training recognized and rewarded. Then act now to obtain that training. Sound, practical I.C.S. Courses cover more than 400 business and technical subjects. The coupon brings full information.

*Name furnished on request.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 5501-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Approved under the G.I. BILL

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Business and Academic Courses
- Accounting
- Advertising
- Bookkeeping
- Business Administration
- Bus. Correspondence
- Bus. Law
- Certified Public Accounting
- Commercial
- Commercial Art
- Cost Accounting
- Federal Tax
- First Year College
- Foremanship
- French
- Good English
- Higher Mathematics
- Illustration
- Industrial Supervision
- Industrial Traffic
- Postal Civil Service
- Retail
- Retail Bus. Management
- Salesmanship
- Secretarial
- Sign Lettering
- Stenography
- Spanish
- Traffic Management

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- Air Conditioning
- Heating
- Refrigeration
- Plumbing
- Steam Fitting

Chemical Courses
- Chemical Engineering
- Chemistry, Analytical
- Chemistry, Industrial
- Chemistry, Met., Iron & Steel
- Petroleum Refining
- Paper and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- Architecture
- Architectural Drafting
- Building Estimating
- Civil Engineering
- Contracting and Building
- Highway Engineering
- Lumber Dealer
- Reading Structural Blueprints
- Sanitary Engineering
- Structural Drafting
- Structural Engineering
- Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- Electronics
- Electronics
- Electrical Drafting
- Electrical Engineering
- Electric Light and Power
- Lighting Technician
- Practical Electrician
- Power House Electric
- Ship Engineer

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- Auto Technician
- Diesel Electric
- Diesel Engines
- Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- Aircraft Drafting
- Flight Engineer
- Forging
- Foundry Work
- Heat Treatment of Metals
- Industrial Engineering
- Industrial Instrumentation
- Industrial Metallurgy
- Machine Shop
- Machine Shop Inspection
- Mechanical Drafting
- Mechanical Engineering

Enrollment under G.I. BILL approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

JUNE 1951
altitude, so I asked the sergeant, “What's the rush?” He explained that the pilot had flown the Berlin airlift, was used to heavy loads and probably thought he had a load of supplies rather than a light load of 18 passengers...

Enclosed picture which I took while in Japan [shows] a Japanese Shinto clergyman at the summit of Mount Fujiyama. He wears white since Mount Fuji is sacred; it is also clean. In August 1948 he was around 70 years of age, had climbed Mount Fuji 67 times and his greatest ambition was to climb it 100 times before death.

Luther A. Middleton, Jr.,
V. A. Hospital,
Oteen, N. C.

Letter to the Editor

As an avid car enthusiast I would like to take this opportunity to commend both you and P.M. on your new feature by Floyd Clymer. I have been following Mr. Clymer's articles for many years and must say that you couldn't have made a better choice.

I heartily agree that one test driver cannot give as full an account of a car as can the compiled report of many owners. That is the real test. May I extend my best wishes and good luck to you, and P.M.

Hal Kolb,
The Travelers Broadcasting Service Corp.,
Hartford 15, Conn.

Letter to the Editor

Your February 1951 issue of Popular Mechanics carries a very good story on Fritz Abplanalp, a woodcarver from these Islands.

I think it is unfortunate that his real connection here in the Islands was not mentioned in the article. He is working full time for The Kamehameha Schools, and has under his charge several classes of woodcarving students, old and young. He is at present on sabbatical leave from the schools and living in Carmel, Calif., but will return in September.

Col. Harold W. Kent,
President,
The Kamehameha Schools,
Honolulu, Hawaii.

An ingenious barber at Kirkburton, Huddersfield, Yorks, England, has installed a traffic-light system for the convenience of his customers. The red light indicates “Shop Full,” the amber “Won't Keep You Long,” and the green “Come Inside.”
WHAT Every AUTO MECHANIC Wants to Know

A motor vehicle is a machine of many parts, each part designed and constructed for its own special function.

All good mechanics, like good doctors, should know the working theory and operation of each part and understand what causes trouble and how to remedy it.

LET AUDELS AUTO GUIDE SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

Every auto mechanic, helper, serviceman and operator can use a copy of AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE. The information it gives saves time, money and worry. Highly endorsed by all users. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics from A to Z in plain language and simple terms.

This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses. A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 Illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Diesel engines, Fluid and Hydra-matic drives fully explained.

IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to repair engine parts—How to test engine parts—How to test engine oil—How to adjust carburetors & choke—How to split a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to change a clutch—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to “tune up” an engine.

INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

73 INTERESTING CHAPTERS—Read this partial list of subjects on which practical information is fully given for quick reference under the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.

A Ready Reference


7 DAYS’ FREE TRIAL

TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

$4 COMPLETE PAY $1 A ONLY 1 MO.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.
SCHICK INJECTOR BLADES 5 TO 1
Over All Others
Including Our Own Old Blades!

WORLD'S ONLY RAZOR THAT MAKES SUCH
AMAZING RESULTS POSSIBLE

Now in this Complete Kit
• New Gold-Plated Razor
• 12 "Gold Pack" Blades
• New Handy Travel Case
ALL FOR ONLY

98c

Only NEW 1951 SCHICK INJECTOR BLADES are ground
to fit your injector razor perfectly!
New surgical steel! Scalpel-sharp! So we guarantee
this: EITHER YOU GET THE FINEST SHAVES
OF YOUR LIFE—OR YOUR MONEY BACK, QUICK!

*HERE'S THE FULL SCORE*
on every point important to shaving!
SMOOTHER SHAVES... 5½ to 1
SAFER SHAVES... 7 to 1
FASTER SHAVES... 5 to 1
MORE SHAVES per blade nearly 2 to 1

©1951 Ever Sharp Inc., 350 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

SCHICK INJECTOR RAZOR & BLADES
World's Only Razor with Automatic Blade Changer

WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX
Source of supply appears after items commercially available

AUTOMOTIVE
Flywheel bus........................................ 80
Detroit listening post.......................... 87
Heat dome for car's manifold (Manifold Hot Spot Corp., 612 N.
Michigan Ave., Chicago 11)..................... 93
Rochester designs own speedometer........... 93
Tractor clamp for tires (Lancast Mfg. Co., Valparaiso, Ind.)..... 100
Degasser valve eliminates bus fumes........... 100
Buffering slick has 3000-speed pickup (Keystone Mfg. Co.,
1250 E. 12th St., Oakland 6, Calif.)............. 117
Handmade sport car is knee-high to owner.... 140
Three-wheel truck................................. 136
Racy sports car made in U.S.A................. 138
Traffic-leg "timer" (The Main Rio-Control Traffic Light,
Inc., 956 Robert St., Jackson, Mich.)........... 140

AVIATION
Flying "manure spreader"........................ 101
Fiberglass "sound blotters" deaden roar of test airplane........... 101
Cartridge starter for jets....................... 118
Door-level trucks for cargo planes (Crimaco Mfg., Div., Trues
Nichols, Inc., 1730 Oak St., Kansas City, Mo.)............. 118

FARM AND GARDEN
Triple-duty garden tool (Langot, Inc., 32 E. 4th St., New
York City 3)....................................... 60
Stubbler cleaner (Blazer Mfg., Mountain Lake, Minn.)....... 104
Outboard motor sprays trees (Atco Motor Mowers, 67 Broad
St., New York City 4)......................... 104
Cropduster in peril!................................ 105
Electric call dehorner (Lenk Mfg. Co., 30-38 Cummings St.,
Boston 15, Mass.)............................... 119

HOBBIES AND MODELS
Tom Thumb beachhead.................................. 79
German-built "Housefly" airplane model............. 142
Portraits in wood.................................... 142

HOUSE AND HOME
Photo murals (R-C-S Studios, 122 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6)..... 102
Water filter (Ogden Filter Co., 4214 Santa Monica Blvd.,
Los Angeles 27, Calif.).......................... 102
Vacuum lid (C & S Engineering Co., Woodside, Calif.)........ 102
Place mats (Hedwin Corp., 1535 W. 41st St., Baltimore 11,
Md.).................................................. 102
Spring hinge (Sta-Kov Corp., 4536 Vernon Blvd., Long Island
City 1, N. Y.)...................................... 103
Decals for fabrics (The McPherson Co.,
5323 W. Lake St.,
Chicago 4)......................................... 103
Humidifier for breadbox (Mont-Sure Products, Box 3790,
Merchandise Mart Sta., Chicago 54)....................... 103
Neat pleats (Fer-A-Brush Co., Brook, Ind.).................. 103
News rack (Simplicity Tool Co., 2850 N. Mississipi, Portland
 Ore.)............................................... 103
Waler tree (Midwest Metal Products, Inc., 315 W.
Kansas City 2, Mo.).............................. 103
School for handy housewives....................... 106
Hand knitting machine (Almslie Knitting Machine Co., Inc.,
740-750 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.)............. 106
Electrofitted curtained.................................. 115
Factory-built houses (B. D. Homes Co., Martin City, Me.)...... 126

INDUSTRY
Soluble coffee crystals (Holiday Brands, Boston, Mass.)....... 70
Concentrated fresh milk reduces container cost (Food Research Laboratories, Oakdale, L. I., N. Y.) 80
High-rising sugar cake........................... 109
Truck tilter........................................... 110
Arsenic—just a "pinch"—makes lead alloys stronger............ 117
Concrete "gravel" into tall elevators.................. 119
Tight belt on trees may increase seeding.................. 133
Toilet processors.................................... 133
Oil and gas reserves at new high.................. 140
Concrete "set" in winter with infrared lamps.............. 148
Precast layers form building....................... 149

OFFICE, SHOP AND STORE
Rubber brush cleans typewriter type without liquid (Defance
Sales Corp., 72-78 Spring St., New York City 12)........ 71
Plexiglass file for slides (Ward's Products, 1000 E. Colorado St.,
Pasadena 4, Calif.).............................. 101
Shop-made space heater............................ 101
Pulp and electrically-sharpened electric or knife
St., New York City 7)......................... 132
Two-handled, single-action egg cracker
Typewriters, etc. (2600 Smith Blvd., Syracuse 1, N. Y.)........ 132
Nonreflecting glass forms showroom walls........ 143

RECREATION
Hollow log for bailing................................ 69
Mobile spotlights for night golf................ 71
Automatic setter pulls bowled-over pins with tough alloy steel
(Bowling Enterprises, Inc., 8271 Sepulveda Blvd.,
Van Nuys, Calif.).................. 76

(Continued to page 14)

POPULAR MECHANICS
BE A SUCCESS AS A
RADIO-TELEVISION
TECHNICIAN

America's Fast Growing Industry Offers You

Available to VETERANS under G.I. Bill

1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Many students make $5, $10 a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. The day you enroll I start sending you SPECIAL BOOKLETS to show you how to do this. Time you build with parts I send helps you service sets. All equipment is yours to keep.

2. GOOD PAY JOB

Your next step is a good job installing and servicing Radio-Television sets or becoming boss of your own Radio-Television sales and service shop or getting a good job in a Broadcasting Station. Today there are over 500,000,000 home and auto Radios. 3100 Broadcasting Stations are on the air. Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-Wave Relay, Two-Way Radio and expanding, making more and better opportunities for servicing and communication technicians and FCC licensed operators.

3. BRIGHT FUTURE

And think of the opportunities in Television! In 1950 over 5,000,000 Television sets were sold. By 1958 authorities estimate 25,000,000 Television sets will be in use. Over 100 Television Stations are now operating, with experts predicting 1,000. Now is the time to get in line for success and a bright future in America's fast-growing industry. Be a Radio-Television Technician. Mail coupon for Lesson and Book—FREE.

I Will Train You at Home
Read How You Practice Servicing or Communications with Many Kits of Parts You Get!

Mail Coupon For 2 Books FREE

How You Can Be a Success in Radio-Television

Mail coupon for 2 Books FREE. If you are not interested in Radio-Television, mail coupon for 2 Books FREE. If you are interested in Radio-Television, mail coupon for 2 Books FREE.

Good for Both—FREE

Mail coupon for 2 Books FREE.
LEARN! LEARN! LEARN! LEARN!

WELDING

Prepare for a good job in this High-Pay Essential Trade

Get This
Up-To-Date
ENCyclopedia
Of Welding Information

- Covers all types of gas, electric welding, heat treating and metal cutting.
- New 1951 edition of this famous Encyclopedia by Althouse & Turnquist

Modern Welding Practice...$5.00
Automotive Service...$5.00
Auto Repair Kits
Combined experience and KNOW-HOW of World's Best Mechanics...$3.00
Automatic Transmission Simplified (covers all types including new Fordomatic)...$4.00
DYKE'S Auto Encyclopedia...$2.50
Auto Body & Fender Repairs
Includes frame straightening (new 1951 edition)...$3.50
Dykse's Carcatur Book...$3.50

SEND NO MONEY
Use this ad as order blank. Check titles wanted, clip and mail. Pay postman on delivery. If remittance is sent order will be shipped postpaid. Either way--your MONEY BACK if not satisfied.

GOODHEART-WILLCOX CO., INC.
Dept. 161
1321 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

PLASTICS

LEARN AT HOME

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's amazing new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast-selling items out of Plastics. Give complete training in fabrication, casting, laminatation, molding, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures.

START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the plastics field.

Write for FREE Information Today!

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
School of Plastics
PORTLAND 13, OREGON

MISCELLANEOUS

Atom proof camera...

"Oiler" goes anywhere...

Speed control for locomotives is traffic cop of the rails...

Making gold creates "world" colors...

Bureau rape battery aids...

Glass soldered to metal...

Shock "breather" helps polio victims...

Vegetable "blood" may save lives...

Mechanical cougher for polio victims...

Radio telescope...

Worm listener...

Underwater power motors...

Ship's telegraph records orders...

Parachuted lifeboats are radio-guided to survivors...

Headset aids blind minister...

Craftsman and Shop Notes Index

AUTOMOBILES
Cardboard matchbook cover quietly "shotted" horn...
Backfiring motor clears carburetor jet in emergency...
Stopping car-door rattles...
Simple tool removes carbon...

BOATS
Rowboat chines trimmed to guard against scuffing...
Outboard-motor steering arm made quickly removable...
Boat "hitch"...
Outboard gas-tank cap permits refueling while motor runs...

ELECTRICAL
Claw hammer removes insulation from electrical wires...
Brass bolts and cotter pins provide plug-in jacks...
Pet white mouse puts to work fishing wire through conduit...

FARM AND GARDEN
Barrel serves as fence post on rocky ground...
Double-duty lawn chair...
Polding tomato rack...
Lantern, the gathering spot for chickens...
Build a better farm gate...
Counterbalanced dairy-barn gate...
Mobile barricade saves fence...
Twin cupolas on granary save time when storing grain...
Self-feeder type granary hopper saves labor in barn...
Small hog rings used to join lengths of woven-wire fencing...
Concrete feeding floor between two corncribs...
Stone shed for moving boulders improved from auto tire...

HOUSE AND HOME
Summer treatment for fireplace...
Strong sewing thread...
Easier way to wax floors...
Garbage-cans cover held in place...
Moving a refrigerator...
Marking burned-out light bulbs...
Cassette with cut stubs...
Flies kept away from screen door...
Removing bristles of kid glove handles...
Notes to the milkman...
Wall protector for light switch provides snapshot frame...
Flexible floor mat for laundry...
"Beacon" helps visiting friends locate your home at night...

MODELS AND NOVELTIES
Glass-topped end table serves as home display case...
Inlaid walnut bowl...
Palette coffee table...

OFFICE, SHOP AND STORE
Rubber-stamp renewed by cleaning with dry toothbrush...
Ink "flowing" checked by pencil-lead film...
Index file for magazine articles...

(Continued from page 12)

(Continued from page 12)
INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
11-F DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

JUNE 1951
You can take subjects which have Real Job Value and still earn graduation!

- This is your opportunity to make completion of high school work for you. Your AMERICAN School, home study course can include high school subjects closely related to your present job or the kind of work you want to do later. You can qualify for high school course diploma and benefit from course subjects that will aid greatly in winning promotions.

50 Job Help Subjects from Which to Choose

Our FREE, 44-page book of detailed information lists 100 high school subjects, of which 29 are technical and 21 are commercial. Whether you work in a shop, factory, garage or office you will find subjects of practical benefit in your climb toward better jobs at better pay. Some of these are Blueprint Reading, Mechanical and Machine Drawing, Tool Making, Foundry Work, Automotive subjects, Electricity—and Bookkeeping, Accounting, Secretarial Practice, Salesmanship.

Turn Spare Time Into Money

During more than 50 years American School has helped thousands to reach higher job goals by profitable use of spare time at home—and it can help you. Others have prepared for college entrance. If you have not completed high school, check that subject on the coupon below, add your name and address and mail it right now. Or if you are a high school graduate and are ambitious to succeed in the vocation of your choice, check that subject. Your coupon will bring you the book of information, without obligation of any kind. Mail it now.

AMERICAN SCHOOL
DEPT. GA-45, DREXEL AT 58th, CHICAGO 37

Take This First Easy Step

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. GA-45, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill. 
Without obligation, please send me FREE information on the course checked below.

- High School
  - Bookkeeping
  - Accounting
  - Air Conditioning
  - Building
  - Automotive Engr.
  - Aviation Practical & Design

- Practical, Effective Home Study
  - Business Mgmt.
  - Contracting
  - Engineering
  - Drafting & Design
  - Electrical Engr.
  - Electronics, Industr.
  - Machine Shop
  - Pattern Drafting
  - Shop Management
  - Mechanical Engr.

Name: ____________________________ Address: ____________________________
City & Zone: __________________ State: __________

(Continued from page 14)

Parallel lines at special angles inked directly from T-square. 397
Pipes on topwriter cars. 210
Handy date-stamp holder formed by bottle-cap lifter. 210

PAINT AND PAINTING

Paint bucket hung on ladder rung steadied by device made from
156
Open-type salterian provide handy prints for artists. 165
Page cleaner for print skin. 175
Portable paint sprayer. 205

PHOTOGRAPHY

Electronic timing unit built in card-file box. 190
Extra photos -1 dryly made by mounting plates on heater. 190
Shadows still taken on one roll. 209
Extra photos -1 dryly made by mounting plates on heater. 190
Extra photos -1 dryly made by mounting plates on heater. 190

Paint bucket hung on ladder rung steadied by device made from
156
Open-type salterian provide handy prints for artists. 165
Page cleaner for print skin. 175
Portable paint sprayer. 205

Tools

Electrically powered peening hammer saves time when embossing metal. 157
Line scribed on grinder tool rest serves as drill-sharpening guide. 157
Nail "orkescrew" flares tubing. 168
Thread used as grinding lines on jigsaw. 184
Drill press used to tap thin metal. 187
"Popping" of torch welding tip prevented by countersinking flame hole. 188
Increasing resamer capacity. 198
Length of small coil spring used to clean out tubing. 204
Identifying feeder-gauge letters. 204
Motor-driven sickle grinder (Lantz Mfg. Co., Valparaiso, Ind.). 208
Screw-in nuts (Ohio Tool Mfg. Co., Chicago). 208
New welders' guide (Industrial Products Co., Philadelphia, Pa.). 208
Indirect-reading vacuum gauge (Hastings Instrument Co., Inc., Furniture Ave., Va.). 209
Midget hand-operated hoist (Coffing Hoist Co., Danville, Ill.). 209
All-metal model (Simplex Level Co., Detroit, Mich.). 210
Automatic pencil-scrber does fine layout work. 210

Miscellaneous

Cement spread from flexible tube through saw-slot in cap. 155
Foil-lined gluepot cleaned easily. 155
Wedge blocks between two window screens stretch wire tightly for mounting. 157
Adjustable "leg" for trailer provided by auto jack. 168
Pump浦s of spice each 24 ounces in 2 minutes. 168
Quickly. 174
Pipe cap removes barrel bung. 174
Corking gasket is placed upon. 174
Small coil spring separates groups of keys on chain. 175
Pitching a leaky swimming pool. 175
Rubber "tong" gets caps off. 184
Glass jar provides minnow trap. 184
Sturdy shower hitch for dumpy truck welded pieces. 189
Emergency brake latch. 189
Gas-welding discoloration prevented by smoke film. 195
Jackhands supported firmly on discarded brake drum. 195
Making carburetor pasted board. 203
Ordinary fuse wire doubles as plastic thread for checking hearing clearance. 203
Sticks of corrugated safety with C-clamp. 204
Pipe lengths welded to bumper hold warning flags. 204

Radio-Television, Electronics

Local receivers for junior builders. 212
How to build a bass-reflex enclosure. 215
Emergency replacement batteries for portable receivers. 216

Important Notice—It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanics of arts. We take no responsibility to ensure the correctness of the products, machines, or processes described in order to provide the information to the trade. We shall not be liable for any damage or injury caused by the use of any of the products, machines, or processes described in this article.
If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled “How To Protect Your Invention,” containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an “Invention Record” form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS
135-V VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.
WHENCE came the knowledge that built the Pyramids and the mighty Temples of the Pharaohs? Civilization began in the Nile Valley centuries ago. Where did its first builders acquire their astounding wisdom that started man on his upward climb? Beginning with naught they overcame nature's forces and gave the world its first sciences and arts. Did their knowledge come from a race now submerged beneath the sea, or were they touched with Infinite inspiration? From what concealed source came the wisdom that produced such characters as Amenhotep IV, Leonardo da Vinci, Isaac Newton, and a host of others?

Today it is known that they discovered and learned to interpret certain Secret Methods for the development of their inner power of mind. They learned to command the inner forces within their own beings, and to master life. This secret art of living has been preserved and handed down throughout the ages. Today it is extended to those who dare to use its profound principles to meet and solve the problems of life in these complex times.

This Sealed Book—FREE

Has life brought you that personal satisfaction, the sense of achievement and happiness that you desire? If not, it is your duty to yourself to learn about this rational method of applying natural laws for the mastery of life. To the thoughtful person it is obvious that everyone cannot be entrusted with an intimate knowledge of the mysteries of life, for everyone is not capable of properly using it. But if you are one of those possessed of a true desire to forge ahead and wish to make use of the subtle influences of life, the Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) will send you A Sealed Book of explanation without obligation. This Sealed Book tells how you, in the privacy of your own home, without interference with your personal affairs or manner of living, may receive these secret teachings. Not weird or strange practices, but a rational application of the basic laws of life. Use the coupon, and obtain your complimentary copy.

The ROSICRUCIANS

SAN JOSE (AMORC) CALIFORNIA

Use this coupon for FREE copy of book

SCRIBE Z.A.J.
The Rosicrucians (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send free copy of Sealed Book which I shall read as directed.

NAME..........................................
ADDRESS......................................
CITY...........................................
Well, that story begins in Scotland...

"I was an apprentice lad in a big machine shop. Just one among many. But I was ambitious and I was studying with I.C.S. Well, one day the shop started buzzing... the Superintendent had come in! I should explain that this was very unusual. To even an expert machinist, the Superintendent was as distant as the Deity. But I saw him walk in, with his derby hat and high collar and cravat. And as he came he asked, 'Where is Tom McDermott?' Well, that was me. And he walked right up to me and said, 'Are you the lad who's studying with the I.C.S.'? I just nodded -- for I couldn't say a word. Then he laid his hand on my shoulder and said, 'Lad, stay with it...for if you do I prophesy that some day you will be Superintendent!' Well, today here in America I am Superintendent of a big machine shop...and maybe that story will give you some idea of how I feel about it."

In the files of I.C.S., stories like this are fairly common. Some day your story may be there. If you start today by filling out the coupon.
Hey You SKINNY Bag of Bones!

That's what the boys shouted at me ONLY A FEW WEEKS AGO... But look at me NOW, PAL... A Trophy-Winning JOWETT HE-MAN like YOU can BE SOON!

5-WAY PROGRESSIVE POWER can make YOU an ALL-AROUND WINNER

- A Winner of Triumphs
- A Winner of Success on HOME
- A Winner of FRIENDS, GIRLS.
- A Winner of ALL SPORTS

This "Easy As Pie" Natural Method gives you All-American CHAMP STRENGTH—All Over America Built!

Yes! John Still

55 South St.

Middletown, Conn.

Address

Dear Mr. Still: Please mail me your free Jowett Book of Sports for FREE, 10c for cash, at any drug store.

Name

Age

Address

City Zone State

JOWETT INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL TRAINING

230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.

Dear George, Please mail me your free Jowett Book of Sports. I will send you 5c in stamps. Thank you.

GEO. M. WAGNER

Kansas City, Mo.

P.S. We need your name and address and "FREE PHOTO BOOK of FAMOUS STRONG MEN"

DEPT. PM-16

JOWETT INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL TRAINING

230 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

Dear John, Please mail me your free Jowett Book of Sports. I will send you 5c in stamps.

GEO. M. WAGNER

Kansas City, Mo.

Do FALSE TEETH Rock, Slide or Slip?

FASTEETH, an improved powder to be sprinkled on upper or lower plates, holds false teeth more firmly in place. Do not slide, slip or rock. No gummy, goopy, pasty taste or feeling. FASTEETH is alkaline (non-acid). Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (dental breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug store.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

AT HOME. By our modern and original system of instruction you can learn every part of the WATCH REPAIRING TRADE AT HOME. Prepare yourself for a well-paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are in demand and generally earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING, 759 North Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER.

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers all phases of real estate—buying, selling, renting, mortgaging, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in our classroom. WHY PAY - FOR A BORROWED EDUCATION? Graded, approved, National Accredited.

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)

15 E. Pearson St. Dept. PM Kansas City, Mo.

BE A DETECTIVE

WORK HOME or TRAVEL. Experience unnecessary.

DETECTIVE Particulars FREE. Write to GEO. P. M. WAGNER, 125 W. 86th St., N. Y.
TRAINED YOUNG AND OLDER MEN — VITALY NEEDED IN NATION'S GIANT DEFENSE PROGRAM

Where do you fit in today's gigantic Defense Program and Industrial expansion? Trained young and older men will play an important part in vital fields. Electricity and Television-Radio are essential to our Defense Program in both Industry and Armed Forces. Don't wait to be assigned to a dull, low pay, no future job. Get training and be ready to pick one of many job opportunities or get a better rating if drafted. Today it's not how young or how old you are that counts, but how prepared you are for jobs that demand skilled men. So, whether you are 16 or up to 50 you are needed. Qualify now for:

1. BETTER RATING, HIGHER PAY IF DRAFTED.
2. A VITAL JOB IN INDUSTRY, IF NOT IN DRAFT.

NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES

Our famous Television-Radio Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Not by correspondence, but actual shop work plus necessary technical training. You are trained right here in the great Coyne shops that have been training men and young men for over 50 years.

TELEVISION-RADIO

A great opportunity field and vital to Defense. Here at COYNE you're trained for Construction, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, Sound Units. Training includes FM, Television Installations, Service, etc. Many Coyne trained men in good jobs or own well paying Television-Radio businesses of their own.

START NOW—PAY LATER

Don't let lack of money hold you back. You can finance most of your tuition and pay for it later, in easy monthly payments. Special plan for men of draft age. We'll help you get part time work, if you need it, to help pay living costs while at Coyne.

G. I. APPROVED

ELECTRICITY
INCLUDIING INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

The Power behind the entire Defense Program. Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Lifetime job service to Coyne graduates. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity, train on actual equipment at Coyne. We will send you a Big, fully Illustrated Book, indicate below, which course interests you most. No salesman will call. Mail coupon TODAY.

C. W. Cooke, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL AND TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. A1-12H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me your Big Free book, and details of your special plan for men of draft age. I am interested in field checked below. This does not obligate me.

□ TELEVISION-RADIO □ ELECTRICITY

NAME________________________
ADDRESS______________________
CITY__________________________ STATE________________________

JUNE 1951
SHAVES A WEEK'S GROWTH SLICK AS ONE DAY'S

Only $1.95

Whisker® The Shaver
That Convinced The Barbers

Many Barbers use a Whisker to shave themselves and recommend it to customers. Whisker's refined hair-clipper action and .002" thin blade removes 1 to 7 day beards clean and close. Fast ... 14,400 strokes per minute. Quiet ... operates on 110 V., 60 cycle AC. No TV or radio interference. Women like Whisker, too, for safely removing superfluous hair on legs and under arms. Get Whisker at your Barber or Dealer.

ELECTRO TOOL CORPORATION
DEPT. W521-F • RACINE, WISCONSIN

See your Barber or Dealer. If he cannot supply you,
USE THIS COUPON TO ORDER

ELECTRO TOOL CORP., Dept. W521-F, Racine, Wis.

[ ] Enclosed find $1.95 (check or money order).
Send Whisker POSTPAID.
[ ] Enclosed find $5. Send Whisker C.O.D.
I'll pay postman balance plus postage.

Name: ____________________________
Address: ____________________________
City: _____ State: ________

High School at Home
Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 34-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H-A45
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name: ____________________________
Address: ____________________________

Power Mowers & Kits
Build your own quality mower with our LOW COST KITS. Parts, Engines, Free Plans guide you. 3 and 4 Wheel Models, complete. Parts precision finished, ready to use. Write TODAY for Free Plans, Low Prices, Parts List and Guarantee.

America's Finest Power Mowers completely assembled in 3 and 4 wheel models. Belt or direct drive, 18" and 20" sizes. Nationally known make engine optional. Latest improved features, sturdy construction and money back guarantee fully described in color folder. Write today.

TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. M-7, Fort Scott, Kansas

Money for Men All Data Free

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small plants and for big production of lamp and clock stands, art goods and novelties in Plastex and Marblite imitation. Experience unnecessary. Leg material supplier. Regular 10% store sales. Rubber molds furnished for small production. Small investments, big returns. We are now placing big Chain Store Orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chances for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. A
3400 Third Ave.

GOLD-SILVER-COINS

Easily located with new Lightweight M-Scope Detector. Superior performance, lowest price, monthly payment plan.

FREE LITERATURE
FISHER RESEARCH LABS., INC.
Palo Alto, Calif.

Money In Hamsters

The new wonder animals from Syria, often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories use thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. NOW, spotted and golden breeds. We furnish breeders, equipment and manual of instructions. Write today for free illustrated literature.

GULF HAMSTERY
15-26 BAYST. ST.
MOBILE 17, ALA.

A "Good Hand" Helps You Succeed!
LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Hand-writing quickly improves with our easy-to-under- stand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for FREE BOOK, "How to Become a Good Penman", or check volumes wanted below at $1 each: C Card Writing E Bird & Design Flourishing E Drafting Writingränkigt 33rd YEAR

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP
S. I. S. T. E. R. P. 442 River Bluffs, Kansas City, Mo., 914

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

MAKE EXTRA MONEY
EVEN BUSINESS EVERYWHERE USES UNION LABEL BOOK MATCHES

No experience needed to earn big daily commissions. Be a direct factory representative of the world's largest exclusive UNION LABEL BOOK MATCH manufacturer. Prospects everywhere. Feature Glamour Girls, Hillbillies, scenes and dozens of other styles—Double Books—Jumbo Books—nearly 100 color combinations. New, bigger portfolio makes this fastest selling line a real profit maker for you. Write TODAY for full details.

SUPERIOR MATCH CO.
Dept. MD-651, 7528 S. Greenwood Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.
West Coast Salesmen, write Box 1087, San Jose, Calif.
GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN

There is a place for you in the great Radio-Television-Electronics Industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home!

Trained technicians are in growing demand at good pay—in manufacturing, broadcasting, television, communications, radar, research laboratories, home Radio-TV service, and other branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Home Training, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these fascinating opportunities. OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINED MEN, ALL OVER THE WORLD, SINCE 1905.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many National students pay for all or part of their training with spare time earnings. We'll show you how you can do the same! Early in your training, you receive "Spare-time Work" Lessons which enable you to earn extra money servicing neighbors' and friends' Radio and Television receivers, appliances, etc.

National Schools Training Is All-Embracing

National Schools prepares you for your choice of many job opportunities. Thousands of home, portable, and auto radios are being sold daily—more than ever before. Television is sweeping the country, too. Co-axial cables now under construction will soon bring Television to every city, town, and farm! National Schools' complete training program qualifies you in all fields. Read this partial list of opportunities for trained technicians:

- Business of Your Own
- Broadcasting
- Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service
- Telecasting
- Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service
- Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment
- Electrolysis, Cell Systems
- Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service
- Sound Systems and Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms
- Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio
- And scores of other good jobs in many related fields.

TELEVISION TRAINING

A complete series of up-to-the-minute Television lessons is an important part of your course. They cover all phases of Television repairing, servicing, and construction. The same lesson texts used by resident students in our own modern and complete Television broadcast studios, laboratories and classrooms!


**LEGAL NOTICES**

**LAW**

NIGHTS AT HOME!

L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has thousands to master law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you learn by doing— handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.


**LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY**

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 664L, Chicago 5, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name

Street

City, Zone & State

---

**ENGINEERING**

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Big Demand for Graduates

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering (including Television)

Hundreds of young men are earning engineering degrees in this recognized institution each year—continuous operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern laboratory facilities including new physics lab, and modernized wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Appointed for Veterans. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter June, September, December or March. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

---

SEND COUPON TODAY ---

**INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

561 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B.S. Engineering Degree in 27 months as checked.


☐ Mechanical. ☐ Radio-Television

Name

Address

---

**Rupture Troubles Ended**

Advanced method has healed thousands. No leg straps, no elastic, no plasterers. No pressure on hips or spine. Flexo-pad. Entirely different. Endorsed by doctors, mechanics, clerks. Very light. INEXPENSIVE. GUARANTEED. Write for information and trial.

**EST'D 1893**

SMITH MACHINING COMPANY

DEPT. PM. PRESTON, ONTARIO

**CASH-IN ON YOUR IDEAS**

Reputable manufacturers look to us for new inventions, patented, un-patented ideas. Get the "Inventor's Guide." Gives step by step helpful instructions, before going to the expense of patents, how to develop, protect, make money on inventions. Carefully prepared from long experience. Send 50c, free list of needed products, record of invention form.

**INVENTORS CREATIVE SERVICE**

DEPT. PM. 334 50 ST. L. A. CALIF.

**SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS**

**Learn BAKING At Home**

Baking is one of America's big industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Through home study two days sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

**NATIONAL BAKING SCHOOL**

835-Diversey Pkwy. Dept. 135A. Chicago 14
NOW... GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO LEARN AND MASTER TELEVISION

Use REAL commercial-type equipment to get practical experience

Your future deserves and needs every advantage you can give it! That's why you owe it to yourself to find out about one of the most COMPLETE, practical and effective ways now available to prepare AT HOME for America's billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. See how you may get and keep the same type of basic training equipment used in one of the nation's finest training laboratories—how you may get real STARTING HELP toward a good job or your own business in Television-Radio-Electronics. Mail the coupon today for complete facts—including 89 ways to earn money in this thrilling, newer field.

Here's the REAL THING!

SET UP YOUR OWN HOME LABORATORY

- Oscilloscope
- R-F Signal Generator
- 6-Tube Radio
- Multimeter

HOME MOVIES

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS
A DeVRY INSTITUTION

ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC., Dept. PM-6-H
2553 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Without obligation, I would like your latest News-Bulletin showing 89 ways to earn money in Television-Radio-Electronics... and how I may prepare to get started in this thrilling field.

Name__________________________ Age________________________
Street__________________________ Apt._______________________
City__________________________ Zone________ State__________

JUNE 1951
Become an ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Major in Power or Electronics ... B.S. Degree in 36 Months

Important advantages are yours at this nonprofit institution of higher learning. Through optional year-round study, a valuable year is saved by gaining your B.S. degree in 36 months. Further—you are guided scientifically toward specialization for design and research, manufacturing and production—or engineering and management.

A Radio-Television Technician's Certificate can be yours in 18 months

Under this school's proven plan you can become a Radio Technician in 12 months—or a Television Technician in 6 additional months. Courses are complete in themselves, and can be applied as one-third of the electrical engineering course.

Practical, Military or Academic Training will be evaluated for advanced credit.

FACULTY OF SPECIALISTS. Over 2,200 annually enrolled. 35,000 former students from 48 states and 23 overseas countries.

I need 500 Men to wear SAMPLE SUITS!

Pay No Money—Send No Money! My plan is amazing! Just take a few easy orders for this sensational value in made-to-measure suits. Get your own suits WITHOUT A PENNY COST and make money too! Men can resist the outstanding style, long wear and low price of my made-to-measure suits. You never look any experience. Spare time pays big profits. Rush now and address today for complete details. big FREE SAMPLE OUT! I contain the most unusual suits, style illustrations, etc. Write today!

PIONEER TAILORING Co., Dept. U-1156 Congress & Throop St., Chicago, Ill.

I need 500 Men to wear SAMPLE SUITS!

Pay No Money—Send No Money! My plan is amazing! Just take a few easy orders for this sensational value in made-to-measure suits. Get your own suits WITHOUT A PENNY COST and make money too! Men can resist the outstanding style, long wear and low price of my made-to-measure suits. You need look no experience. Spare time pays big profits. Rush now and address today for complete details. big FREE SAMPLE OUT! I contain the most unusual suits, style illustrations, etc. Write today!

PIONEER TAILORING Co., Dept. U-1156 Congress & Throop St., Chicago, Ill.

I need 500 Men to wear SAMPLE SUITS!

Pay No Money—Send No Money! My plan is amazing! Just take a few easy orders for this sensational value in made-to-measure suits. Get your own suits WITHOUT A PENNY COST and make money too! Men can resist the outstanding style, long wear and low price of my made-to-measure suits. You never look any experience. Spare time pays big profits. Rush now and address today for complete details. big FREE SAMPLE OUT! I contain the most unusual suits, style illustrations, etc. Write today!

PIONEER TAILORING Co., Dept. U-1156 Congress & Throop St., Chicago, Ill.

Learn CARPENTRY BRICK LAYING

Get into the billion dollar building trades. Learn new while opportunities are greatest. Train in our completely equipped shops under expert instructors. $1,200.00. Enroll now. Limited class size. American Institute of Brick Laying and Hollis

MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES, Dept. PM-6
411 N. Center St.
Bloomington, Ill.

BE A TILE SETTER

SIMPLE, EASY TO LEARN AT HOME! Very high pay. Great and growing demand. Light, interesting work. Even as a side line you may earn $75.00 or more a week for the old tile setter. Make your own simple, tubeless, batteryless Crystal Radio. SEND 25c for a GENUINE MEOMITE CRYSTAL with complete illustrated instructions for making your own set. Crystal sent postpaid with instructions and our own publication, "THE MAGIC CRYSTAL" which is full of news, diagrams, questions and answers of interest.

SEND 25c FOR YOUR CRYSTAL TODAY!

ALVA ALLEN RADIO Dept. 170
Clifton, Mo.

CARTOON SCHOOL

ONLY SCHOOL TEACHING CARTOONING EXCLUSIVELY BY BILLY HON

BILLY HON also teaches beginners in a hurry to get a head start. Everything is easy, the results are hard. Comic strips, gag cartoons, editorial, sports, commercial cartooning and caricaturing. Cartoonists needed for television. Approved for Vets.

2321 Beverly Blvd. BILLY HON
Los Angeles 4, Calif.

RUPTURE RELIEF... OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Simple, easy to wear truss made by old surgical house. You risk nothing. Write for free booklet. Don't delay.

WEB TRUSS CO., Dept. M-6, Hagerstown, Md.

FOG MACHINE KILLS-

Flies, Mosquitos, other Bugs!

A simple, easy-to-install attachment for your car, power lawn mower or any other gas engine throws out a dense fog that is sure death to insect pests over large areas.

BUILD IT YOURSELF . . . . . . $1.00

Yes, for only one dollar we will send you complete plans for building this amazing fog machine, plus formulas for liquid and incendiary. Total cost for all necessary materials ridiculously low. Free your home, garden, camp site etc. from troublesome insects . . .

Send $1.00 TODAY to:

GULF PRODUCTS, Box 525M, Bradenton, Fla.
PAIN'T STRIPING TOOL
Works Like a Fountain Pen
Stripes with PAINT instead of INK!
Now Master Painters' STRIPING TOOL makes it easy to do expert
striping on furniture, bikes, model
planes, autos, signs, linoleum, toys,
wall hangings. Masters paint straight
distinctive, curved, circular or evenly
spaced parallel lines the same way a
professional painter does. Simply fill
Tubular Glass Paint Fountain with any
color or color with white to achieve
evenly. Tips Interchangeable — jaws
split apart for easy cleaning. Tool
complete with No. 1-3x4 steela 3x4-in.
stripe only.
Send $1.00 to: Wendell Mfg. Co. Dept. 36, 4224 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois
Knurled Wheel Distributes Paint

IS $2100 A WEEK
Worth a Penny Post Card?
Then Rush postcard with name and address. Get FREE details of amazing long-and-short-way PROFITS made by ambitious men handling new Automatic Defroster for refrigerators on FREE TRIAL basis. Learn how housewives hand you big profits when you just plug in the D-Frost-O-Matic and end defrosting mess forever. Send card for Special Offer TODAY.

D-FROST-O-MATIC

LEARN RADIO-ELECTRONICS
Train for an important job in Radio, Television and Radar—with unlimited future. Spartan resident study is backed with actual construction and operations. Write Department PM-61

SPARTAN SCHOOL OF RADIO-ELECTRONICS
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT • TULSA, OKLAHOMA

GLUE INJECTOR COMPLETE WITH DRILL
Drill in handle makes a tiny hole to heart of any material — can cut through hollow tip and hole into and around joint for
Adhesive takes quickly, cleanly and without disassembly. Model Worker's Dream. Satisfaction guaranteed. $1.50

ARTCRAFT PRODUCTS CO., Box 876, CLEVELAND 22, OHIO

OIL FILTER REFILLS... 10c
Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of RETLIF ADAPTER
PLATES... and you can start using ordinary toilet paper rolls in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

RETLIF CORPORATION, Dept. 81
1239 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

NOW ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB
CAN BE A "Push-Over" for You!

N ow, tackle anything from carburetor to radiator on ANY car built from 1935 thru 1951. Fix it quick, easy, right the FIRST time! Just look up make, model, and job out in front of you—simple and quick. Brand-new 1951 Edition AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Clear, illustrated instructions—just can't go wrong! 7-DAY FREE TRIAL.

Earn More Money! Win Prestige!
Boiled down in one BIG handy 771
page book — the complete "Gnome" from 150 Official Factory Manuals. 225,000 service, repair, tune-up facts, 38,000 essential dimensions! Covers 800 car models. Includes ALL automatic transmissions, ALL new carburetors. 2300 cut-away photos, charts show what the clear text tells. Used by Army, Navy, Tech Schools, thousands of auto-repairmen. Makes every operation so easy, you'll tackle jobs you wouldn't think of doing before. You'll win added prestige, more money!

SEND NO MONEY
Mail coupon —without money! When book arrives—mail coupon shows you what it's got! Unless you agree it's the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return it in 7 days for nothing. Mail coupon NOW! MotOr Book Department, Desk 16, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MotOr BOOK DEPT.
Desk 16, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):"If company's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL is O.K., I will return book within 7 days, no questions asked. If you are not satisfied, return it in 7 days for no charge. Unconditional guarantee. Send $1.00 Book price, remit $1.00 with order.
MotOr's TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL is O.K., I will return book within 7 days, no questions asked. If you are not satisfied, return it in 7 days for no charge. Unconditional guarantee. Send $1.00 Book price, remit $1.00 with order.

Print Name: ___________________________ Age: ________
Address: ______________________________
City: ____________________________ State: ________

27
"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today I feel secure in my job because the draftsman's work comes first on any new project. And, in addition, drafts- men can't be replaced with machines. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay, because I see so many draftsman advancing to high-pay jobs."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!
(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. No interference with your present job. All the tools you need-drawing outfit included. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 45 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.

FREE INFORMATION—SEND COUPON
To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Chicago 16, Ill.

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name: ______________________ Age: ______
Address: ____________________
City: ___________________ Zone: ______ State: ______

YOUR'S to make and keep!
This Footstool — Boudoir CHAIR
and Lawyer Chair!

LEARN UPHOSTERING

For More Pay—More Profit—OR as a Hobby!

Uphostering needs more trained men for good, steady jobs! Now you can prepare for a better paying position—or your own business—with this practical home training course—by an accredited, established school, largest of its kind in the country!

YOU LEARN WITH REAL EQUIPMENT—YOU BUILD REAL FURNITURE—YOU GET A COMPLETE TOOL KIT & ALL MATERIALS. ALL AT NO EXTRA COST!

FREE! Big, illustrated brochure, sample lessons and details of "PAY AS YOU LEARN" plan. No obligation.

Send the Coupon Today!

FIELD SCHOOL OF UPHOSTERY, DEPT. 06
39 West 19th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

Send FREE illustrated brochure, sample lessons and details of "PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN."

Name: ______________________ Age: ______
Address: ____________________
City: ___________________ Zone: ______ State: ______

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics
GET INTO
AUTOMOTIVE
AND ALLIED
MECHANICS
by Shop Method Home Training

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE OPEN TO YOU AS A TRAINED ENGINE MECHANIC...CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST!

Get complete training

- Diesel Fuel Injection
- Automotive Motor Tune-up
- Diesel Engine Maintenance
- General Garage Mechanics
- Agricultural Implements
- Auto Engine Rebuilding • Auto Elec. Service
- Public Utilities • Parts Dealers
- Bus & Truck Lines • Industrial Maintenance
- Contracting & Excavating
- Business of Your Own
- AND MANY other similar openings

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Complete Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn...for extra money and experience. You Learn by DOING.

YOU RECEIVE AND KEEP ALL THIS MATERIAL:

- Basic Lesson Texts
- Engine Service Manuals
- Diesel Installation
- Engine Repair Manuals
- Operation—Drive Systems
- Maintenance—Diesel Electric
- Diesel Chart Manual
- Power
- Spare Time Lessons
- Thermodynamics

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

INVESTIGATE!

SECURE FULL INFORMATION

WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE

Master All Phases!

Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Resident School with its own Training Shops and Laboratories—and almost 50 years of Successful Experience in Training Men.

We Bring National Schools To You

National Schools trains you for all opportunities in the dynamic, fast-growing Automotive-Diesel and Allied Industries. You get complete training for this great industry.

Thousands upon thousands of autos, trucks, tractors, ships, trains, farms and factories are dependent upon engine power. Trained engine mechanics are needed in the Armed Forces as well as in civilian production. This huge field needs trained men for servicing, repairing, installing, operating and manufacturing equipment. The pay is good, the future excellent! National Schools offers you a practical, all-embracing Automatic-Diesel Mechanics Course that qualifies you for your choice of many good jobs.

Your National Course covers Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines: Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels; Allied Mechanics.

These Two FREE Books
Show You How

Send today for National Schools' new, illustrated Book of Opportunity in Automotive, Diesel and Allied Mechanics, and an actual sample lesson. No cost—no obligation. Use the coupon now—we'll answer by return airmail.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37
CALIFORNIA

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905

FIND OUT NOW...MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. 6-PHD
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California
(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN AUTOMOTIVE-DIESEL MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

NAME __________________________ AGE _____

ADDRESS __________________________

CITY __________________ ZONE __ STATE __

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II

JUNE 1951

29
Give OLD TIMERS"
They're Perfect for FATHER'S DAY Gifts!

How thrilled he will be with these authentic, fascinating 1/5 scale models of these favorite antique autos! What a great gift he will have resembling these nostalgic miniatures! And, what pride he will have in showing them to friends—or decorating his desk or den with them!

1909 STANLEY STEAMER $2.95
1910 MODEL "T" FORD $2.50
1911 MAXWELL $2.50
1912 Buick $2.50
1913 "A" Ford $2.50
1914 "B" Ford $2.50
1915 Cord $2.50
1916 Packard $2.50
1917 Buick $2.50
1918 International Harvester $2.50
1919 Mercers $2.50
1920 Old "18" Locomobile $2.50
1921 Stutz Bearcat $2.50
1922 Franklin $2.50

SEE them at your hobby, toy, or department store, or write to us for catalog and instructions. Add 25¢ for postage and handling: $1.00, 10¢. Please.

Hudson Miniatures' "OLD TIMERS"
SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 14, Scranton 18, Pa.

NEW OPPORTUNITIES for WELDING TECHNICIANS

An immediate need exists for properly trained WELDING TECHNICIANS—men who have more than practical welding experience to fill laboratory, experimental, supervisory, estimating, sales and managerial positions.

Take your place in the ever-increasing, essential Metal Fabricating Industries. Join the rapidly expanding Welding Industries. Write for it today. It's FREE.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL of ENGINEERING
Welding Institute
College of Electrical Engineering

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL of ENGINEERING
PM-651W, 1020 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.
Without obligation, mail "Welding as a Career" manual to:
Name
Address
City...Zone...State...

☐ Check if World War II Veteran
Other bulletins:
☐ Radio-Television
☐ Refrigeration
☐ Heating, Air Conditioning
☐ Electrical Power
(Complete your selection. Send for free copy of catalog.)

1951 Catalog.

"Your Career", an illustrated bulletin.

GO PLACES
LEARN ANOTHER LANGUAGE
by World's Standard LINGUAPHONE METHOD

FRENCH SPANISH GERMAN RUSSIAN
- any of 29 Languages

Are you letting interesting job, travel, armed service, and cultural opportunities pass you by because you speak only one tongue? Learn at home—any of 29 languages, including the Oriental tongues, easily by the one and only LINGUAPHONE CONVERSATIONAL METHOD. You listen—then learn—you understand—then speak. Early enrollment over a million delighted home-study students. LINGUAPHONE BOOK gives fascinating facts. Write TODAY!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS' TRAINING
LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
140-46 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

LAW FREE BOOK

Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study.

All instruction material furnished including 175-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges, among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost. Easy today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW
225 N. Michigan Ave.
Dept. 50-A, Chicago 1, III.
A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890.

WHY DON'T YOU WRITE?

Writing short stories, articles on business, sports, hobbies, travel, government, legal and world events can earn you extra money. In your own home, on your own time, the New York Copy Extra method teaches you how to produce stories that will bring you extra money. Your unique "Writing Ability Test" tells whether you have the fundamentals for successful writing. You'll enjoy this test. Write for it, without cost or obligation.

Veterans: Course approved for Veterans' Training.

NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
SUITE 5992-N, ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address:

CAROONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 96-D, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with any Instructograph—Red Radio-Telegraph Code Teacher that makes use of an operator's manual and enables you to work independently, without further assistance. Available to beginners through advanced operators, in all codes. Instructograph operation teaches you the answer to the code. Instructograph is simple. Instructograph is easy. Instructograph includes free reading and rental of purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
4701-V Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois

START YOUR OWN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR BUSINESS

Repair electrical appliances of friends and neighbors. Service electrical equipment in factories, stores, etc. Work full or part time. New Shop Method home-training system. Rush name today for FREE BOOK and special offer. Get your own Heating Element Kits, Advisory Service and Illustrated Instructions on the easy expanded business. Pay later from EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING. Rush name today.

CHRYSTIE TRADES SCHOOL
4432 N. Kedzie, Dept. 0-9403, Chicago 25

POPULAR MECHANICS
$200 GROSS IN MY FIRST WEEK!

Some Make More, Some Less... Start This Business for YOUR OWN

Would YOU like to own a permanent, year-round business in which it is possible to take in as much as $200 gross the first week, as did L. A. Eagles? R. E. Traynor says, "I made $62 gross in one day." R. E. Newlin reports, "I have averaged $173 gross per week." Others report gross from $100 per week to $12,000 per year.

Surely YOU will want to investigate a golden opportunity like that. You need not have any special skill or experience. If you are ambitious, honest and courteous, we will help you to start and succeed in YOUR OWN money-making business where net profits are high.

No Shop Necessary

Our Electric Rug Washer cleans rugs and carpets like new right on the customer's floor. This quick, thorough and highly efficient method removes dirt and grime, thus restoring the natural, fresh beauty of floor coverings. Anyone can do it. Rugs and carpets can also be cleaned at the customer's home. There are hundreds of possible customers in YOUR vicinity. Most of them have several rugs needing regular cleaning. To get a quick start, shampoo a few rugs or carpets. These customers tell their friends and soon you should have an independent, prosperous business, and you should be able to keep it growing. Send the coupon RIGHT NOW for booklet that explains everything.

MAIL COUPON TO VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 610 PL., RACINE, WIS.

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
610 PL, Racine, Wis.
Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing complete information about your Electric Rug Washer and how I can own my own permanent profitable business.

Name

Address

City (Zone) State

HERE IS THE NEW SENSATION IN LOW-COST TRANSPORTATION

Truly, Cushman EAGLE is the new sensation in its field. It operates for only 3/4¢ per mile, cruises to 50 m.p.h., gets over 75 miles per gallon. Dealer inquiries invited.

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS Lincoln, Nebr.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.


Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 35 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. G. I. approved. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50-T, Toledo 4, Ohio
Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name

Address

City ( ) Check here if Veteran of World War II

JUNE 1951
INVENTORS

If you consider your invention to be something of importance, you may take steps to protect it with a U. S. Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. In such case, your first step will probably be to have a search made of pertinent prior U. S. patents, so that we may report to you on the question of patentability.

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors", which was prepared to give inventors detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection—also our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. Use address below.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
630-G MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D.C.

PATENTS COPYRIGHTS

10 SHELF PLANS

ACTUAL SIZE, easily built, beautiful wall shelf plans, ready to trace on lumber for cutting out. Corner and wall racks with 1 to 3 shelves. Store charge as high as $75.00 for these shelves. Make money selling them. PLUS BONUS of 48 other novel cutouts, Dutch Boys, Girls, Toys, etc., PLUS FREE HOBBY BOOK. Send only $1.00 to CRAFTERS OF PINE DUNES (formerly Jackson Studio) 306 Poplar St., Osage, Wisconsin

LEARN TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Learn in your home. Then earn BIG PAY and SECURITY. Tremendous growth has made more jobs than there are trained men! NOW is the time to get into this essential, NEW, RICH field of OPPORTUNITY. FREE placement service. SEND FOR FREE, BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.

MAIL TODAY

I want complete information on how to succeed in Television, Radio, and Electronics. This does not obligate me in any way.

NAME _________________________
ADDRESS _________________________
CITY __________________ STATE

CENTRAL RADIO & TELEVISION SCHOOLS
Dept. B-6, 1644 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.

AUTO SEAT COVERS

to fit all makes and years!

Only $2.98

- Choice of full front and rear seat covers or split front seat
- Self-fabric edge in colorful plastic
- Water-proof and stain proof
- Comfortable and Cool
- Easy to attach—no pins necessary

You must be satisfied or Money Back! Front or rear seat only $2.38 each or FULL SET $8.50. Order now. Exclusive payment on two postman plus postal charges, specify whether split or solid frontseat. 

R. D. L. A. S. 
480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable and pleasant profession. Let us teach you to become a private detective, Learn Finger-Print. Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods, thoroughly, quickly, at small cost.

Over 600 of all American Bureau of Investigation Denver, L. A. Students or graduates. We can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time. Write today, stating date of birth. Thousands of dollars in cash prizes can be won. INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyvale Ave., Dept. 115-A, Chicago 40, Ill.

Become a Doctor of PSYCHOLOGY


STAMMER?

New booklet, "Stammering, and How to Stop It," sent free to any stammerer upon request. Write today. BENJAMIN N. BOGUE, Dept. 514, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

RAISE RABBITS, HAMSTERS, etc. Easy and profitable. For Sale and Breeding Purposes. By Demand. Send 2c for list. HAMSTERS FREE!

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

MAGIC "ZIP" TOOL FOR AUTOIST, HANDYMAN


ARROTT SALES CO. PO BOX 9570 PHILA. 24, PA.
THOUSANDS NOW PLAY WHO NEVER THOUGHT THEY COULD!

You, too, can play any instrument by this EASY A-B-C METHOD

YOU think it's difficult to learn music? That's what thousands of others have thought. Just like you, they longed to play some instrument. But they denied themselves the pleasure—because they thought it took months and years of tedious study to learn.

And then they made an amazing discovery! They learned about a wonderful way to learn music at home—without a private teacher—without tedious study—and in a surprisingly short time. They wrote to the U. S. School of Music about this remarkable sheet cut method. A free print and picture sample actually showed them how easy it was to learn.

The result: Over 950,000 people have studied music at home this simple, A-B-C way. They have found the key to good times, popularity and profit.

And that's what you can do, too! Simply mail the coupon. Get the proof that you, too, can learn to play your favorite instrument—quickly, easily, in spare time at home. Just read the fascinating illustrated booklet—examine the print and picture sample. Tear out the coupon now, before you turn the page. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. U. S. School of Music, 76 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. 53rd year. (Established 1808.)

*Actual names on request. Pictures by professional models.

FREE! Print and Picture Sample

U. S. School of Music, 76 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument indicated below. Please send me your free booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home" and your Print and Picture Sample. (Do you have instrument? __________________________________________________________________________)

Piano ________________ Accordion ________________ Clarinet ________________

Guitar ________________ Saxophone ________________ Violin ________________

Trumpet, Cornet ________________ Ukulele ________________ Other Instrument ________________

Name: ____________________________ Please Print.

Street: ____________________________

City: ____________________________ State: ____________________________

SAVE 2¢—Sticks coupon on penny postcard.

GET FASCINATING NEW FREE PROFIT PLAN

Tired of menial, low-pay jobs—of working for the other fellow? Tap rich profits in huge NEW field. Have your own lifetime business—earn REAL money!

LEARN IN A FEW DAYS THROUGH PROVED, TESTED METHODS to start earning more money with this amazing MIRACLE finish-gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dashboards—hundreds of items. FREE PROFIT PLAN offers everything you need to start at once.

Fill out coupon, mail today.

INVESTIGATE TODAY!

USE COUPON FOR FREE SAMPLE

COAST INDUSTRIES Dept. 26
1004 S. Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please rush me oil details. FREE

COAST INDUSTRIES Dept. 26. 1004 S. Los Angeles Street Los Angeles 13, California

GET ON "UNCLE SAM'S" PAYROLL *

START AS HIGH AS $3,450.00 A YEAR

MEN—WOMEN
EMERGENCY PROGRAM CREATING THOUSANDS OF ADDITIONAL JOBS!

Mail Clerks and Carriers, Rural Carriers, Stenographer-Typists, Clerks, Messengers, and many others.

40-page book on Civil Service FREE Mail Coupon TODAY

ACT NOW JUNE 1951

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE (Not Government) Controlled

Dept. T-83, Rochester, N. Y.


Name:

Street:

City: Age:

33
Enjoy a Year of "Salty" Reading

Almost as good as an ocean cruise-
1-year subscription with this exciting new magazine, SHIPS & SAILING. Each issue is loaded with fascinating illustrations, stories of famed small boat passages, tramp steamers and ocean liner cruises, salty yarns, charts, adventure, port stories and a model and building section. Send $5.00, check or money order, for year's subscription. Your money back if not more than satisfied! Send remittance today to Kalmbach Publishing Company, Dept. 1554, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN
HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—KILLS RABITS, SQUIRRELS. Powerful, silent, accurate. For hunting, target, scouting. Your own choice, 5 for $1.25. Money back if not more than satisfied! Send $1.25 to Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 22, South Pasadena, Calif. + Professional model of Nell's Slingshot Assn.

HUNTING SLINGSHOT
Heavy duty 7oz. stock. 40 steel balls, extra rubber, target. GUARANTEED—at dealers, or send $1.25 to Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 22, South Pasadena, Calif. + Professional model of Nell's Slingshot Assn.

JITTERBUG • CATCHES MORE FISH
The old favorite. Noisy surface bait. World's best hooker—day or night. Gurgling, paddling action of the double-lobed tip makes fish strike hard. At your dealer 5/8 oz. or 3/8 oz. $1.75. Musky size $2.00.

FRED ARBOGAST & Co., Inc., 2246 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

FREE WRITE TODAY FOR BIG FREE 1935 ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

LEARN CARTOONING
HAVE FUN! MAKE MONEY! Cash in on your sense of humor at HOME—BY MAIL. No experience needed to start. Write today for free booklet and price list.

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. B
Los Angeles 28, Calif.

Bar Bells

Buy Direct From Factory
Approved and Recommended by Karl Kobler (Foremost Ex-Army Instructor on Weight Training)

Write for free booklet and price list.

REPRINTED FROM MIGHTY IRON WORKS
MIGHTY IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street.

$500,000.00 INVENTORY FOR QUICK LIQUIDATION
Surplus equipment of the best for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—plus 15% for quick liquidation.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows pages after pages of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Tell us to stop mailing, etc. Write today!

STARK'S Depl 509 So State Street
STARK'S
PH. 6 CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

34
Concrete Block Construction for Home and Farm by Dalzell & Townsend. No need for any previous building experience to build that garage, summer home or milk house with concrete blocks. This practical guide shows every step from do-it-yourself to how-to-build with one of the most plentiful and economical building materials known to man. Over a hundred pictures and cutaway diagrams show exactly what to do and what not to do. Tells how to plan corner block, how to make foundations easy, how to paint for special purposes. A picture story of everything in building any type of structure with concrete blocks, easily and cheaply. 216 pages. Profusely illustrated. Use handy free trial coupon below. $2.75.

Carpentry for Everyone by Gilbert A. Townsend. A clear explanation of modern carpentry construction including framing, roof constructions, general carpentry work, exterior and interior finish of buildings, building forms and working drawings of all farm buildings. Covers everything you need to know about lumber, tools, joints and splices, floors, stair partitions, etc. Short cuts and tricks used by the master carpenter. Easy-to-understand, 504 pages, 380 illus., $2.50. Use no-risk coupon below.

Install & Repair Your Own Plumbing by A. J. Matthews, Jr. A guide that fits the needs of the beginner yet so complete that even the master plumber can pick up some new tricks of the trade. Contains hundreds of illustrations, full-size blueprints, specifications and instructive details for septic tanks, storm drainage, soil pipe, water supply, fixtures, traps, septic tanks, etc. An outstanding feature is complete design and installation of plumbing in a modern six-room, two-bath residence. 349 illustrations, 442 pages. $5.50. Use free-trial coupon below.

It's Easy to Remodel! How to Remodel a House by Dalzell and Townsend. With this practical, easy-to-understand book, crammed with clear explanations and illustrative examples, you can remodel any home, save thousands of dollars. Learn to plan the remodeling of rooms by a method that's like playing with a tick. Tells you how to read architectural plans, how to see structural details, covers stairs, insulation, bathrooms, kitchens, heating and air conditioning, etc. Sixteen full-size blueprints, 206 pages, 320 illustrations, $5.00. Mail no-risk coupon below.

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON! DON'T DELAY!
American Technical Society
805 E. 58th Street
Chicago 37, Illinois
Please rush me the following How-to-Do-It Books I am checking below. If I'm not convinced that these books will help me to save thousands of dollars by building and planning myself, I may return the books within 10 days and receive full and immediate refund.

[Check appropriate box]
[ ] CONCRETE BLOCK CONSTRUCTION FOR HOME AND FARM
[ ] CARPENTRY
[ ] HOW TO DESIGN AND INSTALL PLUMBING
[ ] HOW TO REMODEL A HOUSE

[ ] I enclose $_________ in full payment. Ship prepaid.
[ ] Ship C.O.D. to __________ plus postage and C.O.D.

Name__________________________
Address________________________

City & Zone________________ State

[Signature]

Print Name______________________

JUNE 1951
WAR SURPLUS

OPTICAL BARGAINS

MAKE A MICROSCOPE

Get wonderful results, then an instrument that you can use and improve upon. Simply convert a U. S. Govt. Bridgeport (cost, over $65,000). It's easy! We show you how. No maching required. Get your own microscope for inexperienced amateurs. Price listed is for complete set of accessories, including lenses, objectives, stage, etc. Send only 50¢ for book, "How to Make a Microscope," and a complete catalog of new and used optical equipment. B. O. Books postpaid.

Stock 205N-H...$7.90 Postpaid

10 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE..."A WONDERFUL BUILDING TOOL, COMPLETE with tripod and accessories. Can be used in your workshop, lab, or house. Priced at only 50¢ each. Send only 50¢ for book, "How to Make a Microscope," and a complete catalog of new and used optical equipment. B. O. Books.

SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS...Consists of all unmounted lenses you need for your projector. Price, $2.65 Postpaid

SIMPLE LEN S KITS...Include pencil writing, modern bookkeeping showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography, building TELESCOPES, low power MICROSCOPES, etc.

Stock # 2-H-10 lenses...$1.00 Postpaid

Stock # 5-H-45 lenses...$5.00 Postpaid

Stock # 10-H-90 lenses...$10.00 Postpaid

We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of high powered Binoculars, Telescopes, Microscopes, etc.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., Barrington, N. J.
(Formerly Edmund Saginaw Co.)

INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward procuring patent protection.

The usual first step is to have a search of the U. S. Patent records conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of patentability. I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure, upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK B. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
934 Columbus Building Washington 1, D. C.

LEARN WOOD PRODUCTION ENGINEERING

At Home In Your Spare Time

Prepare now for a top pay position in the furniture and woodworking industry... With KLOK SPE- CIALIZED TRAINING. Teaches you the arts of Sketching, Drafting, Wood Making, Time Study, Cost Production. Scheduling in our Home Study Program. Resident Course at Grand Rapids. An aid to hob- byists... to the successful operation of your own shop.

WRITE TODAY — for FREE Booklet that gives you ALL the fascinating facts. State age, sex, veteran, home study or resident course preference. occupation.

JOHN H. KLOK, Pres. Woodworking Industry Training Since 1928
KLOK INSTITUTE, E, Louis St. N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

MAKE MONEY FROM PATENTS

GUSTAVE MILLER
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
61-P WARNER BLDG. WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

WATCHMAKING

Learn at home... FREE sample lesson

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
1608 N. Milwaukee Avenue Dept. 161 Chicago 47, III.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to get your patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
201 Columbia Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVEN- TION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "INVENTOR'S RECORD" form

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 61A NEW YORK CITY

POPULAR MECHANICS
LET ME PROVE
I Can Make You
a New Man!

I've done it for thousands of other fellows. Let me prove I can add solid inches of handsome, rippling muscles to your arms, legs, shoulders, back... make you an outstanding specimen of strength and self-confidence. My secret of "Dynamic Tension" does it in just 15 minutes a day. You'll be amazed at the results and so will your friends.

SEND FOR MY FREE BOOK

48 pages packed with valuable advice, actual photographs of fellows who became new men almost overnight... with "Dynamic Tension." Book can mean turning point of your life. It's yours—ABSOLUTELY FREE! Send for it TODAY. Address me personally:

Charles Atlas—winner of title "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

5 INCHES OF NEW MUSCLE

"My arms increased 1 1/4"... "forearm 1 y..."—W. H., N. Y.

"Have just 31 1/2"... "short and small...!"—R. B., C. S., N. Y.

New Advertising Machine
Prints Post Cards

FREE LEARN HOW thousands of business men, in every line
boost sales in spite of conditions—with ads printed on postcards.
Covered with genuine Realist—then personalized
with your initial in adhesive ink. Glass receiver
feels like a fine watch. Will last a lifetime. SEND NO MONEY! Rush name, address, and initial. Pay postman only $1.20-$1.00 for plain
Lighters plus 50c postage on deliveries. Or send order with order
and save 50c initial charge and 50c postage. Money back in 10 days.

DRESDEN ART WORKS, Dept. 296, 169 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.

MONTH AFTER MONTH, YEAR AFTER YEAR, YOU SEE OUR AD.

REMEMBER IT'S DANGEROUS TO PAY LESS if you want the
finest matched tire time.

GOOD YEAR FIRESTONE
GOODRICH, UNITED STATES, GENERAL & OTHERS, NOT RECAPS

Our policy is to select your tires so carefully, as if our very
future depended on the service speed by that particular tire.

FREE TUBE WITH "ALL" BLATT'S GOOD GRADE TIRES

GOOD GRADE. 16 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND.

600-16 $4.49 700-15 $5.5 705-20 $7.54 1000-20 $14.64

900-16 $5.49 750-16 $6.64 700-20 $7.94 850-20 $10.34

950-16 $6.49 850-15 $7.24 800-20 $8.54 1000-20 $13.94

FINEST GRADE. 28 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND

THIS GRADE, "WORLD'S FAMOUS."

PLUS 50c ADDITIONAL TIRES

900-16 $5.99 750-16 $6.64 700-20 $8.04 850-20 $10.44


1000-16 $7.99 900-15 $8.64 850-20 $9.84 1000-20 $15.84

MILITARY

Reg. $10.94 Reg. $14.44

Super 19.94 Super 18.74

BLATT BLATT BLDG., GIRARD & LANCASTER AVES., PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.

Send check or money order and this ad for rush shipment. We won't ship a tire we wouldn't use. The name to trust in rubber.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

Shipment U.S. or Canada.

JUNE 1951

A FASCINATING, MONEY-MAKING art career

WANT TO BE A SUCCESS—BE FAMOUS!

AMERICA'S 12 MOST FAMOUS ARTISTS SHOW YOU HOW!

Write Today

FAMOUS ARTISTS COURSE

Dept. 61, Westport, Conn.

Send book about your home study art course.

Name Age

Street

City, State, Zone Number.

FREE

Throw Away NICOTINE

Switch to MEDICO FILTER PIPES

When filter turns brown—in Medico Pipes or Cigarette Holders—throw it away, with the nicotine, juices, flakes and tars it has trapped. Insert fresh filter for cooler, cleaner, dryer, sweeter smoking.

MEDICO V.F.Q.

(very fine quality)

Pipes of finest selected imported briar.

With 10 filters - $2

Wide variety of styles and sizes.

Write S. M. Frank & Co., N. Y., for Booklet M

MEDICO CIGARETTE HOLDERS—$1

37
Free

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY

Let us show you how extremely easy and PROFITABLE it is to make beautiful and useful things out of LIQUID PLASTICS, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID METAL, etc. (SILK Screen, Powder, or poured water out of a plate). We have started thousands of people in this fascinating and very PROFITABLE home occupation! Make novelties, jewelry, gifts, artwork, toys, tools, dies, gadgets, etc. in thousands of useful things! We supply everything-MATERIALS, INSTRUCTIONS and BUYERS! Send only 25¢ for 2 pages! A beautiful CASTING FREE! (show you what you can get and an actual INSTRUCTIONS) on how to cast and start in the CASTING BUSINESS! VALUABLE BULLETIN FREE with 25¢. Send 25¢ today-this may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life.

PLASTICAST COMPANY (Dept. C)
P.O. BOX 6757
Chicago 8, Ill.

CANADIAN CUSTOMERS, please order direct from CANADIAN INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS, LTD., 1056 W.

Wants:

1. Big catalog of 300 casting materials, molds and accessories.
2. A beautiful CASTING FREE! (show you what you can get and an actual INSTRUCTIONS) on how to cast and start in the CASTING BUSINESS! VALUABLE BULLETIN FREE with 25¢. Send 25¢ today—this may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life.

The country is preparing the great peace-time defensive in history—billions are being spent! Our liquid plastics are being used in THOUSANDS of different operations in defense work and they are doing marvelous work! The ELKAY is a professional nozzle in everything but price. With any weather—rain or snow—any garden hose—one ELKAY puts every possible span and spray at your finger-tips!

ELKAY for gardening: Controlled irrigation (success secret of commercial growers) with a flick of your thumb. Every pressure from soft mist to sharp jet.

ELKAY for home care: Cleans exterior walls, cures new cement and stucco, cuts away mortar over-laps, cleans grease, grime, sawdust from garage and shop.

ELKAY for car care: Washes windows and body with less water. Cuts mud from chassis and fender wells. Cleans car top quickly without climbing or reaching.

ELKAY for fire safety: POWERFUL ELKAY JET REACHES a two-story roof with quickness! You can give your home a "FIRE PROOF" PROTECTION with a "GARDEN HOSE"!

Albin guarantees to refund your money if you are not satisfied.

$1.89 postpaid (postage extra on C.O.D.'s)

OF CALIFORNIA, Room 66
1401-55 West 8th Street
Los Angeles 17, California

Improved Americanized

Judo

"THE BIGGER THEY ARE—THE HARDER THEY FALL"


71 Complete Lessons.

Protect yourself and others. Size and strength mean nothing. Knowledge and skill enable you to meet any situation ever against bigger bullies and armed thugs. Illustrations showing each hold from start to finish. Complete solution and explanation of your money refunded.

NOW VOL. 1 & VOL. II $5.00 pp'd.
or $3.50 ea., $10.00 deposit with C.O.D.'s.

No C.O.D.'s outside U.S.A.

IMPROVED JUDO INC. Dept. PM-6, P.O. Box 7355, Sta. L, Los Angeles, Calif.

Watch Repairing Pays

Big Money Learn at home

Watchmakers in great demand. Train step-by-step under experts. We furnish all tools and 13 jewel watch and practical movements. Turn spare time into cash. 10 easy lessons. A licensed school. Low cost. Send for FREE book today.

ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING

2870 Elston Ave., Dept. PM6, Chicago 18, Ill.

CHAPMAN CHINCHILLAS

The originator of the first Chinchilla Farm in the United States. For information on purchasing the finest, selected breeding stock of these aristocratic animals that were virtually trapped to extinction write or visit—

Established

1919

Chapman Chinchilla Farm

"P. O. BOX 221" 4957 West 104th Street

Inglewood, California

WANT $10,000?

Earn the government bonus. Locate Uranium with a Geiger Counter

Also get one for Atom Bomb Defense.

Find gold, silver, and other valuable ores with a P.R.I. Treasure Locator. World's finest instruments. FREE catalog! Write:

PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS

4113PM W. Jefferson, Los Angeles 16, Cal.

Say you saw it in Popular Mechanics

“IT MEASURES AS IT ROLLS”

ROLLER RULE

HANDY MECHANICAL PENCIL

Measures Curves and Straight Lines. Any Shape. Any Distance. Any Surface.

$1.29


PENCIL SALES CO., Dept. PM6

Room 6, 1213 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, California

POPULAR MECHANICS
CARBURETOR TOO RICH
MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

CAR owners who are wasting money and not getting
proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will
be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by
VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-
MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is
automatic and operates on the supercharge
principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMAINS WANTED! Big Profits
Send name, address on money postcard for free
promotion and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617-1782 W. State St., Wauwatosa, Wis.

ENGINEERING
B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

WORLD FAMED SCHOOL - ESTABLISHED 1884

Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronauti-
cal, Radio (Television) Engineering; Business Ad-
ministration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks diplo-
ma courses in Surveying and Drafting.

Personalized instruction. Accelerated courses. For
ambitious earnest students. Preparatory depart-
ment. Approved for veterans.

Heavy demand for Tri-State graduates; hold posi-
tions of responsibility the world over. Placement
service. Serious shortage of engineers indicated for
immediate future. Prepare now for the unlimited
opportunities ahead. Technical training helpful in
military assignments.

VETERANS: You may still obtain training and a
college degree at Tri-State College under present
G.I. Bill. Last opportunity for new students to en-
roll is Summer Quarter, June 11, 1951.

Extensive campus. Well equipped, new and modern-
ized buildings; up-to-date labs. Low cost. New
terms start quarterly. Enter June, September, Jan-
uary, March.

Write today for free catalog and special information.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
461 COLLEGE AVENUE ANGOLA, INDIANA

JUNE 1951
Learn this Profitable Profession

IN 90 DAYS
AT HOME
Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 60

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 60 make $10 to $20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in self-practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

NEW 32-PAGE BOOKLET FREE

Fill in the coupon below (please print name and address) and mail it for your FREE copy of 32-page Information Booklet. If you act at once we will include Anatomy Charts and Success Booklets which supply additional information you should have. All will be sent postage paid.

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 164G, 41 Pearson St., Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREEB and postpaid New 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, Anatomy Charts and Success Booklet at once.

Name __________________________ Age ________
Address _________________________
City _______ State _______

MAKE YOUR PASTIME PROFITABLE
with this handy welder

Be the welder repairman in your neighborhood

Shortages mean more repair work to keep household equipment going. Cash in now on many money-making opportunities to fix car bodies, garden tools, toys and hundreds of other items with this easy-to-use, low priced Lincoln are welder.

“LINCWELDER 60”

WELDS • CUTS • SOLDERS • BRAZES • CHARGES BATTERIES

• Comes complete with full instructions.
• Approved by Underwriter's Laboratories.
• Operates from 115 volt grounded circuit. (No. 12 wire fused for 20 amps.)

$2.00 POSTPAID WITH INSTRUCTION BOOKLET

Complete with RAFTER FRAMING Tool, Brace Measure, Essex Board Measure, Octagon (8) square scale, Graduation 8ths, 16ths, 12ths, 16ths. Jet Black rust-resistant finish. Characterized figures deeply etched into metal, filled in with contrasting white for easy reading. One piece, non-welded, steel. Accuracy guaranteed to 1,000,000 Gardner squares in use today—standard with better carpenters.

A FOUR DOLLAR VALUE FOR ONLY $2.00 POSTPAID.
Money-back Guarantee. Prompt delivery.

GARDNER MFG. CO.
1619 PLYMOUTH AVENUE
MINNEAPOLIS 11, MINN.

8-Inch Plastic STEERING WHEELS

For Soap Box Racers... Toy Autos... only Car Bikes... and other vehicles $1.95

8-Inch compression molded plastic steering wheels with heavy steel pivot knurls on end and key wheel from working loose, and hold through entire job. Shipped without pin to 5° steering wheel. Black in color. $1.35 postpaid. (Send check or money order for cash delivery.

Junior-Pro Products Co. 2525 Manganese Rd., St. Louis 12, Mo.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE


1661 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

HIGH POWER TELESCOPES


Send Check or Money Order to
CRITERION CO. DEPT. PM8
438 ASYLUM ST.
HARTFORD 3, CONN.

$3.49

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, diplomas, etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE DEPT. PM8, AURORA, MO.

V-PLEX

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION CLUTCHES

for...

POWER LAWNMOWERS, MOTOR SCOOTERS, GARDEN TRACTORS, MOTORCYCLES, ETC.

The Way to transmit Power Smoothly

V-PLEX CLUTCHES automatically tighten drive belt as throttle is opened, eliminate belt slippage, cut wear, permit idling engine. Easily installed on any gas engine, anywhere, not self-locking, removable. Fit 5/8, 5/4, 3/4" drive shafts. See dealer or write.

16-41 V-PLEX CLUTCH DIVISION
LIGHT INSPECTION CAR WORKS — HAGERSTOWN, INDIANA
MAINTENANCE COSTS... GAS... OIL
GET MORE POWER, PERFORMANCE
FROM YOUR CAR... TRUCK... BUS!

AUTO-VAC
AIR MASTER

INSTALL IT YOURSELF... DIRECTLY INTO INTAKE MANIFOLD

When coating is done against the motor, when gears are shifted, or when coming to a stop, the motor builds up excess vacuum that is harmful and produces waste. As the motor deCELERATES, excessive, wasteful, negative pull is built up. This pull sucks oil off the top of the cylinder walls drawing gasoline through the idling jet. The mixture lies in the firing chamber and smolders as though in a coke oven. This causes carbon to form! It cannot possibly burn as fast as the motor is operating on a deceleration basis and the butterfly of the carburetor is closed when the butterfly is again opened, the gasoline does Cxplode but cannot explode cleanly because it is not a combustible mixture. Some of this gasoline runs down into the oil and causes costly oil dilution. Discharged fuel and choking fumes at the foot of a hill or in traffic are visible evidence of the ill-effects produced. While automotive manufacturers have recognized this hazard and have tried to combat it with specially built equipment the AUTO-VAC AIR MASTER is the first and only piece of equipment that has successfully eliminated it. Any time the motor exceeds an idling vacuum the AUTO-VAC AIR MASTER meter shows a proper amount of air for the gasoline in the manifold. By so doing the AUTO-VAC AIR MASTER completely eliminates all excess negative pull in the combustion chamber of the motor.

SMOKE IS A WARNING! Excess vacuum develops in every gasoline motor whenever it is forced to turn over faster than normal idling speed with closed throttle. Oil is thinned, carbon is formed, black smoke and fumes are emitted when the motor returns to normal operation. AUTO-VAC AIR MASTER AIR MASTER overcomes all this.

LASTING RESULTS! With the AIR MASTER, spark plugs and valves remain clean and carbon free, even after thousands of miles. Oil dilution is greatly reduced, providing smoother, more efficient operation and longer life for engines with fatal maintenance."
More than 100,000 families have built their own homes in the past few years, doing all of the work, or most of it themselves. Right now, one of every five homes being built is at least partially owner-built. This proves that you too, if you can use hammer and saw, can build your own home and save more than one-half of the cost.

Beat the High Cost of Home Owning
It's Easier Than You Think

Here is a dream home that can become a reality without too much worry about money. Build this beautiful Ranch Type Home yourself. Simply follow the Popular Mechanics RANCH TYPE HOUSE BOOK AND PLANS. You can save $7,000 to $10,000 and have one of the most desired homes of these times. You can build it all now—or part of it—and add garage, breezeway and another bedroom later on without affecting the basic house.

Modern Design • Fully Finished • All-Season Build this Home Anywhere and Save

Designed for Popular Mechanics by John F. Whelan, famous West Coast architect and designer of homes and entire villages. It's a year 'round house, 81 feet long and 29 feet wide. Fully insulated, finished outside and inside with durable plywood and requires no plastering. Brick "island wall" and big fireplace in living room. Heating, unique ventilating system and latest development in electric wiring included. A dream home that can easily come true and a home that can grow with the family.

Basic house includes living room, dining area, two bedrooms, kitchen, bath, utility room and car port. Can be built for about $5000.

Add
When You
Need More
Room

When expanding you add garage and breezeway, and car port becomes third bedroom. About $2500.

Get this Newest Popular Mechanics "Build-It-Yourself"
Book and Building Plans and Save
Many Thousands of Dollars

Book gives complete step by step instruction in simple language. Hundreds of pictures, actual photos and diagrams, show you the plans, drawings, notes on construction, guide you from start to finish. Ten working size blueprints give floor plans, elevations, notes on construction, framing, lumber list, specifications, plumbing and wiring diagrams.

Read How and See How — Simplified Instruction
You read "how-to-do-it" in the book. You see how it looks in actual pictures. You follow the plans for dimensions and details. You make use of labor-saving kinks and special methods developed especially for the project.

No Previous Building Experience Required

Any ordinary handy man, using only simple tools, can build this house with little or no assistance and enjoy every part of it. And at the same time, save in labor costs, more than he spends for material.

Reserve Book and Plans Now
Don't take chances on being disappointed. Reserve your RANCH TYPE HOUSE BOOK AND PLANS now for shipment September 1. So many advance orders have already been placed that it soon will be impossible to fill these from the first printing. The serious paper shortage may delay a second printing indefinitely. See special combination book and plans offer below. Mail coupon today.

Use This Handy Order Coupon

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. 70
200 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

I enclose remittance for $ Reserve my copy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>of the Ranch Type House Book and Plans checked below.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ranch Type House Book 3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set of 10 Blueprints 13.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book and Blueprints 15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplicate Set of Blueprints 5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name_________________________

Address_______________________

City__________________________ Zone_________________ State_________________
AUTOMOBILES, MIDGET CARS


SILENCE Overhead-valves, universally, $2.95. Derdrier, 542, Sandusky, T.

STOP Headlight glare with new Polarvision light! See page 40.

“H.O.W. to get 150 M.P.G.” Authentic book, shows how passenger cars actually go over 100 miles per gallon on regular gasoline. Big equipment, big mileage, plus tips on tuning up. 25-page Economy Driving Manual, plus book— all this for $1.98! Newhouse Automotive, 3800 S. Eastern, Las Vegas, Nev.

NEWHOUSE Presents amazing automotive information, all cars, see page 36.


47 WHIZZER Motorbike engine $75, Brough sidecar $75. Monotone $25, midget car $25, less engines. Four ation tires $3. Mail order only. Send $25 for model number. $1.00 list, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motor scooters, homebuilders parts, plans, transmissions, clutches, engines, war surplus, etc. Address: B. M. F. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

BIGGEST Racing and hot rod catalog in world. Over 4000 items. Large catalog. Hot rod, motorcycle, midget car, midget racing cars $25, heads $22.00, water injection $3.00, superchargers, bargains! Free power. Send $25.00 for complete listing. Alkimus Engineering, Milford 43P, Pennsylvania. (Dealers wanted.)

SMITH'S Mufflers for all automobiles. Free list. Buck's Auto Parts, Box 1923H, Merced, California.

CALIFORNIA Custom accessory headquar-ters. We direct from original designers and save. Chrome dash panels, push button door, trim conversion, chrome motor accessories, lowering kits, speedup-dress up equipment. 1951 catalog, 40 pages. Hundreds of photos $2.00. Eastern Auto, 3319A South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

WATER Injection. Also economy, power, money. Available for all makes. Free informative, Neher Industries, La Verne, California.

FROM Speedway to roadway! Track proven! Now in stock! Over 300 models now available for your passenger car! No special tools needed. Increase horsepower 30%. Astounding getaway! Free illustrated catalog. Speedspeed, 6215P Diversey, Chicago 33, Illinois.

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT


AUSTIN 16S—Marine equipment for all engines! Your transmission converted to marine gear, propellers, shafts, struts, coupling needed. Everything you need for your boat. Motor boat guarantee. Conversion Parts Company, 72A Angeles St., Alhambra, Calif.


GARAGEM: Generator and magneto test. Literature free. Abbott Supply, Quincy, Ill.

INCREASE! Gasoline mileage three to five miles gallon! Gasoline vaporizer increased power 20 to 35% each. Turb-O-Vane, 1924 West Vine, Stockton, Calif.

LACHAPELLE'S 100,000 Miles Car and Motor Corporation (registered). Pennings on the pistons. Only $3.00 postpaid. L. T. Lachapelpe, Box 105, Beverly Dr., Los Angeles 1, Calif. (Data on request.)

AUTO Trouble Light, Trouble Light, Cigarette lighter, 12 foot extension cord, $1.20 postpaid. Send 25c, 123 East 21st St., Oak Park Gardens Station, Flushing, N. Y.

SEND for free life membership card, "Waterburners" of America, La Verne, California.


ELECTROPLATE Metals, non-metals. Tyco equipment. Every every! Exquisite Tyco equipment. $5.00 per lb. Free literature. Tyco Metals, Box 13322-A, East Chicago, Ind.

STOP Headlight glare with new Polarvision light! See page 56.


SENSATIONAL Information by Newhouse for all car owners. Page 36.


NEW And used guaranteed parts for chains and arrows on Buick. Same day service from world's largest stock of new (not rebuilt) Buick parts and engines. Ship anywhere. General Buick Co., 1001 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, III.

AUTO Parts and accessories. Briggs Automotive Company, 3454 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, III.

FOH Free descriptive literature on automotive parts. Just send free catalog, SN-10, 5000 Main St., Butler, Ohio.


BUILD Your own trailer! Plans for all kit. Illustrations, instructions, Jim Dandy, 125-M, Wausau, Wisconsin.

AUTO TRAILERS

PLANS—16' Trailer, expertly prepared. easy to build, $2.00. Freeland Engineering, 15037 Freeland, Detroit 35, Michigan.

BUILD Your own trailer! Plans for all kit. Illustrations, instructions, Jim Dandy, 125-M, Wausau, Wisconsin.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

WHIZZER Motobike (all attachments) $5.25; others $15 up! Cushman motorcruiser $5, Indian motorcycle $50, midget car $25. Rush 25c (5c first class mail) for catalog 294 listing many other amazing items. Motorcycle, motor scooters, motorbikes, etc. Associated, Box 10259-94, Toledo, Ohio.


WHIZZER In Schwinn bike $20; good motorcruiser (twist grip) $22.50; midget car $10.00; midget bike $15. Send 25c (5c first class mail) for catalog 18 jammed with other sensational bargains in midget cars, motor scooters, midget cars, motorbikes, etc. Gall, 536 Erie, Toledo, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED midget cars and motors. CUSHINM accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Export rebuilding. Fast service. Western Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

JUNE 1951 43
GEMCUTTING. Silvercraft authority. Illustrated magazine tells you how to cut, shape, and polish gems to create unique jewelry. Send 25c for free information. Lapidary Journal, Palm Desert, Calif.

MORE BRILLIANT THAN A DIAMOND. For free literature about the Kenya gem, send 25c to P.O. Box 213, Scheidt & Co., 213 E. 125th St., New York 55, N.Y.


HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

50 DIFFERENT. Army embroided patches. 1 cent. Other badges. Insignia Mart, 2318 S. figures, 5th and Chicago, Ill.


INVENTING is an interesting and profitable business. Learn in the particular Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 327, E. 63rd St., New York 2, N.Y.

UNUSUAL Matchcover book: 100 different. Send 50c to Delmar, 31311 East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOMURALS. Your negatives or ours. 25¢ each. C. Vanderbilt, 12048 Van Vorst St. North, Hollinswood, Calif.

ULTRA Powerful telephoto camera easily made. Trilling cost. Objects miles away. Photograph close up. Carl Jamer, Box 604, Minott, Calif.


$3.95 ALL-Metal box camera, $1.00 postpaid. American Camera Co., 1025 W. 57th Ave., Denver, Colorado.

FREE Photographing book bound with dust jacket and a complete library of still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used cameras. Complete trade-ins, too, on your equipment. Write now for your free copy of Central Camera Co., Dept. 2, 1209 S. 12th Ave., Chicago 4. (Photographic headquarters since 1850.)

SHUTTER Bugs! Learn how to sell your pictures and make big money. Teach yourself with this illustrated course in photography. Send for free information. Postal Kodak, 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

FREE Supply list. Penny approvals on request. Red Seal, 95 Main St., Newtonville, Ill.

FREE "Stamp Finder." Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs, 32 pages fully illustrated. Garacie, Can- nat, 17, Maine.

10,000 DIFFERENT! Each! Gordon Davison, Box 10185, Manchester, N. H.

ANTIQUE, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS, CURIos

ANTIQUE Handguns popularly priced. Beginning at 25¢. Largecapacity belt, Hi-Fultun Gun Corner, 413 South High, Columbus 5, Ohio.

4 FINE Ancient Indian arrowheads $1.00. Fine specimens. Send 25¢ for list. Leair's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

EIGHT Arrowheads. Illustrated catalog, retail $2.00, postpaid. Thousands old and rare books. $1.00. Frontier Bookshop, 8104 Lockhead, Houston, Texas.

FREE Load with each order of 35mm. Develop 25¢ per roll 40¢; 12 exp. roll 60¢; 12 exp. roll 75¢. Bonded prints are custom Hollywood process. Send for list. Bonded Photo, 1021 W. Santa Barbara, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

NEW Wholesale 650-1/20 film only. Quality prints. Send $1.00 and request. Voray Laboratories, 301 W. 48th St., New York 1, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL Pictures 30c each developing. Jumbo enlargements 20-30¢, $5-25. Mailer and price list on request. Deans Photo, 316 W. 48th St., General Post Office, New York 1, N.Y.

UNDESIRABLE Backgrounds removed from original negatives. Send original instructions with $1.00 each. Capitol Service, Suite 7, 342 Hanover Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

COLORING, 5¢ Snapshots! 25c-$1.00! Send prints. Goblekis, 5103 Wyoming, Detroit, Michigan.

SIX or 8 roll film developed and printed 35¢. Tel or 16 exp. roll 55¢. Send coin or no. No cash. If you want to get pictures on your roll of film, we will mail them back as full cost. Overnight service. Mailers sent on request. Deluxe Film Service, Box 1208-A, Santa Monica, Calif.

MAIL your films. Prompt service. 6 exposures developed and printed 35¢. Free catalog. Photo Center Art Studio, Box 450, San Francisco, Calif.

FREE Print list on quality developing, printing, enlarging. Flowers. Bryant's Photo Shop, Dept. M, Panama City, Florida.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

NOW! Sound for your 8 and 16 mm. movie camera. First film of home movie projection. Add interest, titles, voices and background music. Send for complete details. Refo Talks and Sound Radio, 9648 Ridgewood Dr., Cleveland 29, Ohio.

PHM. Sound films. Bought, sold, exchanged. Send for giant List "A" today. Also state what you want, also ask List "B" for free copy. National Film Supply, 1004 W. 5th St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

THRILLS! Action in exciting 8-16mm. motion picture fields. Most sought after, no. 1 reel 8 or 16mm. film and equipment catalog with sample film. 25c. National Film Supply, Toleda, Ohio.

FREE Catalog. Blackhawk movies. New reel 16mm. sound films, $10 up, new reel 16mm. sound, 209-30c. Special photographs, $10.00. 17-18mm. sound films, $30.00. Films and sound machines, $10.00. Sound machines, $10.00. All first quality prints in use. Films, $10.00. Celluloid, $10.00. Musical sound, $6.00. Same quality prints in use. Films, $10.00. Sound machines, $10.00. Musical sound, $6.00. Films used. Western Photo, Dept. PM2, Box 289, San Francisco 1, Calif.

FREE Home movies, 8mm.-16mm. Lists. Swank, 209 Jackson, Chicago, Ill.

BARGAINS In brand new movie films. Close-outs of 8mm. and 16mm. silent, 12¢. Sound, 25¢. Send 10¢ for free list. Swank, 610 North Skinker, St. Louis, Mo.

EARN $8.00 To $10.00 daily with your movie projector! Write: Beverly, 10606 Gonzales, and Hearst, 10606 Gonzales, Chicago, Ill.

500 NEW-Used 8-16mm. silent sound films, International, 2120 Straus, Brooklyn 12.
Gordon

Dep't

Wholesale

Hol:
yt.
PC,

sound.

Society,

Latest

New

Breadcll

tion,

remarkable

money

Color,

LessOn.

50

or

Rhythm

York.


tion,

FREE

PIANISTS

SWISS

voice

accordions

A

used.

Chicago.


tion,

FREE

PIANISTS

Americas

used.

Chicago.


tion,

FREE

PIANISTS

Americas

used.

Chicago.


tion,

FREE

PIANISTS

Americas

used.

Chicago.


tion,

FREE

PIANISTS

Americas

used.

Chicago.


tion,

FREE

PIANISTS

Americas

used.

Chicago.


tion,

FREE

PIANISTS

Americas

used.

Chicago.


tion,

FREE

PIANISTS

Americas

used.

Chicago.


tion,

FREE

PIANISTS

Americas

used.

Chicago.


tion,

FREE

PIANISTS

Americas

used.

Chicago.


tion,

FREE

PIANISTS

Americas

used.

Chicago.


tion,

FREE

PIANISTS

Americas

used.

Chicago.


tion,

FREE

PIANISTS

Americas

used.

Chicago.


tion,

FREE

PIANISTS

Americas

used.

Chicago.
SELL By mail, new 10,000 word booklet shows how, 25c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Make money.


SOAPMAKING—Profitable home business. 20 complete formulas. $2.00. Soap bulk formulas, free. Waterless hand cleaner (no ammonia—no kerosene) $1.00. All for $2.00. Neko Soap Co., 307 E. Michigan St., Chicago, Ill.

EXPORT-Import. Represent manufacturer and distributor of novelties, gifts, crafts, etc. Peace time big business. Sell by mail.

NEW—The latest whims, fads, etc. In one complete catalog. Write, Whims 'N Wants Co., 1101 S. Main St., Oklahoma City, Okla.


PIX Typewriters—Home study course quickly trains you for office. Factory methods taught. Write, Typewriter Home Study School, 321 E. Jackson St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

AMAZING New moth-proofing Cedar-Wall! Mothsproof closets, drawers, trunks, bed ticking, anything. Simple to apply; permanent. $10.00 for 250 ft., 50 ft. for $1.00. Mail orders only. Write, Bulova, 303 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

ESTABLISHED profitable home mail business. Exclusive built-to-order preparation service. Awaiting your order. For booklet free. NMD Agency, Box C-2, Woonsocket, R.I.

WORKMEN, new customers. Write for free booklet. System that pays for itself. Written, Heart's Desire, 140 W. 10th St., New York City.


MAKE Big money at home with Magic Pearl. Finish. Free plan. Pearl Art, 7216 N. Dearborn St., Chicago. For details mail 10c.

MAKE Money at home by mail. Amazing new book tells how. 12,000 words. Illustrated. Free, Northmore's, Highland Park, I11.

SAWDUST. Turn it into cash. 42 meth- odes shown. 242 pages. Charles Co., 12-BW, Norwood, Ohio.

$10.00 PER Hour. Full or part time. Demonstrate your new skill. Clear and concise lessons. See exhibits and supervisors or your satisfaction. Zip-Grip Sales, 1200 Niagara St., Buffalo, N.Y.


DELI-SERVE. Start your own business. Free prospectus! Freed, Box 115, Chicago.

CHRONOGRAPH Watch watch watch. Easily sell watch, clock. Write, 329 14th Street, Washington, D.C.


UNPAINTED Figurines. Illustrated list free. Oman, 642 Broadway, St. Paul 1, Min. for $1.00 per article.


CASH For your idea. 260 manufacturers need your specialty or unique idea. List free. Invention Bureau, 200-26 M. Clinton, Oak Park, III.


JUNE 1951 1
$25 WEEKLY Working two hours daily.
No canning. No manuscript. Lycke, Box 2471-A, Cleveland, Ohio.

RECAST Old batteries into new. Latest achievement. Battery Laboratories, Minneap-
olis.

MADE $24,500 Using money making plan. See Scenic Magazine. Sold in 300
east mail order publication. Box 275M, Can-
field, Ohio. Year $20.00. Sample 50c.

NIBBING Information free. Complete.
Lake Supply, Inc. Mink Farm, Su-
perior, WI, Wisconsin.

POPCORN And potato chip equipment.
L. McKee Company, 3160 High, Spring-
field, Ohio.

CO-PUBLISH Leading m.o. paper. Lat-
est and most reliable. Estab-
lished quality. Viney Shirk, Lebanon, Penna.

READ "Advance"—The voice of mail order business. Describing opportunities, sources of supply, personal guidance, etc. Issued monthly. Sample copy free. 25c per year. Advancing Publishing Company, 311 E. 23rd Street, Chicago, Ill.

CO-PUBLISH And advertise in The Central Mail Advertiser. Sample copy 10c.
Locals. New article. Bagby Print-
ing Co., Georgetown, Ohio.

BUY IT wholesale! Manufacturers, dis-
trists, 10c. Retail, 50c. Large. Sample free. Olsen, 1231-A East Third St., Duluth 5, Minn.

ED Rubber. Make flexible molds.
Free sample. Cheney, 1135 E. 16th St.
Jacksonville 6, Fla.

RAISE Earthworms for gardening and fishing. $7.00 per case. Order each case $7.00 per case. James Vetrainolo, 5332 Hol-
brooke St., St. Louis 12, Mo.

MAILING Postcards selling repeat mer-
chandise is profitable. Everything sup-
plied. Mail order business for sale. Jordan Publishers, Box 23, Patchwick, R. I.


PAPER SQUARE foot plywood—laisy necessary. Write, Woodards, Bridgewater, Mass.

COLORIZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery pro-
ducts, novelties, tiles, basement leak-
s. Samples free. Details free. Men only. National Pottery Company, P. O. Box 14, Louisvil-
le, Kentucky.

MONEY In great demand. $5,000,000 stand-
g. Money order business. Details free. Busi-
ness for sale. Mfg. Co., 3rd St. and Main, Youngstown, Ohio.

PAINT And varnish remover formula. Save 50c. Make by mixing in five min-
utes. Especially profitable for painters, refinishers. Send $1.00 to Taylor-
france McCo., 221 Boulevard, Shreveport, La.

MAKE Catalog catalog. Anything ana-
lyzed $50.00. Western Chemical, Salem,
Oregon.

FORMULAS, latest. Best catalog and chemical data (available). Kelco Chemical Service. 3462-F

REAL Manufacturing formulas. Lists free. Cummings, Chemist, Garden Ave.
Syracuse, N.Y.

MAKE—Sell cleaners, soap, polishes, flavors, cosmetics, no machinery. Formu-

FORMULAS, trade secrets for nearly 4,000 different articles. Creative Pub-
lishers, Winnetka 6, Illinois.

TESTED Formulas. Interesting descriptive-
ly, Box 2515, Pont, Box 635-PM,

MAN Destines suitable position. Color plastic-makers, Curtis, Box 644, Dub-
lin, Va.

LUCITE Plexiglas. Any size sheets, shaped, cut, etc. $1.25, 16" x 12", $1.75, 16" x 16", $250.

PLASTICS—This catalog is your bible. Wholesale, retail quantities. Lucite, plex-
glass, acrylics, abs, moldings, plastics, dye manufacturer. In-
ternal-Office, Publishing Co., Dept.

MOLDING all sizes. Solid and prepa-
red. Plastic Supply Co., 3001 St.
Clair Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Hi-Profits, internally hand carved plas-
casts, 67 C-Fulton St., New York City 7.

PLASTIC Sheets, rods, tubes, etc. Free
samples and catalogue. Plastic Supply Co., 901 N. Grant Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

CHRONYST
OH Boy! New Book of Science. Experi-
mental travel guide. A must for every
catalogue with catalogue of laboratory supplies, only
National Scientific Company Dept.

New idea chemical and apparatus out-
fits for home experimentation. Photo-
scopes, binoculars, chemicals, biological and lab-
oratory supplies in small quantities. Cata-
logs. P. O. Box 1234, Norwich, Conn.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog, Chemistry, Bacteriology. Tracey Labora-
tories, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMICALS And apparatus for indus-
trial and laboratory use. Free cata-
logue 15c. Dept. M-56, Biological Sup-
ply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester

HELP WANTED
$5 HOUR Easy! Sell name plates for houses, etc. Free catalog. Write: National, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

AGENTS WANTED
BIG Profits selling Sunshine's famous exclusive. Champions change without values! $1 for $1.00, holly assortment. All
orders filled. No experience necessary. Free catalog, gift wrap, stationery, super value im-
prints, 30 for $1.25. Many more! Write Sunshine Art Studio, Dept. 296, 412 Poplar, Chi-
icago, Ill. New Sun!

IS $210 A WORTHY PENNY POSTCARD TO YOU? Then rush card with name and address to the company that sells amazing new automatic refrigeration exterm-
ination. "like hot cake!" Write to Mr.

MAKE Wedding profits. Sell invitations, money orders, handmades, etc., samples free. Dunbar's, Middleton 3, N. J.

MAKE Mailing business. Sell every day cards. 2 for 10c, 50c, etc. Free sample list and other cards, children's personalized station-
ary, note paper, wraps and novelty-
products. Kaplan, 108-3, 907 W. Howard F., Ellis, Dept. PM-6, Pitman, N. J.

IF Your town has parking meters you can sell 20c automatic pay parkholder by the thousands. 120% profit. Coinholder Prod-
ucts, Evanston, Illinois.

$5 WEEKLY Selling finest razor blades. other items. Free details. Edson, Depart-
ment E, Rockford, Ill.

NYLON Uniforms. Immediate delivery. Immediate profits. Sell to doctors, dent-
ists, dentists, schools, etc. Write housewives. Free sales kit. Superior Fab-
rics, Dept. P-6, 3939 Market, Philadelphia

MEXICAN Feather pictures. Sell on


LOCAL Franchise. Rotary power pow-
mowers—$595 (delivered). Rotomot-PM, Ex-
cellent Springs, Mo.

FREE Sample "3-n-1" guaranteed ny-
lons. Sell pair with matched scar.
FREE Sample nylon stocking of world's top selling line of stockings and seamlessness for small or large sizes. Made in sheers, solid colors, prints, or solids. For complete line of nylon stockings, contact your local specialty store or request our new catalog. Write for free sample!

"DIAMOND- LIQUID" Car cleans cleaner, with no soaps or detergents. Use in auto or hand wash. Use for dishwashing, cleaning fabrics, and more. Made by our own laboratory. Write for free sample!

FREE Concerts by Great Music Studio. Visit our studio and listen to the music of the world's foremost musicians. Write for free information!

FREE Sample of our new line of personal care products. Includes shampoo, soap, toothpaste, and mouthwash. Write for free sample!

FREE Sample of our new line of health and beauty products. Includes vitamins, supplements, and personal care items. Write for free sample!

ADVERTISING Booklets—Cash in on the growing advertising market and start your own cash-generating business. Write for free booklet!

FREE Catalog of our new line of home improvement products. Includes tools, hardware, and building supplies. Write for free sample!

FREE Sample of our new line of electronic components. Includes transistors, capacitors, and resistors. Write for free sample!

FREE Sample of our new line of computer software. Includes games, productivity tools, and more. Write for free sample!

FREE Sample of our new line of health and wellness products. Includes supplements, vitamins, and more. Write for free sample!
PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENT Protection—This well-known organization will send you promptly upon request and without obligation, a booklet containing detailed information concerning steps to take to protect your invention by a United States Patent Attorney. E. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 631-G, 200th Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary investigation, and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our patent booklet "How to Protect Your Invention and Inventor's Record" form. No obligation. McGregor, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1111-12 N. Victory Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. If you have an invention, you should engage a competent attorney to represent you. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are familiar with all the patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1112 N. Washington Building, Washington, D. C.


INVENTORS: For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to protect your invention. Write John M. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 200 Columbus Building, Washington 1, D. C.


INVENTORS—If you have an invention, we can make a preliminary investigation, and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our patent booklet "How to Protect Your Invention and Inventor's Record" form. No obligation. McGregor, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1111-12 N. Victory Building, Washington 1, D. C.

CANADA—Ramsay Company Registered, 2725 East Market, Columbus, Ohio.

REGISTERED Patent attorney offers services. Sanders, 6340 Evans, Chicago 37, III.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary investigation, and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our patent booklet "How to Protect Your Invention and Inventor's Record" form. No obligation. McGregor, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1111-12 N. Victory Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: This form is registered to patent before the United States Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and filing of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" containing detailed information and steps to take in order to protect your invention will be sent upon request. No obligation. William H. Smith, 1110-13 A. B. Building, Washington 6, D. C.

YOUR Invention or patent developed and promoted. Write us first! Patent Search, 1793 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches, $5.00, including patent copies. Accurate, reliable results. Free protection service. Patent Service Institute, 945-A Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: Have you patented your invention pending for manufacturers? Booklet mailed free. Address: Market Contact Service, 1110-12 A. B. Building, Chicago 42.

PATENT Searches $5.00. Reports available in 48 hours. Protection forms free. Write Patent Searcher, P.O. Box 170, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the invention is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent attorney to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are familiar with all patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1112 N. Washington Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to protect your invention. Write John M. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 200 Columbus Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTOR Representative. Years of experience. Can I help you? Charles A. Scott, 7750 Carson Avenue, Rochester 9, N. Y.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write-in, Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

PARENT Representative. Years of experience. Can I help you? Charles A. Scott, 7750 Carson Avenue, Rochester 9, N. Y.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write-in, Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write-in, Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write-in, Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVESTMENT Ideas wanted on LPG use for farm power by established, successful manufacturers. Write, New Equipment Service, 3130 S. W. Washington 4, D. C.

NEW Ideas wanted on LPG use for farm power by established, successful manufacturers. Write, New Equipment Service, 3130 S. W. Washington 4, D. C.

PATENTS FOR SALE

STRONG Patent (3,322,633) on electric, automatic newspaper and magazine vending machine for sale or royalty. Eager Market—Mr. Graham, R. 3, Box 68-F, Salem, Ore.

PATENTED Mixing faucet! One handle controls, wasting of water, valves, and spouts. Outright or royalties. Lucien Siao, 264 Million Avenue, Balston Spa, New York.

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, and obtain professional help in selling your information. Institute of American Inventions, 3131 B, 613 E. St. N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

MANUFACTURING

MODELS—Small lot manufacturing. Metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

RAILROADERS Get new catalog-reference manual, G. o. gauge 15c, NO. 50c. Walther, 247 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

FIELD MODELS and field engine practically as gift. Details free. Hobby- craft, 1043 Brooklyn 9, New York City.

STEAM ANALOG MODELS, Complete line of model steam engine and steam boat models. Send for free blueprints. Chicago, 48c. Thorough drawings with instructions. Catalog 50c. Little Engines, Wilmington, California.

HOME CRAFTSMEN


OZARK Wood samples. Eleven varieties prepaid. $1.00. Davis Lumber, Cabool, Missouri.


LEATHERCRAFT Supplies, leather and tools, low prices. Send 10c for catalogue. Joseph Handcraft, Co, Dept. 6M, 30 Frankfort St., New York 17, N. Y.


MAKE Leather belts, billfolds, purses. Big catalog and genuine steed hide key holders. Tandy Leather, Box 397D, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.


WOODCRAFT PATTERNS—Large whatnots, lawn ornaments, novelties, large assortments. Send 10c, 25c, 50c, $1.00, O. S. Company, P. O. Box 1841, Omaha 7, Neb.


JUNE 1951 53
CERTIFIED Watch repairing. Complete overhaul, defective parts replaced, year guarantee. Signed bill includes battery, oil, and return.输了 $1.50. United Watchmakers, 315 Columbia, LaFayette, Indiana.


GOLD Flattened jewelry supplies. Rhinos, pearls, illustrated catalog, only 10c. Letter M, 47-N Cranford Plase, Newark, N. J.

TOBACCO, SMOKERS' SUPPLIES


OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE Money at home sewing useful articles, Indian Industries, Beaver Dam, Wis. Wisconsin.


FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

PATENT Pending—"Rafter cutting and positioning.

TRIPODS, All solid, leg with four inch circular metal head, can be threaded, 35c, 50c, 75c. Public Sports Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Penna.


SAP & OIL. Sell cheap, outright or by retail. Write E. B. Harman, 621 Grand Blvd., Iron Mountain, Michigan.


WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS


BUY your own machinery salvaged! Complete building plan, instructions $1.00. M. C. H. Toehill, Civil Engineer, Richboro 1, Penna.

POWER FOR your lawn mower. Complete line of equipment for lawn mowers. Miller, 375 Normal Circle, Memphis, Tenn.

GRANDFATHER Clock easily big. Special offer—$5.


MAKING YOUR OWN BLOCKMAKER

WACHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY

7 JEWEL Calendar wristwatch, month and date, Swiss movement, 17 jewels, $14.98, tax paid. Erwin Jewelry, 330 East Main Street, West Carrollton, Ohio.

WATCHMAKERS' Journal contains interesting information for the watchmaker and the trade, year and price. Sample copy 25c. DeMazur's, 342 South Broadway, Watertown, N.Y.


LETTERS Remailed from San Francisco to 25c each, 6 scenic postcards $1.00. Martin, Box 414, Alameda, California.

LETTERS Remailed from San Francisco to 25c each, 6 scenic postcards $1.00. Martin, Box 414, Alameda, California.

PRINT Without a printing press. Big profits. Big values. Big mail order business. BIG valuable three-month listing 25c. Green, Box 6761, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

LETTERS Remailed from San Francisco to 25c each, 6 scenic postcards $1.00. Martin, Box 414, Alameda, California.

HERE'S How and where to borrow $50.00 to $300.00 by mail. Confidential. Free particulars. Postal Money Order Company, 45, Sioux City, Iowa.

MISCELLANEOUS


AIR Corps type sunglasses. Send $1.00 to & B Sales, 7549 W. Belmont, Chicago, Ill.


ADD Spice to home projection shows with our old-time Nickelodeon slides. 25c. Write for free literature. New Finder Bidle, Portland 5, Oregon.

MAILING Lists, live productive, $5.00 1000. Homemakers, newly-weds, recent mothers, etc. Central Mailing Service, Box 11223, Philadelphia 20, Penna.

RECEIVE Giant mailer catalogs, cata- logs! Three months $25c, year $5.0c. Waddy's Directory, 341B East 70th, New York 21, N.Y.


TRUSS Wears—here's good news! New painless 3-contact pad. Most sensational invention ever made for nailing heads on timber- talls. Active Man, 549 Randolph, Dept. 9, Chicago 45, Ill.

TATTOOING Outfits, supplies. illustrated list free. 2.55c, 75c, Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.


EARN Up to $200 month, inventing toys, puzzle gadgets. Write, Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

READ Telebry's Guidebook before purchasing TV. $1.00. Details free. Box 91, Birmingham, Michigan.


BLOOD PRESSURE GAUGE

for HOME USE...

Keep check on your blood pressure. Prevent strokes, kidney damage, heart trouble. etc. Manual has full details on how to use the instrument. Make your own blood pressure readings by using this instrument. 25c. 35c, 50c, 75c, 1.00 per unit. Universal Instruments, 310 Burt, Chicago 3, III.

JOY SPECIALTY COMPANY

Scientific Instrument Department

1220-A Hubbard St., Chicago 12, III.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION UPPON REQUEST.

JUNE 1951
The world's ONLY complete, nationally advertised nylon hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, REGARDLESS OF CAUSE! It's amazing, but true! No matter what the cause—hard use or deliberate abuse—Kendex nylon are replaced FREE if they run, snag or become unfit for wear within entire guarantee period! Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges up to luxury 60 gauge—all sizes, lengths, popular shades, fancy heels, black seams—full fashioned and seamless. Nothing is missing to make sure every woman is pleased. In spite of the amazing guarantee, retail postage prepaid prices are no higher than comparable quality national brands. Should free replacement be necessary, actual cost is cut in half! How could any woman possibly resist saving money and solving her hosiery problems? NOT SOLD IN STORES. Men and women wanted NOW, spare or full time, to write orders and earn big money. You can get orders even if you never sold a thing in your life!

FREE SAMPLE STOCKING

Man or woman—young or old, YOU can easily earn steady income, spare or full time. No money or experience needed. We supply EVERYTHING free and set you up in business at OUR expense. Nothing to buy or deliver. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Big advance pay plus huge cash bonus that increases your earnings up to 40%! Your name and address on postcard will bring you sample stocking; self-selling sales books with FULL COLOR illustrations; 32-page sales manual showing you easy steps to success; color cards, free “door openers” worth $1 each but which you give away free; special plan to have others sell for you, etc., etc. You can start making money the minute you receive the complete FREE outfits!

SEND NO MONEY. Pay nothing now or later. No obligation. Not even a promise to return outfits. Simply write your name and address on a penny postcard and mail to us. We'll immediately rush you everything you need FREE and postage prepaid. WRITE TODAY!
No Selling! No Demonstrating! No Collecting!
If you're the type of man or woman who can call on professional and business men - you'll show you how to easily earn up to $200 weekly. All that you need to do is to secure names of delinquent accounts and send them to us. We do the rest! No order for you to secure - no collection to make - just the simple presentation of our excellent and dignified collection service and the names come easily. We pay you daily for names sent us. Excellent opportunity for a District Manager!

Write Today For Starting Plan Nothing For You To Buy
Preference will be given to applicants from 30 to 65. Our plan permits you to make big money — full time or spare time — and to operate in your own territory or to travel. For quick starting action wire or write us today for our Starting Plan.

UNITED FINANCIAL SERVICE OF AMERICA
178 Plymouth Bldg., Minneapolis 3, Minn.

MAGIC-SCREEN INCOME PLAN OFFERS BIG MONEY, AT HOME, SPARE OR FULL TIME
Reproduce any painting, design, trade-mark, picture, printing, in full color, on any surface! Proven new method enables you to cash in on established business where Profits up to $50.00 or more an hour are being made, right now! Examine complete Plan and equipment without risk! Write today for free sample — complete free details! Act NOW!

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCREEN PROCESS, Dept. 26
510 S. VERNON AVE., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

RETIRE IN FIVE YEARS!
FREE Literature and information
FISHER'S KEY
CHINCHILLA EXCHANGE
1611 MONTANA AVE., SANTA MONICA, CALIF.

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making
PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE — ONLY $4.95
Easy-to-learn modern information for instruction. How to work on locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. For every handyman, home owner, carpenter, mechanic, and every genuine, key shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 plain illustrated lessons.

Just pay postpaid plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $4.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. F-2, Chicago 6, Ill.

BIG MONEl, FOR YOU
Showing NEW MIRACLE Labor Saving Discovery

Write for FREE Sample Offer Send for FREE facts about COPPER COATS Line Pad and our other new fast-selling products. SEND NO MONEY. Write for details, sample offer to THE SHELTON CO., Dept. 747, 1223 South 23rd St., Milwaukee 46, Wis.

JUNE 1951
CALK THOSE CRACKS
WITH Nu-CALK
SPEED LOAD
Seal out drafts, dust, around windows and doors

Here's the easy way to calk your home. Just slip a handy Speed Load into the calking gun and you’re ready. It's the fastest, most economical way to apply the world’s finest calking compound.

USE Nu-Glaze INSTEAD OF PUTTY

Macklanburg-Duncan Co., Okla. City, Okla.

BUY THROUGH YOUR LOCAL HARDWARE, LUMBER OR BUILDING SUPPLY DEALER

AMAZING NEW DISCOVERY!
FOR ALL CARS WITH OVERDRIVE!

$9.95 Postpaid

We enclose FREE installation certificate recommendable for cash in your favor or
such other instrument as you designate.

YOU WILL ALWAYS FIGURE IT RIGHT
WITH A
HULL AUTOMOBILE COMPASS
For 18 years, the leading name in
Automobile Compasses

Write for local dealer's
name and literature

HULL MFG. CO.
P. O. Box 248-66, Warren, Ohio

GREAT PROFITS
MAKE YOUR OWN RUBBER MOLDS

SEND FOR FREE FACTS

LIVINGSTON MUFFLERS
Ford & Chevrolet

All other popular cars

V-8 Dual Sets

Chromed Silentips

(Send samples if you wish)

SANDER MUFFLER CO.
2403 S. Madison St.

COLD FRONTIER REVOLVERS
Over one hundred in Stock

Send 50c for Beautiful Up to Date Catalog. Price of Catalog applied to first purchase.

GETTING AROUND

With over 100 miles per gallon on a

WATER-COOLED, SHAFT-DRIVEN LE 200 Silent, Clean, Comfortable. Excellent weather protection. Opposed twin-cylinder, adjustable spring frame. Designed to be an automobile: useful as a second car

FOB LOS ANGELES.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG.

LOU BRANCH MOTORS
2019 W. 3ICO BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 6, CALIFORNIA

PUBLISHERS SINCE 1898

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. 5489

TODAY shop men are in big demand. Don’t miss the chance to get into the big money class and to qualify for promotions to high pay positions. Opportunities are open to men who add to their "know how" day by day. Equip yourself without delay.

8 BIG BOOKS ON APPROVAL

Modern Shop Practice, 14th edition, is the 4-volume set for the use of ambitious men, containing 6,600 pages of vital information—3848 illustrations—167 tables. Written simply and clearly by 41 experts in tool making, pattern making, foundry work, forging, mechanical drawing, blueprint reading and many other skills. With the set we include a special binder of 600 profusely illustrated pages covering machine shop operations step by step, and 263 actual job tickets. 9 books in all. See also our gift offer at the left.

Send the coupon NOW. Examine these books and note their great help to you. If you want to keep the set, pay on the very easy terms. If not, return the 9 books and owe us nothing. Remember—we now give a year’s consulting privileges with our engineers without charge.

DICTIONARY OF MACHINE SHOp TERMS
Pocket Size Included as gift if sent now.

American Technical Society, Dept. SA49

Drexel at 56th St., Chicago 37, Illinois

Send me the 9 big books and special binder on approval. I will pay delivery charges only. If I decide to keep the books I will send $7.00 in ten days. If $4.00 per month until the total price of $4.80 is paid. If I return them in 10 days I can keep the dictionary and owe you nothing. You also agree to send me a certificate entitling me to consulting privileges without extra charge.

Name:

Address:

Please attach a letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

60

POPULAR MECHANICS
**Automatic 17 JEWEL WRIST WATCH**

**UNLIMITED WRITTEN GUARANTEE!**

**ANTIMAGNETIC!**

**NEW STYLE, NEW MODEL, NEW PRICE!**

**100% WATERPROOF!**

**SET IT AND FORGET IT!**

**SERCIVICIAN'S CHOICE!**

**NORMAL USE KEEPS IT WOUND!**

**ORIG. $71.50**

**$24.95 PLUS TAX**

**Check books wanted below. All postpaid.**

**SOUPING THE STOCK ENGINE**

**$2.50**


**FORD OWNERS HANDBOOK**

**$1.50**

Complete all parts, engine, transmission, rear end, electrical system, fuel system, brakes, shock absorbers, steering and every other important part. $1.50

**CHEVROLET OWNER’S HANDBOOK**

**$1.50**

Complete all parts, engine, transmission, rear end, electrical system, fuel system, brakes, shock absorbers, steering and every other important part. $1.50

**SPORTS CAR ENGINE**

**$1.50**

A new book. 40 photos, charts, drawings. Technical and all other data useful as a reference. By noted S.A.E. authorities. $1.50

**SPECIALS, SPORTS CARS AND HOT RODS**

**$1.50**


**THE MODERN CAR CHASSIS**

**$2**

Complete data on suspensions, steering, shocks, brakes, weight distribution of most modern cars, sports cars, hot rods, specials. $2

**MODERN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS AND TORQUE CONVERTERS**

**$2**

Contains the latest data on modern automatic torque converters, including Hydra-Matic, Ultramatic, Dynaflow, Powr-glide, Studebaker, Mercury-Ford, Chrysler M-6, Allison. Fuller and White Hydro-Dynamic. Technical layout of names shown. Many charts, drawings, sketches on every important part. $1.50

**TREASURY OF EARLY AMERICAN AUTOMOBILES**

**$5**


**AMERICAN HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES**

**$2**

200 illustrations - 160 large pages. Large & colorful. Many rare and unique postcards, wagons, buggies, phaetons, stage, railroad, mail, horse-drawn vehicles. Complete photo album of the days when many of our present-day HORSE-DRAWN VEHICLES were common...colorful vehicles of every description. $2

**INDIANAPOLIS “500” HISTORY**

**$3.50**

352 pages - 100 illustrations - details of all races from 1901-50. Special information on drivers, cars, track, events, etc. $3.50

**CATALOG OF NEW U.S. AUTOMOBILES**

**$5**

Illustrated listing modern with detailed information as to specifications, fuel economy, cost,灭 destroy. Complete, authoritative data. $5

**CATALOG OF NEW BRITISH CARS**

**$2**

All Britishlisted models with photos. Complete detailed information. $2

**POSTPAID.**

Wear at Our Risk for 10 Days! Money Back Guarantee!

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 296
501 E. BALTIMORE ST.
BALTIMORE 2, MD.

**Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics**

**Coronado "pose-breeches"**

**THE NEW BODY-MOLD TRUNKS FOR IDEAL BODY DISPLAY, WORN BY LEADING BODY BUILDERS OF THE WORLD!**

Here's the perfect brief trunks for body building, lifting, swimming, physique photography and connoisseurs. Designed by champions...worn by leading body builders of the world. No Bind, no boxed or chopped off appearance. Body mold fits all tall or short men in sizes 20 to 38. Complete freedom...complete coverage. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order today.

**Coronado Surf Shop**
6627 8th Avenue, Dept. PM-2
San Diego, Calif.

Please send me, postpaid, **pose-breeches** as follows: (Check)

1. Elasticized Nylon, "the very finest!"...
2. Elasticized Nylon...
3. Elasticized Leopard...
4. Elasticized Satin...
5. Workout Trunks...
6. Assorted colors...

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Size</td>
<td><strong>WHITE</strong></td>
<td><strong>BLACK</strong></td>
<td><strong>LIGHT BLUE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>ROYAL BLUE</strong></td>
<td><strong>RED</strong></td>
<td><strong>GOLD</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please indicate color choices.

**Leo Stern**
1616 S. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

**Write for Free Catalog of 75 Motorbooks.**

**FLOYD CLYMER**

1268 S. ALVARADO P-7
LOS ANGELES 6, CAL.

"World's Largest Publisher of books related to Motorcycles, Motor Racing, Motor Trending and American."
23 MODELS-SAVE 50%

FREE CATALOG

EASY TO ASSEMBLE 16' Sport Cruiser

PACKAGED BOAT KITS

WORLD'S BEST BOAT BUY!

- SEMI-FINISHED BOATS
- READY TO PAINT
- CUSTOM-FINISHED BOATS

- FACTORY TO YOU

Custom-Craft

BOAT PLANS-PATTERNS

Over 70 modern plans and full-size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sailboats...by famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG 35c.

Send for your copy today, it's FREE!

MARINE MART

Dept. 52
BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

HELPFUL BOOKS
Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. 64th St., Dept. 601, Chicago 11

LIGHTWEIGHT $362.20
9.5 hp, 4-cycle, 3-speed, Foot-shift.
Over 70 miles per gal. Over 60 m.p.h. Write for free circular.
MUSTANG, Dept. GP-91
635 W. Colorado, Glendale 4, Calif.

SURVIVAL ENGINES
Design Aircraft & Components - Study with Jets & Rockets-Great Future - Advanced Aeronautical Subjects - World-Wide Enrollment - Fully Accredited - Established 1929 - Approved for Vets. CAL-AERO graduates in heavy demand. WRITE TODAY for Special Information.

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL - GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

POPULAR MECHANICS
THORESEN
NATIONWIDE SALE
BUY DIRECT AND SAVE

14.98
Fulcrumatic Stop
CHRONOGRAPH
Genuine Fulcrumatic Stop Chronograph & Water
watch combined, gives accurate, long-satisfying
service. Time for the price, accurate, reliable.
ALL FEATHER-Weight, Luminous Dial, Swiss-made
water resistant. Price paid, only 6.95.

10.95
MACHINIST price!

WATER & SHOCK
Resist Case—G. I. Style!

0.55

"Big S" Men's Ring

3.55
"WEIRD" SKULL

1.98

Initial Man's Ring

Extra special! Genuine mother-of-pearl with gold plate planished. Only initial on initial, raised gold edges.
flanked by 2 princess-cut diamond-like brilliant diamondoke. Tax paid 2.97.

FREE
10 DAY TRIAL

THORESEN Direct Sales
Dept. 6-F
131 West 33rd St., NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

WARN HUB CAP MAKES
2 JEEPS OUT OF 1!

Ends front wheel drag on 4-wheel drive
Willys Station Wagons. Pick-ups and Jeeps

$20.00

NOW PUMPING

Mak-Score Pellets &
Darts & BB's. Small
game HUNTING, indoor
doors SHOOTING,
shooting. The perfect
gift. At your dealer now
write Dept. P-5

HY-SCORE ARMS CORP., 25 Lafayette St.
Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

MAKE MONEY In Your Spare Time
$2.00 PER HOUR Possible RIGHT NOW
with "ROBO" Knife Grinder

Here is an unusual opportunity to start
a business and make money for yourself and your
family. No previous experience necessary. You can
make knives, cutters, in any community,
with the skill of an expert and for
a fraction of the cost. Quick and easy.

GRINDS
OVER 300 DIFFERENT SHARPENING
WANTS, INCLUDING: 4-1000
FINISH CUTS, SUITABLE FOR
ALL PURPOSES.

Finished products are perfect. You can
sell it for more than you paid for it.

Only $2.50 postpaid. No C.O.D.'s

SEND NO MONEY — Pay price shown plus postage (no extras for tax) on delivery

THORESEN Direct Sales
Dept. 6-F
131 West 33rd St., NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

LEARN A TRADE NOW!

GREEN SHOP TRAINING... estabished 1902, is one of America's largest trade schools. Over 48,000 success-ful graduates. You learn by doing, repairing and rebuilding. Day and evening classes. Mail this coupon today!

GREEN SHOP TRAINING Desk 211, 2250 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill

Gentlemen: Please send me information about trade I have checked below. (Specify if you are VET or NON-VET.

IN OUR CHICAGO SHOPS

[ ] BODY, FENDER REPAIR
[ ] AUTO MECHANICS
[ ] WELDING—ARC, GAS
[ ] DIESEL
[ ] REFRIGERATION
[ ] MACHINIST
[ ] PLASTICS

ALSO THE FOLLOWING HOME STUDY COURSES

[ ] REFRIGERATION
[ ] DIESEL
[ ] PLASTICS

Name__________________________
Address__________________________
City__________________________State__________________________

JUNE 1951

THORESEN'S De-Luxe
17 JEWEL PRECISION

Masterpiece of superb styling and workmanship!
Streamlined l4 Karat Rolled Gold Plate case, statin-
field, cut-glass crystal, original crystal
Genuine Lever 17 JEWEL Precision movement of
amazing accuracy! Recent list price $59.50. RE-
DUCED for quick sale! Tax paid price—$14.98—
no extras!

SEND NO MONEY — Pay price shown plus postage (no extras for tax) on delivery

THORESEN Direct Sales
Dept. 6-F
131 West 33rd St., NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE

NEW YORK 1, N.Y.
You get a big welcome when you smoke a pipe. And your tongue will welcome the cool mildness of crimp cut Prince Albert—America’s largest-selling smoking tobacco. Try flavorful P.A.—choice tobacco, specially treated to insure against tongue bite.
Fill 'er up with LPG

The author, right, gets a tankful of LPG at a Chicago service station. Note the special tank in the trunk.

By Jud Purvis

IT IS NO TRICK at all to run an automobile without gasoline IF—but thereby hangs quite a tale. It can be done and is being done every day by thousands of people in the United States. My car is one of the many now running on LPG.

LPG is the common term for liquefied petroleum gas which may be butane, propane or a mixture of both in varying proportions. Butane and propane are manufactured in the process of making gasoline and can also be obtained directly from natural gas. For this reason, there is an abundance of both and the price is low. These gases sell at the refinery in liquid form for as little as four cents per gallon and can be bought retail at considerably less cost per gallon than gasoline.

In current refinery practice, about half of each gallon of crude oil is turned into gasoline. During the process about two percent of the crude is converted into butane and another two percent into propane. A cubic foot of natural gas is over half methane, about six percent butane and about 12 percent is propane. Only about 20 percent of the amount of LPG available is sold at present, which accounts for its low cost as an automotive fuel.

LPG is now being used as fuel in airplanes, automobiles, trucks, tractors, buses, taxis and stationary engines. Last year 100,000 farm tractors were equipped with conversion units to burn LPG. There are nearly 600 LPG-burning busses in use in 18 U.S. cities today compared to very few...
only 18 months ago. One enthusiast predicts that in time 15 percent of the motor fuel burned in this country will be LPG. It also is used for heating, cooking and illumination, in blowtorches and cigarette lighters as well as many other applications where pressure containers can be utilized. It must be stored and handled under pressure to keep it in liquid form.

Butane boils at 31 degrees Fahrenheit and propane at minus 44 degrees Fahrenheit. As it is impractical to store and handle it at such a low temperature, it is kept in liquid form by storing it under pressure until it is used.

If LPG is to be used in an automobile or other internal-combustion engine, it must be reconverted into a vapor and mixed with air before it will burn in the engine. Space limitations in any automotive vehicle require that it be stored as a liquid and therefore under pressure. This requires a strong tank. Ordinarily, a tank tested to withstand 200 pounds per square inch is used.

As the fluid is under pressure, a sealed system must be used with positive closing valves in the circuit between the tank and the engine. One of these valves is often of the electric-solenoid type and is connected with the ignition switch so that the valve is open only when the ignition is turned on.

When the ignition is turned on, the solenoid valve admits the liquefied gas at high pressure into a converter where it is allowed to expand into a dry gas. The gas is then piped to the mixing valve, or "carburetor," at low pressure from whence it is admitted to the engine and controlled by a throttle valve. A filter is placed in the fuel line near the converter to filter out any possible contaminants.

The converter has a water jacket around it which is connected to the engine water circulation system. This heating of the converter prevents any frosting which might occur inside the converter due to the lowering of temperature as the pressure is reduced.

Excess heat is not wanted on the intake manifold either, so engines designed to run on LPG have "cold" manifolds. That is, they are not connected to the exhaust manifold as is the case with gasoline engines. When a gasoline engine is converted to
LPG, it is customary to remove the manifold-heating equipment.

In addition to the fuel system and manifold changes made in conversion to LPG, it is desirable to increase the compression ratio of the engine in order to obtain full advantage of the antidetonating virtues of the gas. The average compression ratio has been increased in the past few years from about 5 to 1 until now it is nearer 7 to 1.

This has been made possible by improvements in design of the engine and improved fuels. The higher the compression ratio the more power is obtained from an engine of given size. The limiting factor is detonation or spark knock and, of course, ethyl fluid helps in this direction by slowing down the rate at which the fuel burns or “explodes” in the cylinder.

LPG burns exceedingly slowly and thus has a knock rating far above that of the best ethyl gasoline obtainable. For this reason, it is possible to operate an engine at a 10-to-1 compression ratio or even higher if desired. This means a tremendous increase in power. In addition to the increase in power, there are other advantages in the use of LPG — and there are some disadvantages.

Among the advantages is decreased engine maintenance. LPG is a clean-burning gas and leaves no deposit of carbon in the engine. As it is a dry gas it does not dilute the oil and form sludge in the crankcase. As it does not wash the oil from the piston rings and cylinder walls, wear is greatly reduced in the engine. With no carbon, no dilution and no sludge, it is not necessary to drain and replace the crankcase oil nearly so often.

All of this results in less frequent replacement of piston rings, bearings and other engine parts as well as less frequent valve grinding. Other advantages are an inoffensive exhaust and decreased fire hazard.

Among the disadvantages, the principal one is lack of wide distribution facilities in many cases. On the West Coast it is often readily obtainable. Another disadvantage in the case of converting to LPG is the cost of the new tank and other equipment such as converter and valves. It costs $200 to $400 for a conversion unit on a passenger car; on tractors built to burn gasoline the units range in cost from $175 to $300. Furthermore, the manufacturers of this equipment cannot keep up with the demand and it is difficult to obtain parts needed for the conversion.

The owner of a passenger car would need to run up considerable mileage to justify the cost of such a conversion. The operator of a truck or tractor, however, finds it pays off rather quickly on a dollars-and-cents basis. Many operators of fleets of trucks and most particularly fleets of busses are investing heavily in LPG-powered engines and conversion equipment. A bus company in Phoenix reports that since the company's vehicles have been converted to LPG they go 15,000 miles without an oil change. In Los Angeles, a milk company runs its trucks 8,000 to 16,000 miles without changing oil and estimates a saving of 25 percent on operating costs.

One disadvantage in passenger-car conversion is that the pressure tank is put in the trunk and considerable space is taken up by a 35-gallon tank. Some city authorities are concerned over the safety of LPG-burning vehicles. For example, New York City bars them from operating in tunnels. There should be no more danger from LPG than gasoline if the conversion unit is properly installed. As a matter of fact, an LPG tank will not explode if you have
an accident and, if the tank is ruptured, the gas will burn like a blowtorch. This elimination of explosion danger is a factor for the safety experts to consider.

The type of equipment I have in my car is set up to function with the regular gasoline carburetor and, therefore, I can switch from gasoline to LPG and back again merely by flicking a switch on the instrument panel. The new tank was installed in the trunk space and the LPG carburetor on top of the gasoline carburetor.

In order to accomplish this it was necessary to use two electrically operated solenoid valves; one in the LPG line to the converter and another in the gasoline line to the carburetor. These solenoids are connected to a three-way switch on the instrument panel which is connected to the ignition switch. The valve-control switch does not operate until the ignition is turned on so therefore neither valve is open.

In one of the three switch positions, the valve opens for gasoline and closes for.
**Hollow Log for Birling**

Birling, or log rolling, traditional sport of the American lumberjack, may become a national recreational activity now that a hollow practice log has been developed. It was designed by George Glazier of Washburn, Wis., 71-year-old former birling champion. The log is a hollow pine cylinder with four metal tanks inside to add buoyancy. Any desired amount of water can be added to the tanks to make the log float deeper and slow its action. Tennis shoes are worn on the smooth surface instead of the conventional spikes. For beginners, a heavy canvas matting can be fastened around the log to increase traction on the surface. Glazier built the practice log to stimulate interest in the sport of the lumberjack.

**Triple-Duty Garden Tool**

Attached to any standard ¼-inch electric drill, a new garden utility tool trims and edges lawns and cuts hedge. It cuts easily under trees, flower beds, shrubbery and fences, and along walks and gates. Operating at low speed, it can be used to trim hedges in any style or shape desired.

(In a normal year of driving the average automobile’s spark plug fires 72,000,000 times.)
Atmoproof Camera

On-the-spot photographs are produced in two minutes by an Army Signal Corps camera with plates that are not affected by atomic radiation. These plates need no chemicals for processing. The plates are selenium-coated and sensitized by an electrical charge. When the shutter is open and light hits the charged plate, the electricity leaks off the sensitized material in proportion to the amount of light received and is grounded on the plate. The electrical image remaining becomes apparent when finely ground charcoal or anthracite dust is blown across the plate. Wherever the electrical charge remains, the dust sticks, and the more powder adheres. The powdered image is then transferred to ordinary paper or other material coated with an adhesive layer, such as rubber cement. Transparent plastic film is pressed against the picture to fix the print. Plates can be wiped off and reused.

Soluble Coffee Crystals Formed in High Vacuum

Evaporated in a high vacuum, a soluble coffee is sold in crystal form that dissolves instantly in hot or cold water. In the manufacturing process, the coffee beans are roasted and ground after which the coffee is extracted as a liquid concentrate. This concentrate is sprayed on a stainless-steel belt that carries it into a high-vacuum chamber where the liquid is evaporated. The crystals which remain are scraped off and packaged by Holiday Brands, Inc., of Boston, Mass.

Stubble Cleaner

Straw in the path of a plow is gathered by the teeth of a new stubble cleaner and rolled into the furrow for use as humus. The cleaner, designed by Daniel F. Winter of Ceylon, Minn., has been field tested with small grain, flax and soybean straws, cornstalks and other loose-lying vegetation.

[U. S. reserves of coal, oil, gas, oil shale and tar sand, all fuel sources, will last 1000 years, says C. F. Kettering, General Motors director.
Mobile Spotlights
For Night Golf

Use of a mobile "golf spotlight" may enable another daytime sport to follow the night-owl steps of baseball and football. In one test in a California tournament, the winning player shot a one-under-par score. The three elements of the lighting unit are a spotlight that follows the drive, another spotlight that illuminates the tee and driving area and a floodlight that shines over the greens area. Each light generates 600,000 beam-candlepower. A gallon of gasoline keeps the two-horsepower engine driving the electric generator in operation for about four hours of playing time.

Rubber Brush Cleans Typewriter Type Without Liquid

Requiring no liquids, a small cylindrical brush with raised dots scrubs the ink off typewriter type in a few seconds. The brush consists of three parts—a rubber handle, a sponge-rubber pad and a snap-on rubber cover. Rubbing the brush across the keys cleans off the ink. The cover can be replaced when it wears out.

Sources of supply for available products described in this issue are listed in the index starting on page 12. Sources of further information on other articles in the magazine are listed in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, which is available without charge from Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11
The Frozen-Fish Factory Goes to Sea

By Dick Frederick

Off the teeming fishing grounds of the Grand Banks, east of Newfoundland, a new kind of fishing ship is riding the North Atlantic swell. Except for her streamlined wheelhouse, where the captain stands amid an array of modern instruments, you can't tell her from a dozen other big trawlers.

But below decks, no other New England trawler ever looked like the Oceanlife. The ship is a complete seagoing fish factory. As fast as fish are caught, they are chuted into a compact processing room where experts immediately scale them, fillet them, weigh them out, package them, and pop them into a freezer and pack them into cartons.

The cartons are stowed in a refrigerated hold, where they stay frozen solid until the ship reaches port and a refrigerated truck picks them up for delivery to your neighborhood store.

For more than two centuries, New England fishermen, plying out of Gloucester, Boston, Portland and New Bedford, have stored their fish whole in "pens" below decks, using chopped ice to keep them fresh until they came back to port and the fish could be filleted and frozen in shore plants. There was little or no spoilage of the catch. Vast schools of haddock, cod, redfish and flounder abounded on the banks only a few hours out.

But modern trawling and dragging methods have devastated the area through many years of over-fishing. Nets have gone deeper, not only scooping up most of the fish, but scraping the bottom and destroying the feeding grounds on which the schools thrived. Lately, trawlers have had to stay out for days, chancing spoilage, in order to catch a payload on the depleted banks, or risk going farther north to the flourishing banks off Canada. With the time limitation necessary to prevent spoilage, that meant a three or four-day trip each way, with only a few days left for fishing. This is fine, any fisherman will tell you, if the fish happen to be where you drop your net. But often they're not and many a trawler has returned with pens half empty—or full of half-spoiled fish—a costly operation either way.
Fish slide down a chute from the deck to a scaling table, at rear, where the worker strips 50 fish a minute with an electric rotary knife. Next, a conveyor takes them to the filleting table, left center. From there, the fillets travel to packing table, in foreground, before they are placed in the freezing locker.
These fishermen are dumping a basketful of fish into the chute that takes them down to the scaling table.

This situation set a Boston marine manufacturer named Isadore Bromfield to thinking. “I dreamed of a ship,” he says, “that could process the fish in some way to preserve them. For such a trawler, time and distance to fishing grounds would mean nothing. There would be no spoilage. Freezing was the logical answer. If you could freeze a catch in a small freezing plant ashore, I wondered, why couldn’t I adapt the same equipment to a ship?”

Bromfield and his sons went to work at the drafting board. With the help of a Boston banker, he bought a 22-year-old trawler. She was 150 feet long, 25 feet abeam. His men stripped her from stem to stern. Into her engine room went a 690-horsepower diesel, capable of pushing the ship through the waves at a solid 11 knots. Beside the big diesel went a 20-ton refrigeration plant, working on the ammonia-absorption principle.

In this system, ammonia circulates through condensers, heat exchangers and a vast system of pipes that snake back and forth across the overhead like a maze of spaghetti. They keep the entire hold and its capacity of 150,000 pounds of frozen fish at a zero arctic chill. In a glittering modern wheelhouse, with sloping front, went the best in radio and navigation instruments. The ship was altered to carry 30 days’ supply of stores, food and fuel.

In the ’tween-decks section went the heart of Bromfield’s dream—a stainless-steel factory space, about 25 feet square and a masterpiece of compactness. Circular tables permit 12 men to work in a small space. Revolving trays and conveyors move the fish from station to station and wash them as they go.

“Freezer experts ashore claimed that rough sea conditions were the main reason my floating fish factory wouldn’t work,” says Bromfield. “Too tippy. Well, they changed their minds. Today, the men who sneered most are the loudest in their praise. We invited them on our first five-hour test run, when we processed 8000 pounds of fish. Every one of those men went home with a package of frozen fish which he’d seen filleted that same day.” On three subsequent voyages, the Oceanlife was out about a month each time. And each time she returned to port with her hold sagging under the weight of 150,000 pounds of fresh-frozen fillets.

It takes a crew of 25 men to run the ship. Twelve are factory workers—six cutters,
two scalers, two wrappers, one weigher and one general worker. The rest are fishermen and ship's crew.

The big nets on the Oceanlife are 180 feet long. Their mouths open in a 100-foot yawn from side to side, to scoop up the fish.

For one or two hours, the net is dragged astern. Then the winches go into reverse. Slowly the net comes back aboard. At last the cone, or "cod end," fat with a 15,000-pound harvest of silvery fish, is raised dripping from the sea into position above the "checkers," or topside sorting bins. Someone pulls the cord that holds the cod end closed at the bottom like the drawstring on a duffel bag. The bottom of the cone opens, spilling the skittering, flapping fish all over everything. Sorters swarm in to begin the job of separating the redfish from the haddock and the haddock from the sole. Bushel baskets of fish are emptied into a hopper on deck that chutes them straight down to the scaling table beneath. If the catches come in too fast for the workers, the fish are diverted into a refrigerated pen room aft of the factory. There they stay cool and fresh until the factory can handle them. The pens will hold 100,000 pounds of extra fish that can be processed as the ship heads back for port.

"All our sorting and handling are done by hand," Bromfield explains, "so the fish won't be damaged. On regular trawlers men use pitchforks and scarcely a fillet ever reaches the consumer without half a dozen gimlet holes bored through it. Besides, it ruins the fish skins, which can be sold for making pocketbooks, shoes and the like."

JUNE 1951
Down below, in the stainless-steel factory room, things are buzzing. At the scaling table, where the fish come chuting from the deck, two men hold electric scalers. These rotary knives, with four swoops up and down a fish, remove all scales. A good scaler can process 50 fish a minute. A stream of water lubricates the fish so the skin doesn't tear and also carries the scales away. Even so, when two scalers are going strong in the factory room, there is a continual snowstorm of wet scales that stick to everything.

Each scaled fish is plopped on a conveyor belt which carries it up, under several sprays to wash off remaining scales, and dumps it into a circular bin. Here the filleters, working with razor-sharp knives, fillet a fish in two motions—once down one side, once down the other.

It's one thing to handle a wicked filleting knife ashore, where the floor stays put, and quite another to wield it on a pitching, rolling craft at sea, where one slip might mean a severed finger. To protect his left hand, which holds the fish, the filleter wears a three-fingered stainless-steel mesh glove. No knife blade can penetrate its mesh. And when the going gets really rough, each filletor dons a safety belt that is lashed to the filleting table. By bracing his feet and leaning back against the belt like a window washer on a skyscraper, the filletor can stand as steady as the Rock of Gibraltar no matter how rough the sea.

As the filletor finishes, he drops the fillet into a deep trough circling the table. It goes to a brine tank, where it gets a thorough washing, and is then carried by conveyor belt to a weighing and packing table. What's left of the fish—head, skeleton and
After they have been weighed into five-pound lots, the fillets are packed in these cartons prior to freezing.

innards (called gurry) - is brushed into another slot and is carried up to the deck and over the side.

At the weighing table, one man takes the fresh fillets and weighs them into five-pound lots, drops them into trays that move around the table to the packers. These men inspect them for quality.

Packed in five-pound cartons, the fish shoot down a roller conveyor to the freeze man. Here they are dropped into long trays and readied for the quick-freeze box, which chills them to about 40 degrees below zero. The freezer can handle 1500 pounds of fillet every two hours. The fish, frozen solid, are then packed in 50-pound cartons and stowed in the refrigerated hold where they stay solid in temperatures ranging around zero.

(Continued to page 236)
Automatic bowling alley has a processed duralumin-sheeting floor that makes it suitable for outdoor play

**Automatic Setter Pulls bowled-Over Pins Through Alley Floor**

AFTER they have been bowled over, pins are removed from the alley by a new automatic pin setter and later reset for the next frame. Each pin rests on a small metal plate set flush with the floor of the bowling alley. When a pin is bowled over, the metal plate sinks down below the level of the floor and a thin wire cable attached to the pin pulls it down after the plate. Next, an auxiliary plate snaps up flush with the floor to provide a smooth surface over which the next ball can roll unimpeded. The auxiliary plate moves out of the way when the bowler presses a button at his end of the alley, and the bowling pins move up into position again, ready for play. Meanwhile the bowling ball rolls down an incline to an elevator and is moved up to the return track, rolling back to the bowler. The setter is operated by an air compressor.

Immediately after the pins have been knocked over, cables that draw them back through holes are visible

Control button pressed by bowler at his end of the alley automatically raises all 10 pins into place again

Tom Thumb Beachhead

Men of Navy Amphibious Construction Battalion Two have built a complete miniature beachhead to train recruits. Here a Navy instructor explains how an LST is secured to a causeway.

Miniature beachhead is mounted on a four by eight-foot table. There are 93 models which can be moved about during a demonstration landing. They range in size from bulky and realistic LSTs down to miniature cargo trucks. Above is a Gilhoist, an apparatus for rescuing beached landing craft. The real machine is 60 feet long. Left, one of the six-man volunteer team which built the exhibit puts finishing touches on a miniature landing ship. Below, men to be trained absorb the entire picture of a beachhead landing from the big exhibit. Every tactical mission of the battalion can be demonstrated on the board, including righting of landing craft, launching pontoons, clearing beach obstacles and preparing bivouac areas.
**Flywheel Bus**

Rolling the streets of Zurich, Switzerland, is a strange bus which apparently has no power plant. There's no liquid-fuel engine to emit noxious exhaust, and overhead there are no trolley wires. Power for the bus is provided by a six-foot flywheel built into the chassis beneath the floor. At a power station, three arms pivot up from the roof of the vehicle to touch an electric power-supply pole. Current flows to an electric motor on the bus, which spins the big flywheel at speeds up to 3000 revolutions per minute. As the bus pulls away, the motor becomes a generator, powered by the flywheel, and supplies electricity to run the bus. The vehicle will travel from four to six miles on one "charge" of the flywheel. The recharging time varies from 15 seconds to a minute depending on how far the bus has moved. In Zurich, the power supply poles are spaced from one-half mile to two miles apart along the bus route.

**Concentrated Fresh Milk Reduces Container Cost**

Milk in concentrated liquid form has been introduced in Boston and its suburbs, selling for two cents a quart less than the equivalent volume of ordinary milk. The new product, developed by Sealtest Research Laboratories, Oakdale, Long Island, is fresh whole milk from which most of the water is removed. It is homogenized, pasteurized and fortified with Vitamin D. By adding water, the housewife makes a full quart of milk from a ½-quart container of the concentrate. The milk sells for less because the saving in containers and storage space can be passed on to consumers. It is said to taste exactly like whole milk.

(Splashing raindrops look harmless enough, but if a two-inch rainfall were delivered all at one time it would raise a seven-inch layer of soil a yard into the air.)
Engraver transfers a horse design to a crystal vase. If his hand shakes, the copper wheel will ruin the piece.

**Masterpieces in Crystal**

By Richard F. Dempewolff

**YOU'D NEVER GUESS IT** if you saw the place, but they're producing museum-piece jewels in the roaring, ruddy gloom of a huge plant, located on Chemung River below New York's Finger Lakes. The cavernous "blowing room" of Steuben Glass in Corning looks like a scene from Dante's Inferno. Arched brick openings on each side of the monstrous hexagonal furnaces spew an 1800-degree red glow over everything. Men in shirt sleeves move back and forth in endless procession, carrying gobs of white-hot crystal...
To make a buried teardrop, the gaffer blows a bit of air into his iron, then holds his thumb over opening on the end of their six-foot blowiroms, twirling them as they go so the molten substance doesn't flow to the floor. Over all is the deafening roar of blowers which carry the heat outdoors.

But, gathered around a number of smaller furnaces, or "shops," craftsmen whose skill comes down through generations of forebears dating back to the Middle Ages, shape the molten lumps through a series of intricate operations with a deftness that leaves you gawking. Here, in a blob of stuff the color of honey and about the consistency of cold molasses, a gaffer is trapping an air bubble that he shapes into a tiny teardrop. That lump, still yellow with heat, will become a crystal foot for a bud vase. Another man is twisting streamers of trapped air in a long "gather," which he pulls out like taffy to make a delicate air-twist stem for a crystal goblet. At another shop men are twining the hot glass into rope-twists for crystal candlestick stems. Elsewhere, master engravers hunched over lathes grind classic designs into priceless crystal.

There's nothing new about the "off hand" process of glass-making. In the 12th century Theophilus told how to make glass by melting beechwood ashes and flint and how to form the shapes with a blowiron. But at Steuben today, though the basic steps are the same as those set down by old Theophilus, there's a brand new technique in the making of crystal pieces.

"Today," says Robert Leavy, who manages production, "the gentle curves of crystal from the blowiroms follow the natural flow of molten glass." The trapped teardrops, bubbles and air swirls are buried in strategic places to give a gemlike sparkle and simplicity to everything from the thick little crystal mug that retails for $8.50 to the flowing lines of a table fountain that costs $1500. The result has brought Steuben some 20,000 customers a year, from just plain folks to President Truman and the Duchess of Windsor. And pieces from the

Here's the completed teardrop, buried in a candlestick. Heat has expanded air, forcing a bubble into the glass.

Gaffer begins a rope-twist by pinching grooves into the glass. Photos at right show remainder of process.
and blows the first basic bubble in it; the “bit gatherer” who, with a pontil (an iron rod without a hole), gathers tiny gobs of glass for handles, stems or decorative parts; the “stick-up boy,” who holds the pieces while the gaffer sticks them together; and the “carry in” boy who, as one old Steuben gaffer likes to explain it, “carries out” the finished piece.

Watching this teamwork on a glass with a teardrop in the center gives you an idea of the judgment of master glass blowers. At his bench the gaffer spins a balloon of honey-colored molten glass, which the gatherer has brought to him. It’s always just the right amount to make the bowl of the glass to exact size. “If you weighed 100 gathers for this piece, they wouldn’t vary more than an ounce or so,” explains the

This is the result—a beautiful air-twist stem for a goblet which now will be broken off the iron

Corning shops are now displayed in some 17 museums throughout the world.

In spite of all this, the shops retain the medieval flavor of the ancient craft of glass blowing. In the red glow of the great furnaces sit the shops, each consisting of a smaller furnace, about 10 feet square. Into this the hot glass occasionally is thrust through a “glory hole” to keep it at workable consistency. Each shop consists of about six men, headed by the master blower, or “gaffer,” who gets his name through an old English perversion of “grandfather.” Under him are the “servitor,” who blows the glass into its basic form; the “gatherer,” who pokes his blowiron into the crucible of the big furnace, twirls it to gather on the end just enough of the molten “metal” to make whatever object is being produced,

Bubbles of air trapped inside the glass become long streamers when the glob is stretched and twisted

Grooved “gather” is pulled and twisted at the same time, producing long spirals in the molten glass

Finished rope-twist candlesticks have curved, gleaming lines. If there’s one tiny flaw, piece is discarded
To make white spirals inside glass, milk-glass sticks are placed around mold and crystal dropped in center gaffer. He twirls the bladder on the edge of his bench and opens the end with the sharp cherrywood tip of his woodjack (a wooden two-pronged fork that looks like a pair of oversized tweezers). Then he shapes it with a cherrywood paddle and clips the excess glass from the rim with steel shears. Though still molten, the snipped glass that falls to the floor startles you with a brittle clink as it shatters. “She always does that,” says the gaffer. “Give her a jar and she'll shatter no matter how molten she is.”

The gaffer continues to shape the bowl for the glass, twirling it and smoothing it with the wooden paddle. Now and then he shoves the piece in the glory hole to keep it soft, judging its consistency by color and workability.

Grooved gather is inserted into a crystal cup and the entire piece reheated to make bubbles in base

More molten glass is added, then the glob is twisted in an applewood mold, white spirals appearing inside

And here's the finished item, a gleaming crystal paperweight with milk-glass spirals embedded within the glass

Ballad Bowl, a sparkling piece of engraved crystal, cost about $500. Note the ring of bubbles around base

By squeezing the molten glass, gaffer tools it into shape with bubbles inside. Bowl then is added to base
Master craftsman spent two weeks engraving just the tiger on this bowl. Each cut required different wheel

Meanwhile, the servitor is busy putting a teardrop in the crystal base. If all goes well, both men will finish simultaneously.

To make his teardrop, the servitor blows a tiny puff into the mouth of his blowiron, then clamps his thumb over the opening. "The heat at the end of the iron," he explains, "will expand that puff of air and force a tiny bubble in the glass. Watch..." Sure enough, a little air pocket forces its way into the glob of glass on the end of the blowiron. Instantly the servitor grabs his jacks, pinches the bubble off and presses it down into the center of the blob. Then he squeezes the twirling mass until the bubble is pinched at the top into a perfect teardrop. He smooths out the surface of the conical mass with his steaming paddle and the base is finished. The stick-up boy, with a dab of sticky glass on the serrated tip of his pontil, touches the rod to the bottom of the base. The glass fuses. The servitor gives his blowiron a whack and the blowiron breaks away from the piece, leaving the other end stuck to the pontil of the stick-up boy who carries it around to the gaffer. Now the two pieces are fused together. In a viscous state, one blob of glass will fuse to another permanently, leaving no line or mark at the joint. Quickly, the gaffer runs his calipers over several sections of the glass to see if he missed. It's a rare day when the caliper tips touch the glass.

The finished piece is broken from the pontil with another tap, leaving the rough depression in the base which is the hallmark of handmade glass. Then, the glittering object is carried away on an asbestos-covered stick to the lehr, or annealing oven, where, depending on its size, it will go through hours or days of slow cooling.

"There was a 10-pound crystal elephant," Here are examples of the gleaming Steuben crystal. Pieces are designed to follow natural flow of molten glass
one gaffer recalls, "that was in the ovens for five days. Even then, it split through the middle." Gaffers hate big, cumbersome pieces because they tend to break up. If crystal cools quickly and unevenly, tensions are set up inside the glass. To prove this point, Steuben gaffers like to make "St. Anthony's drops" for visitors. The gatherer takes a small wad of molten crystal and flips it, and it trails a long gossamer tail as it plunges into a barrel of cold water. "Now hold the drop in your fist," instructs the grinning gaffer, "and break off the tail." When you finally snap the tail, there's a startling minor explosion inside your clenched fist. The entire drop has burst into thousands of grains. "Turned right back to sand," says the gaffer. The explanation is simple. Tensions set up in the drop from too fast cooling are so great that the jolt caused by snapping the tail is enough to upset molecular balance through the entire piece, and it disintegrates.

Lots of people think real crystal glassware is made from natural rock crystal. Steuben craftsmen are quick to point out the fallacy, though good crystal has the same rocklike purity. Basic ingredients are sand, potash and lead oxide. The mixture is melted in an enormous furnace at 2500 degrees Fahrenheit, cooled to 1800 degrees and becomes a thick, viscous fluid.

Gaffers dread a "spew," which occurs when their blowiron gets too hot. Bits of metal flake off when they blow, get into the

(Continued to page 218)
UNLESS Washington dictates a freeze on new auto models, most if not all of the auto manufacturers will have new 1952 designs on the market late this fall or before the end of the year. Ford will probably be the first with its new models, shooting for an October announcement of its line.

While outwardly the new Fords may not be startling, their engines will make up for what they lack in glamour. The division is pressing for its new overhead-valve engines, which have been finalized. They are being tooled for production. Lincoln too is getting its big engine, which has a displacement of 317 cubic inches and 155 horsepower. The Mercury is smaller, 247 cubic inches and 120 horsepower.

The Ford V-8 is a 221-cubic-inch job with 110 horsepower and the Ford 6 is 215-cubic-inch displacement and 102 horsepower. Lincoln is now scheduled to get its engine ahead of the two other divisions.

General Motors will bring out new designs for 1952, but outward changes will not be too radical. Chrysler will do likewise but will extend the use of its new V-8 engine to other lines, the first being DeSoto. The independents have some important changes to make, especially Studebaker, Hudson and Nash.

Willys-Overland, producing the Jeep line but otherwise without a passenger car as such, has been testing four prototypes of a light car. They are on a 108-inch wheelbase, thus coming between the Nash Rambler and the Henry J and the Big Three's triumvirate, Ford, Chevrolet and Plymouth.

It looks like no company can claim complete coverage of its market these days without a hardtop coupe. The popularity of this styling has been astounding. Buick was the first to invade the field and made it popular by keeping the price just above its regular coupe and sedan lines.

Pontiac, however, widened the price difference and stayed only in the coupe class. It accentuated the convertible theme by using real leather upholstery. This year, however, it offered its Catalina hardtop in nylon as well as leather.

Latest to enter the hardtop competition is Ford with its smart Victoria. This caught hold so well that the company is setting up one assembly line which will make the Victoria only. With the Victoria production going good, the stop-gap model Crestliner has been dropped.

How booming it was is shown in figures on hardtop production last year. The industry as a whole turned out and sold 592,550 cars which come under that classification. This included coupes and the sedans which Buick and Oldsmobile pioneered. Cadillac's 60, 61, 62 and 75 sedans, which used the hardtop styling, were included.

Hardtop coupes totaled 268,604, with Chevrolet's Bel Air taking the lead, Buick's Riviera second and Pontiac third. DeSoto, a late-comer, was low. Ford's Crestliner didn't appear until too late to be counted.

This year's hardtop market is expected to be even more extensive. Practically all of the passenger-car builders have at least one candidate or are about to bring one out. Nash has been delayed in announcing its hardtop but is expected to show it in July if it can get the materials to add to its line. Hudson too has one in the works. Chrysler's latest is the Plymouth, which is attracting a lot of attention.

Another change in styling tastes is seen in the gradual dropping of the "fast back" from General Motor's lines. Fisher Body, which has been stymied by the growing list of body styles that it must furnish all the divisions, has been urging elimination of some which have dropped in popularity.

So without any fanfare, the ultra-streamlined fast backs have been lopped off. Only Chevrolet is keeping its Fleetline models complete. Pontiac was the first to drop its Streamliner and Buick stopped making the Super two-door "jet back." Oldsmobile, which last year stopped making the 76, has added the Super 88, which is expected eventually to replace the 88. It has cut down its offerings to 13 body styles, lopping off the 98 club sedan.

But while cutting down its body styles, production emphasis is more and more on the de luxe rather than standard models. The passenger-car builders have accustomed their buyers to extra little frills.
In the last 10 years I've officiated as chief timer at the setting of 80 new world records by speedboats, aircraft and automobiles. I've seen approximately 180 national speed marks made. In all, I've clocked some 38,000 vehicles in races and time trials during the last couple of decades.

I've seen boats go crazy under the drive of too much power and rear up out of the water and throw their drivers. One boat was tossed 50 feet high when it rammed a swell at 92 miles per hour. The hull was smashed to bits when it crashed, but the driver escaped with no other injuries than a cut on his chin.

In one freak instance, a boat that was doing 50 miles per hour rolled completely over and continued on to an upright position again with the engine still running and the driver still hanging on to the wheel.

The driver hardly had time to realize what happened.

I think the best accident I've seen was at Bonneville national speed trials for ama-
Opposite, an unlimited-class streamliner zooms through the light beam that is the finish line at the Bonneville mile time trap. This is one of last year’s hot-rod national speed trials.

teur-built hot-rod cars last year. I say “best” because the driver didn’t even get a scratch even though he was on his head for a while at 200 miles per hour. His safety belt, crash helmet and the good construction of the car saved his life.

Two cars had been clocked at better than 210 miles per hour at Bonneville and the accident happened when C. L. “Puffy” Puffer, driving City of Pasadena II, made an attempt to raise this mark to 220 or better. His engine was wide open when he went through the first beam of the time trap and then the car began to drift. It spun end for end, and rolled over in a series of gyrations across the salt flats. We didn’t think Puffy had a chance and yet he had climbed out of the car and was looking over the damage when the ambulance arrived.

The best way to watch a speeding vehicle, I find, is to hold your eyes motionless and to turn your head. That way, there are no interruptions to full vision and you can see every detail of the run.

Instead of a stopwatch, I use a three-dial electronic timer that I designed and built myself, and that is accurate to within a thousandth of a second. With this instrument it’s possible to measure a vehicle’s speed for three different distances on the same run, or to time separately the first, second and third-place winners of a race.
Timing races like this is complicated even with Crocker's equipment. Time must be recorded for each racer.

It can clock objects along a course that is only 12 inches long, if necessary, or it can record the elapsed time of a transcontinental speed dash.

My interest in dependable, split-second timing began 23 years ago when I was speedboat racing. Three official timers were required at each end of the course in those days. Not only was this expensive, there was a long delay after each run while the officials compared their watches and arrived at an average time. Usually, each official had a different reading on his watch. Their reaction times were different.

My first attempt at a better system was to attach an electric solenoid to a stop watch, figuring that you can push a switch faster than you can punch a watch. That helped, but the possibility of human error was still there.

Next, I tried beams of light at the start and finish lines, focused on photoelectric cells at the far side of the course. When the hull of a boat interrupted the beam, the photocell current would operate the solenoid that in turn punched the watch. This would eliminate all human reaction time and error.

I was trying to do this in broad daylight and the beam of a lamp is pretty dim in

Rocket or speedboat? It's hard to tell here. Miraculously, the boat came down safely and continued in the race.

Kent Hitchcock photo
comparison with the sun, so I put a lens on the light and an 11-foot shielding hood in front of each cell to screen out sunlight and reflections from the water. The system worked.

Immediately, boats were clocked two or three miles per hour faster than before. The photocell timing trap almost always gave faster time than did a hand-held watch. The delay caused by human reaction time had been clocking boats at slower than their true speeds.

My next improvement was to get rid of the time delay that occurs inside a watch after it has been tripped. This can amount to \( \frac{9}{100} \) second. I switched over to an electric clock that was connected to the solenoids operated by the photocells at the start and finish lines. One cell started the clock, the other stopped it.

There was still a chance for error because of the mechanical movement in a solenoid and so in my newest timer I replaced the relays with a vacuum-tube system that starts and stops the clock directly. The motor of the timer itself is reworked so that no time lag occurs in its mechanism.

Next, I improved the photocell traps. The one I am using now employs a sealed-beam lamp of the automotive type as a light source and an improved photocell of the telephoto type that requires only a short shield. With 10,000-to-1 amplification, the cell can be as far as 1700 feet from the light source, permitting a race course of that width. The wires that connect the cells at each end of the course also serve for two-way phone communication. The whole system operates either from 110-volt alternating current or from storage batteries and a converter.

The instrument still has a slight error—its certificate of accuracy states that it gains \( \frac{2}{100} \) second every 24 hours. That's the same
as one blink of your eye, once a day. I don’t know of any other clocking system as accurate as that or that can be used to time vehicles one after the other in rapid succession. I’ve timed an even 1000 hot-rod cars in one day, each racing wide open through a speed trap in a dash against time.

As chief timer for the American Power Boat Association, I’ve seen speeds on the water climb to figures that we hardly dreamed were possible 20 years ago. Last year a little hydroplane with a reworked Mercury automobile engine set a record in the 225-cubic-inch class of 115.045 miles per hour. That’s less than 10 miles per hour under the world record for a boat with unlimited horsepower a number of years back.

Present boat speeds have been made possible by the development of the modern hydroplane design of hull. I recall that it was in 1941 at Salton Sea in California when we first saw a boat rise up out of the water and actually fly along the measured mile with only its propeller submerged. It was the first of the hydroplane “prop riders.” It was an amazing sight at that time although it’s commonplace today.

I missed one of the greatest spectacles of all, the record-breaking run of Stan Sayres’ Slo-Mo-Shun at Seattle last year. The four-point hydroplane set a new world record in the unlimited class of 160 miles per hour. I couldn’t make the trip and so Kent Hitchcock, A.P.B.A. official, took north with him a “one

(Continued to page 250)

Eliminating the reflex lag present in human timing, photocells at the start and finish make timing exact
Rochester Designs Own Speedster

Tired of "driving" the boss' horse-and-buggy Maxwell, Eddie Anderson, famed Rochester of Jack Benny's show, designed himself a sleek sport car that will hit more than 100 miles an hour. Its power plant is a highly tuned Cadillac engine. Anderson proved himself to be no slouch as an engineer, coming up with such innovations as dual soft springs in the rear for a gentle, firm ride. Said to cost about $20,000, the speedster was made by Emil Diedt, builder of the Blue Crown Special racers.

Heat Dome for Car's Manifold

Installed in the manifold of a car, a metal dome is said to give better vaporization of the fuel, thereby reducing carbon formation, improving combustion and saving gasoline. The steel insert transmits heat to the fuel. This assures more complete vaporization of the gasoline, resulting in greater combustion.

Plug Protector

Four spring-steel wires shaped like the ribs of an umbrella protect your plug or bait from becoming snarled in logs, rocks or weeds. The device can be used with any lure, without interfering with bait action.

Motor Trend Magazine drawing

Frame of the Rochester car is principally chrome-moly tubing. Seats are low, being mounted within frame members. Car has 6½-inch ground clearance. Below, Rochester and his car. Note the "clamshell" fenders.
The true test of an automobile begins when the owner takes the wheel. This is another report from owners of 1951 cars who answered questionnaires sent by Popular Mechanics to 1000 Chevrolet owners from coast to coast.

THE POPULAR MECHANICS MOTOR SURVEY AS CONDUCTED BY FLOYD CLYMER

I am the owner of a 1951 Chevrolet. Fleetline [ ] Styleline [X]
I have owned it about 2 months. Speedometer mileage is now 2500.
I use only regular gasoline [X] - I use premium (high test) gasoline [ ]
My approximate gas mileage in the city is 15 MPG; in country, 17-18 MPG.
I change oil [X] every 2000 miles; I add oil [ ] — one quart every ____ mi.
My car has: Standard Transmission [X] Powerglide Transmission [ ]

How does the car handle on the road? VERY GOOD FOR SMALL CAR
Maneuverability seems to be: Excellent [ ] Average [ ] Unsatisfactory [ ]
Acceleration is: Outstanding [ ] Very good [ ] Fair [ ] Poor [ ]
Curb and road clearance is: Satisfactory [X] Too high [ ] Too low [ ]

Why did you buy a Chevrolet? [ ]
What feature do you like? [ ]

Do you like Gas? [X] No [ ] Why? [ ]
Do you like Speed? [ ]
Do you like Power? [ ]

What do you like? [ ]
Do you like the new price? [X] No [ ] Why? [ ]
Do you carry recommendations for improvements? [ ]

Please check the answer boxes ( ). Your reply will be held in strict confidence.

Please mail promptly to:

FLOYD CLYMER
1268 SO. ALVARADO ST.
Los Angeles 4, Calif.

My Name: [ ]
Address: [ ]
City & State: [ ]
on the '51 CHEVROLET

By Floyd Clymer

Ask the owner what he likes about a '51 Chevrolet. He'll tell you—body styling, the new larger brakes and visibility. Ask him what he doesn't like. You'll get some squawks—but 90 percent of the owners rate the car as excellent or good.

This month's survey by Popular Mechanics of 1000 owners reveals that 26 percent of those who filled out the questionnaire have owned five or more Chevrolets. Opinions recorded in the survey are based on tens of thousands of miles of driving this car under every imaginable condition.

A man in Omaha, Neb., reports that he has owned 350 Chevrolets (a fleet owner, of course) and likes everything about the cars except the low-pressure super-cushion tires. A feature he especially likes is the resale value. This was noted by many other owners but under "best liked features," top rating goes to body styling which had an approving vote of 99 percent.

Odd figures crop up in any survey, probably to prove again that truth is stranger than fiction. The strangest figure in our percentage poll is that 38 percent report they prefer an eight-cylinder engine in their car of the future. As everybody knows, the Chevy is a six-cylinder car.

Eighty-eight percent give their approval to the car's overhead-valve system, but the other 12 percent registered their complaints about noisy tappets. There were more squawks about tappet noise than any other specific item. (I find this a little unjust because of the advantages of overhead valves, particularly accessibility for easy maintenance.) The No. 2 complaint, which might more properly be classified as a "lament," is the fact that a Chevy does not have overdrive. Many owners would like a lock inside the car for the hood.

Twenty-eight percent report they bought cars equipped with the new Powerglide automatic transmission. Many others indicated they would have bought Powerglide but it was not available at the time they bought their cars. A great majority of owners like Powerglide and were high in its praise. A Chicago driver says, "It is the smoothest of automatic transmissions with no jerk or indication of gear changing."

A high percentage of the owners commented on good maneuverability, demonstrated here by easy parking.
Severe back-road test gave the Powerglide transmission a real workout

**Economy Test of Powerglide Chevrolet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Miles Per Gallon</th>
<th>26.02</th>
<th>20.01</th>
<th>18.95</th>
<th>14.80</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At constant 30 m.p.h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At constant 50 m.p.h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At constant 60 m.p.h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At constant 75 m.p.h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mileage: (Car showed only 150 miles at start of test)
San Francisco to Bend, Ore. | 16.12
Bend to Portland, Ore. (over Cascade Mts.) | 16.12
200 miles of snow, ice | 16.12
Portland to San Francisco | 22.45

Oil economy of the '51 Chevy pleases owners. During strenuous 1700-mile test not a drop was added

There were a few complaints such as the one from Clarksburg, W. Va., about “slippage and lost power in accelerating.” Several Chevy owners implied that General Motors must think they have cat's-eye vision at night when it comes to reading the initials for the automatic-transmission lever. (I agree with those who would like separate lighting for these initials.)

A Detroit owner writes: “I have owned Chevrolets in 1935, 1937, 1941, 1942 and 1949. My '51 model is the best of all. It never burns oil, and I like Powerglide because you don’t have to divide attention between driving and shifting.” A Maryland Powerglide owner writes that he has owned 10 Chevrolets in 16 years and doesn’t think the '51 rides as easily as it should, and that gasoline mileage is only fair (See percentage chart for averages.) Sixty-eight percent report satisfactory use from regular gasoline.

A Lincoln, Neb., banker writes: “We always have driven larger cars, but recently our Chevrolet gets more hard driving than the larger car. We had heard that Chevrolet would take a great deal of hard driving
Percentages from P. M. Poll

| Owners of Styleline models | .79% |
| Owners of Fleetline models | .21% |
| Bought standard transmission | .72% |
| Bought Powerglide automatic transmission | .28% |
| Average gasoline mileage (in country) | 20.1 m.p.g. |
| Average gasoline mileage (in city) | 16.9 m.p.g. |
| Use regular gas | .68% |
| Use premium gas | .32% |
| Change oil | .99% |
| Average mileage for change of oil | 1356 |
| Add oil (and also change periodically) | .16% |
| Average mileage for adding oil | .931 |
| Maneuverability excellent average | .71% |
| unsatisfactory | .1% |
| Acceleration outstanding very good | .13% |
| average | .61% |
| poor | .24% |
| Road clearance satisfactory too high | .98% |
| too low | .1% |

**BEST-LIKED FEATURES**

| Riding qualities | .92% |
| Body styling | .99% |
| Interior finish | .89% |
| Instrument panel | .87% |
| Visibility | .95% |
| Prefer cast-iron pistons | .77% |
| Overhead-valve system | .88% |
| Larger brakes | .96% |

(These percentages are based on the fact that some owners mentioned more than one feature.)

The highway than any other car in its price field.” A Maryland owner was short and snappy in reply to our question “Why did you buy a Chevrolet?” He said, “Habit.” A Ventnor City, N. J., owner says that he has used Chevrolets exclusively for 17 years and finds them best for local driving. A Cleveland, Ohio, owner complains that “the chrome rusts easily, should be undercoated at the factory. I think aluminum pistons would save gas and give greater pickup.” A San Antonio, Tex., owner writes: “The Styl line body is nice; overhead-valve engine is easy to work on.”

A Nebraska owner writes: “I like my standard-transmission Chevrolet because I enjoy driving a car, and with an automatic transmission and nothing to do, I might fall asleep. I think the emergency-brake handle is in a poor location.” A Miami, Fla., owner wrote that his car was exceptionally easy to handle in traffic and has no side pull on a high-crown road. A Newport, Ky., housewife gave a good and sufficient reason as to why she is a Chevrolet owner: “A Christmas gift.”

A Dorothy, N. J., housewife writes that
 Owners gave Chevrolet's new brakes a 96-percent rating under "best liked features." Below, opinions varied on manually operated choke.

she thinks the Chevrolet is the best all-around car in the low-priced field. A Hammond, Ind., owner made the complaint that the cigarette lighter is too far from the driver, and that the level of the floor is too high off the ground to be comfortable. A Columbia, S. C., owner was so well satisfied that he wrote, "I like the Chevrolet because it is a Chevrolet, I guess!" An Indiana owner complains that the clutch and shift are not smooth, ignition points foul up quickly and valve tappets are noisy. A Norwich, Conn., owner writes: "I like the ease of entrance and exit, plenty of passenger and leg room. I think the heating and ventilating features should be improved." A war-conscious Cambridge, Mass., owner came up with: "Interior finish looks mass-produced. (What would he expect from the world's largest producer— a hand-built custom job?) Chevrolet

owner likes the performance, price and economy, but says the lightweight rear end creates skidding on icy roads. (This is a common complaint about modern cars, and it is true, but what can be done about it?)

Now for my own test of the car: Starting from San Francisco, I covered 1700 miles in a 1951 Powerglide Styleline four-door sedan. The route to Portland, Ore., and return also included a severe off-the-highway test into the Oregon backwoods over narrow trails, through mud, snow, slush and ice.

Highway conditions varied from the long straightaways where the car would cruise smoothly and easily from 80 to 85 miles per hour, through the rough, winding and mountainous highway. The car was nearly new, with only 150 miles on the speedometer when we started the test.

(Continued to page 252)
Speed Control for Locomotives Is Traffic Cop of the Rails

Automatically slowing down the train to the required speed if the engineer fails to do so, an electronic speed control is an ever-present policeman in the cab. If the block signals call for a speed reduction, the speed control blows a warning whistle in the cab. If the engineer fails to reduce speed sufficiently, the electronic control automatically applies the brakes. If the signals indicate stop, and the engineer fails to take action, the train is stopped automatically by the control system.

Mixing Ball Creates “Out-of-This-World” Colors

Completely new colors are being produced daily at the University of Illinois, simply because a researcher there noticed how light beams were focused by his spherical shaving mirror. Why not, thought Prof. Jozef Cohen, use this method to bring colors together from their purest source—a spectrum? He built a machine resembling a large bowling ball, into which a viewer peers through a binocular-like eyepiece. The strange colors appear inside on a disk the size of a telephone dial. The disk can be split vertically so that different colors appear on each half. Actually, the Cohen machine works like this: A white light is focused upon a diffraction grating, which splits the light into a spectrum. With a mask, the user selects the color or colors wanted and lets them hit the spherical mirror which combines them. A Lucite tube carries the resulting beam to the viewing spot.

“Otter” Goes Anywhere

Developed by the Ordnance Corps, the Army’s new “Otter” can plow through water, mud, snow or sand, and travels 36 miles an hour over level land. The track-laying vehicle is as easy to steer as an automobile, and can turn on a dime. Operated by a crew of two, it can deliver a substantial number of fully equipped soldiers wherever they are wanted, regardless of the terrain. The Otter is a modern, bigger version of the wartime “Weasel.”

America’s main-line railroads acquired 2372 diesel-electric locomotives in 1950, the largest number in history.
Fishing Rod Five Inches Long

Casts of 50 feet or more are possible with a new fishing rod only five inches long. The rod consists of a plastic handle topped by a disk and six prongs. The prongs form the reel around which the line is wound. Holding the device in one hand, the angler throws the weighted line underhand with the other. The line spins free of the reel as the weight arches through the air. The hand reel can be used with live bait or artificial lures. Following a cast, the line is retrieved simply by rewinding it around the prongs.

Sighting Tee

Golfers can accurately gauge distance to the green with the sighting slit in a new plastic tee. The player holds the tee at arm's length and sights the flagpole through the slit. He moves his thumb up or down until the flagpole appears to fill the height between the top of the slit and his thumb. A yardage scale and numbers of the appropriate iron clubs to use from each distance are printed at the sides of the slit and the golfer selects the one appearing nearest the tip of his thumb. When used as a tee, the numbers and gradations act as indicators for players who always want the ball elevated the same height.

Traction Clamp for Tires

One motion fastens a tire traction clamp for cars stuck in the snow, mud, a ditch or on a sheet of ice. The steel clamp fits any 5:90 to 7:00 tire and because of its thickness only one is required for each wheel. A single adjusting screw brings the linkage into position for clamping onto the tire with one stroke of a lever. It fits solid wheels which do not permit lug chains to pass through them.

Anchor Control for Small Boats

Nonslipping and self-locking, a foolproof anchor control can be used with ropes from \( \frac{1}{4} \) to \( \frac{1}{2} \) inch in diameter. The locking mechanism is completely automatic. Pulling on the rope unlocks it. Releasing the rope locks it. The rope can be operated from any position in the boat.

[Ready-mixed pancake and waffle batter now are available in pressurized cans—the housewife just presses a valve and the batter pours out onto the hot skillet.]
Pop-Up File for Slides

Photo slides are kept in sequence and ready for instant use in a key-operated ejecting file. The operator simply presses a key at one end of the file and the slide pops through a slot at the other end. As many as 200 slides can be filed in the device.

Flying "Manure Spreader"
Fertilizes Pasture Land

Down in New Zealand, the soil-conservation department is using airplanes to fertilize thousands of acres of pasture land. The largely mountainous terrain which presently supports only one sheep per acre can, when top dressed with phosphatic fertilizer, support twice that or two sheep an acre. The phosphate is distributed over the land as pellets about the size of peanuts. Flying between 400 and 500 feet above the ground, the plane spreads a 100-foot swath at a rate of 200 pounds per acre.

Plastic Hip "Boots"

Worn inside any shoe like overgrown stockings, a pair of plastic hip "boots" keeps the fisherman dry without uncomfortable weight. The foot is shaped to fit into gym shoes and can be worn all day without discomfort. The legs are held up by straps that slip over the belt. When not being worn, the boots, which weigh less than two pounds, can be folded and carried in the pocket or tackle box.

Fielding-Practice Aid

As a practice aid, baseballs thrown at a slatted "cradle" are deflected at different angles to provide a variety of ground balls for infielders to catch. It was devised by Branch Rickey, general manager of the Pittsburgh Pirates.

Though a light bulb could be designed which would burn continuously for a thousand years, Westinghouse engineers say it would be useless for lighting purposes as it would give less illumination than a firefly.
PHOTO MURALS by mail order enable the average homeowner to decorate his rooms with actual enlarged photographs of beautiful scenes. There are 90 different scenes available in a variety of sizes. All of them are sepia toned to give a rich, warm effect. Once mounted, the murals are washable and last indefinitely.

What's New
FOR YOUR HOME

VACUUM LID seals open jars or cans. Depressing membrane expels air, making vacuum that holds lid on.
C & S Engineering Co., Woodside, Calif.

WATER FILTER removes many bad tastes and odors. Its replaceable element filters hundreds of gallons.
Golden Filter Co., 4214 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 27, Calif.

PLACE MATS of plastic look like fabric, yet require no washing or ironing. Just rinse under a faucet.
Hedwin Corp., 1525 West 41st St., Baltimore 11, Md.
SPRING HINGE for garbage cans can be attached in a few minutes. It holds lid open in any of three positions. When lid is down, spring keeps it closed.

HUMIDIFIER for breadbox or tobacco jar retains twice its weight in water and moistens air for days.

NEAT PLEATS are made easily with a jig consisting of two slotted forms that shape cloth properly.

DECALS FOR FABRICS decorate clothing, linens and other materials with full-color designs. Simply iron the design on. Laundering won’t dim the colors.

NEWS RACK adjusts for books or magazines. It’s fine for breakfast readers. It holds cookbooks, too.

WALL TREE keeps shoes in shape and allows them to air out thoroughly. It will hold any kind of a shoe.

Moist-Sure Products, Box 3870, Merchandise Mart Sta., Chicago 54

Simplicity Tool Co., 2850 N. Mississippi, Portland, Ore.

Midwest Metal Products Inc., 315 Westport Bld., Kansas City 3, Mo.
With a versatile outboard motor developed in England you can power your boat or spray your trees. The motor weighs 44 pounds and comes in two sections about 30 inches long for easy storage in an automobile trunk. A single wing nut fastens it to the sternboard of a dinghy or rowboat. If weeds foul the propeller, the whole shaft can be swung aboard on its swivel-hinged mount. Inboard, the shaft can be fitted with a suction pump and used to bail the boat. The same pump and engine can be used with nozzles to spray fruit trees.

Fiberglass "Sound Blotters" Deaden Roar of Test Engines

Perforated aluminum cylinders, packed with Fiberglass insulating wool, are helping deaden the roar in aircraft-engine test cells. The cylinders, 7½ feet long and 9 inches thick, hang by cables at the intake and exhaust ends of the cells. The cylinders are suspended in staggered rows. The "sound blotters" aren't damaged by the high wind velocities in the cells.
Shock "Breather" Helps Polio Victims

Using electrical-shock impulses to control breathing, a 28-pound machine invented by two German doctors, regulates the involuntary respiration of polio patients. Costing about $475, the machine may end the need for the cumbersome iron lung for many patients. Rubber straps around the patient transmit shock impulses which control breathing.

Cropland in Peril

Unless immediate steps are taken to save the nation's remaining cropland, the United States soon will reach a disastrous turning point where there will be insufficient nutrition available for the population, according to Dr. Wendell H. Camp of the Academy of Natural Sciences in Philadelphia. Already, he warns, misuse of the soil has robbed the nation of 100 million acres of cropland out of an original 560 million acres. Since nutritionists estimate that 2 1/2 acres are required to provide a balanced diet for a single person, the United States seems destined to reach the point where it has just enough cropland within the next 15 to 20 years. Doctor Camp suggests plant breeding, reforestation and improved utilization of soil and fertilizer as methods to save the land, and the possible use of the yeast plant and seaweed as sources for basic foods.

Glass Soldered to Metal

Glass is soldered to metal in a process that makes the bond stronger than the glass itself. Developed by General Electric engineers, the process uses titanium hydride. The glass and metal areas to be soldered are painted with a thin layer of titanium hydride and solder is placed on both areas. The parts are then put together and heated under a vacuum. At about 900 degrees Fahrenheit, the titanium decomposes, causing the molten solder to adhere to the painted areas.

Bureau Raps Battery Aids

Storage batteries can't be rejuvenated by adding various preparations promoted for that purpose, according to the National Bureau of Standards. The bureau has made tests of the preparations. The tests show little or no difference between dead batteries treated with mixtures and similar untreated batteries.
Students learn electrical work, then are handed worn-out appliances which they proceed to fix without help.

Sit still, hubby. Your new bride can patch the hole in the plaster. Husbands heartily approve this school.

**SCHOOL for**

MAKE WAY NOW for the woman who not only can do the housework, but also the home plumbing, upholstering, electrical repair work and even can pound a nail straight.

Most housewives, helpless before a burned-out toaster, a dripping faucet or a sofa with a broken spring, spend more time hounding hubby than they would spend in doing the repair work themselves—if they knew how.

Mrs. Lillian Baldwin decided not so long ago that she wanted to learn how to handle odd repair jobs continually cropping up in her home. She found that, at various schools, she could learn to become an upholsterer, an electrician or a plumber, but nowhere could she learn how to be a full-fledged handywoman.

Finally, she discussed the problem with a friend, and together they established a workshop where women could learn to cope with common home emergencies.

The result is a “college” in midtown New York where student-housewives become...
proficient in handling such odd jobs as repairing broken crockery, fixing an electric iron or rewiring a lamp.

The housewives also are taught to mix paints, prepare a surface for finishing and how to stain or varnish furniture. Other subjects include the repair of window shades, replacing fuses, rewebbing upholstered chairs and even sharpening a knife or loosening a stuck bureau drawer.

Workbenches are fitted for electrical jobs, and sinks are available for practice on plumbing problems.

Students are charged $30 for the nine-session course which is completed in 4½ weeks. “Graduates” are prepared to tackle with confidence odd jobs that would overwhelm most of their husbands.

By Joseph Kostin

Handy Housewives

Does Pop's easy chair have a sprung spring? Here a housewife learns to do an upholsterer's job herself

Below, left, students who normally handle nothing heavier than a dust mop practice the plumber's trade on sinks in the school. Below, two young wives replace a broken cord in a fake window
Shop-Made Space Heater

When mechanics of a Western truck line needed a space heater for their shop, they rigged one themselves from materials they found in the building. The gas-fired heater has a steel cylinder for a base. With a few lengths of old stovepipe they built a zigzag “radiator” five feet high, supported by lengths of steel rod. The result is a heater that warms a person from head to toe.

Hand Knitting Machine

With a new hand knitting machine the housewife can turn out fabric up to 30 stitches wide (about eight inches) and as long as desired. Scarves, hats and mittens can be made completely on the machine; larger articles such as afghans and sweaters are made in strips and sewed together. The yarn is first wound on the pins of the machine. Then in one movement the previous row of stitches is released. The final step for each row is casting over the stitches with a few sweeps of the hand.

Remote Controls for Outboards

Manual operation is outmoded by remote controls that shift gears and regulate the speed of outboard motors. It permits a helmsman up front, operating two control levers at his side, to maneuver and dock an outboard motorboat just as he would an inboard-type craft.

Degasser Valve Stops Bus Fumes

Pacific Electric busses in Los Angeles produce no dense clouds of eye-irritating fumes when coasting or slowing to a stop. Their gasoline engines are equipped with a degasser valve on the intake manifold that admits fresh air into the manifold when the engine is coasting. The added air creates a lean mixture that burns completely in the combustion chambers. Without the valve, the rich mixture of raw gasoline and air is exhausted in a partly burned state, creating fumes and smoke.
Robot Caddy

It is still thought advisable to have the golfer swing the clubs, although an ingenious Oregonian has simplified life on the links with a radio-controlled caddy cart and lawn mower. Jim Walker of Portland attached a conventional cart to a power lawn mower and added remote control and radio equipment to lessen human effort.

Vegetable "Blood" May Save Lives

Powdered okra, a vegetable widely grown in the South, can be used as a substitute for blood plasma, research at Marquette University has shown. Plasma is administered as a transfusion to victims of shock caused by injury, surgery or anything else causing reduced blood volume. Tests made on animals show that one ounce of okra powder, when mixed with sterile water, is the equivalent of a quart of plasma.

High-Riding Sugar Cane

Tons of sugar cane flow downhill from the high plateau on which it grows to the mill on the Hawaiian seacoast via a mile-long aerial tramway. Despite its cost of $240,000, the tramway is a dollar-saving investment because it eliminates trucking, an expensive and slow process due to the rugged terrain. There are 23 two-ton buckets in continuous operation delivering as much as 100 tons of cane an hour. Sixteen towers, each 30 feet high and spaced from 100 to 700 feet apart, support the cables. At the mill terminal, buckets filled with sugar cane are automatically tilted, dumping the cane into a chute that leads to the mill yard.
Truck Tilter

Truck loads are quickly emptied by a dumping platform that resembles a giant teeter-totter. After a truck or truck-trailer combination is driven onto the platform, the operator presses a button that raises a chock behind the truck's rear wheels and then up-ends the platform to any angle up to 35 degrees. It can be lowered back to horizontal in 70 seconds or stopped at any angle desired.

Mechanical Cougher for Infantile-Paralysis Victims

Infantile-paralysis victims who have respiratory difficulties now can be forced to cough naturally inside a pressure chamber similar to an iron lung. Previously, the patient's inability to cough could lead to serious and sometimes fatal consequences. Inside the pressure chamber, a baffle is fitted closely around the patient's neck. An air valve timed to operate in $\frac{1}{1200}$ second permits a sudden and explosive compression of air on the patient's chest. The effect is similar to that of a natural cough by the patient. The pressure chamber was developed by Dr. Alvan L. Barach of Columbia University.

Sources of available products described in this issue are indexed on pages 12, 14 and 16. Sources of further information on other articles are listed in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, available from the Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.
American Way of Life
PHOTO CONTEST

What does America mean to you?
Answer that question with a photograph and win one of these big prizes!

prizes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Black and White</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st Prize</td>
<td>$1,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd Prize</td>
<td>$500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd Prize</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Prize</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5th Prize</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6th Prize</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7th Prize</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8th Prize</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Prizes—Black and White Only</td>
<td>$25 each</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

rules

1. The "American Way of Life" photo contest is open to all persons except employees of Popular Mechanics Company and their families.

2. There will be a Black-and-White Competition and a Color Competition with separate prizes in each. Hand-tinted prints are not eligible.

3. Photographs must illustrate your own conception of the "American Way of Life," but the subject you pick can be in any field — industry, agriculture, government or any other. You may see it in a country store, a view, a man at work, a city street or a thousand places. Winners will be selected on (a) how well the picture illustrates the "American Way of Life" and (b) its all-around photographic excellence.

4. All entries must be postmarked not later than midnight, September 1, 1951, and must have been taken between April 1, 1951, and September 1, 1951. No entry fee is required and there is no limitation on the number of entries you may submit. Data sheet, giving information listed at the bottom of this page, must be attached securely to the back of each entry. When submitting transparencies, attach data sheet to the top of the transparent sleeve.

5. All prints and transparencies will be held until after winners are announced in the 50th Anniversary Issue of Popular Mechanics, January 1952. Non-winning prints and transparencies will be returned as soon as possible thereafter, provided that a self-addressed and stamped envelope is enclosed with the entries.

6. Black-and-white prints must be no smaller than 8 by 10 inches nor larger than 11 by 14 inches and must be mailed flat and unmounted. Color prints submitted must be 5 by 7 inches or larger. Color transparencies must be 2¼ by 2¼ inches or larger.

7. All prize-winning photographs become the exclusive property of Popular Mechanics Company. Original negatives of prize-winning prints must be submitted upon request.

8. Judges will be selected by the editors of Popular Mechanics Magazine. Their decisions will be final. In case of ties, duplicate prizes will be awarded.

9. Mail all entries to PHOTO CONTEST, POPULAR MECHANICS, 210 East Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

10. Popular Mechanics Company will use all reasonable care in handling entries, but it can assume no responsibility for loss or damage of any entry.

Attach to each photograph the following information:

1. Your name
2. Street
3. Town and state
4. Subject
5. When taken
6. Camera
7. Shutter speed
8. Lighting
9. Where taken
10. Film
11. Lens stop
12. Other data
Above, Mission San Gabriel, near Los Angeles, is an adobe structure that was built more than 150 years ago. Right, each adobe brick (weight: 30 pounds) is examined for cracks. These bricks are drying, a process that takes 10 days. Below, a modern relative of mission, above, is a present-day adobe-brick home.
ADOBE as a building material antedates the discovery of fire. When man first emerged from his cave he constructed a rude framework of sticks and plastered it with mud. Mud or, as we know it, adobe has been used through the ages.

From mud-plastered walls man progressed to making bricks of mud. It was a crude, slow process, and all bricks were handmade in small quantities. These bricks, though not waterproof, for centuries withstood the ravages of both man and the elements. One of the oldest houses in the United States, built entirely of adobe, has stood for hundreds of years in Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Now, petroleum scientists have developed a stabilizing agent. It is guaranteed to make adobe permanently waterproof. The Standard Oil Company of California, in conducting research to improve road-paving materials, discovered that emulsified asphalt—colloidal asphalt and water—would waterproof any material it was added to.

During these experiments the new stabilizer was mixed with adobe, and we now have stabilized adobe bricks that are waterproof, insectproof, soundproof and, of course, fireproof. This material will make one of the longest-lasting houses ever built.

To be popularly accepted, adobe bricks had to be made in quantity and be readily available. Stationary plants were set up for this purpose. However, once the usable soil in the immediate vicinity was exhausted, long hauls were necessary and this increased the price of the finished bricks.

To overcome this difficulty, Ben Pinsker

Here is the den of the colonial house, shown opposite. Even the interior walls were made of adobe brick
of the Certified Adobe Company, Los Angeles, designed and built a portable machine. It is constructed on the chassis of a one-ton truck and can be moved to any location where the earth has been determined satisfactory for making bricks.

This machine consists of a digging wheel, mill for grinding the earth, mixing mill and an extrusion die.

The adjustable digging wheel can be set to take a cut from three inches above ground level to 12 inches below ground level. Six cutting shovels dig into the earth as the wheel revolves. The earth is carried into the hammer mill by a screw conveyor. In the hammer mill are 60 swinging steel hammers which pulverize the earth until it is as fine as face powder.

Suction created by the engine exhaust removes the dust from the mill, thus preventing dust explosions. This exceedingly fine dust escapes from the bottom of the muffler through a rubber hose. It can be sacked and makes an excellent mortar for the adobe brick.

The pulverized earth then passes from the hammer mill to the forward end of the "pug" mill, which is a deep rectangular trough with two contrarotating shafts six feet long. Each shaft has 48 sets of mixing blades.

The earth is mixed with the stabilizer and water to the proper consistency. As the earth is mixed it moves down the trough until it reaches the last two sets of blades on the shaft. These force the earth into the compression chamber.

The brick is formed and shaped by an extrusion die and shaper cap. The pressure in this chamber is 500 pounds per square inch. The adobe bricks emerge four inches thick and can be made in any width from 2 to 12 inches.

The earth is extruded like toothpaste and is cut into bricks 16 inches in length. A length of piano wire serves as the cutting knife.

After the bricks are cut they are stacked on wooden platforms. In warm weather the bricks dry in about 10 days and do not require turning during the process. However, they must be stacked carefully to provide an air space around each brick for even drying.

"The first 30 minutes of a brick's life are the most important," explains Pinsker. "Any strains, stresses or cracks will start during this time."

Before the machine is moved to a new location, Pinsker makes a careful study of the new area. The earth is laboratory tested. It should consist of 60 percent alluvial clay and 40 percent fine, sharp sand. One hundred thousand bricks can be made from one acre of land with an eight-inch cut.

Adobe has superior insulation qualities. Four inches of adobe are equal to one inch of mineral-wool insulation. Adobe laid in good mortar withstands earthquakes, cyclones and tornadoes.

People who live in adobe houses are positive that it is the best material to use. When you build with adobe, you are building for eternity.

1. Adjustable digging wheel on the portable machine for making adobe bricks is set to any desired depth

2. Screw conveyor moves the earth from the digging wheel to the hammer mill that pounds it into powder

3. Emulsified asphalt, the stabilizer, is mixed into the powdered earth by the 96 blades of the "pug" mill

4. Extruded by the machine, the "ribbon" of adobe is cut into bricks and carried by shovel to drying yard
One scientist observes results of tests by periscope as colleague, right, operates the controls

LOCKED TIGHTLY in “cells” with walls thick enough to stop their radiations, “hot” atoms perform for the scientists at Brookhaven National Laboratory’s new Hot Lab. These cells are made of stainless steel backed by concrete walls three feet thick. Direct observations are made through periscopes while data observations are made by instruments outside the chamber.

There are three such cells at Brookhaven. These are used only with the hottest of hot materials, or radioisotopes. Eleven-ton steel doors, one foot thick, bar the only opening to each cell while experiments are in progress. These doors slide to open or close and each move takes only five seconds despite the tremendous weight.

Equipment for each experiment is pre-assembled on a panel which is then fitted into one of the doors. When the experiment is completed, the panel is removed for decontamination in special “clean up” rooms near by. This system reduces “dead” time for each cell to a minimum, as one experiment can be set up while another is in progress inside. Because of the stainless-steel lining, the entire cells can be scrubbed clean if contaminated during an experiment.

HOT LAB’S “Cell Block”

Right, these fertile eggs will be bombarded in the “semi-hot” cave, used in experiments where radiation is weaker. Below, a preset panel is moved into its place on the “hot cell” door just before test begins. Below, right, radioactive material is stored in a concrete well

Below, a preset panel is moved into its place on the “hot cell” door just before test begins. Below, right, radioactive material is stored in a concrete well.
Auto-Body Repair Jack has 3000-Pound Punch

Automobile-body mechanics do better work and do it faster with a lightweight body-jack kit that pushes or pulls with a 3000-pound force. The jack itself weighs less than six pounds and is completely mechanical in operation. Very compact, it can be used in the close quarters characteristic of body work. A variety of attachments for the jack permits the mechanic to do all straightening jobs with this one tool.

Convertible Railroad Coach Has Rollaway Top

Sight-seers see all the sights when they tour the Bavarian Alps in a new open-top diesel train of the German Federal Railroads. Two 180-horsepower engines mounted under the floor are hydraulically coupled to the wheels and drive the single-coach train up to 72 miles an hour in either direction. The sides and top are all windows except for a narrow strip in the center which has a rollaway canvas cover. In addition to an engineer and conductor, the car carries 60 passengers.

Arsenic—Just a "Pinch"—Makes Lead Alloys Stronger

Just a "pinch" of arsenic added to the lead alloys, which cover underground electric cables, will improve the life and strength of the metal. The University of Illinois, which conducted the research, interprets a pinch as one tenth of one percent of arsenic. Lead alloys are used to shield the cables because they are resistant to moisture and corrosion. However, the alloys sometimes crack due to expansion and contraction. The arsenic gives the alloy resistance to such cracks.

JUNE 1951

117
Handmade Sport Car Is Knee-High to Owner

Built so close to the ground that it barely clears its own shadow, a sleek, speedy sport car is the pride of Mrs. Linda Plannette, who is a spare-time Los Angeles mechanic. She and her husband put together the souped-up car, using a standard Mercury frame shortened by 18 inches and a stock 1949 Mercury engine. Weighing 2340 pounds, the custom-made car has a road clearance of only six inches and has hit 110 miles an hour in tests. The Plannettes devoted three years of their spare time to collecting parts and building the car.

Door-Level Truck For Cargo Planes

On-the-ground time can often be halved by a new cargo-loading unit for airplanes that acts as a door-level storage room. The load is made ready prior to the plane's arrival and then immediately placed on board. The platform, which can be built to the cargo-door level of the type of plane that is most frequently loaded, can be either of two sizes, 12 by 20 or 12 by 24 feet.

Cartridge Starter for Jets

Cordite cartridges are being used to start jet airplane engines. The jets require about 10 times the energy input needed for starting piston engines of comparable horsepower. Each starter unit, which weighs 60 pounds, has two cartridge barrels and a small turbine. A firing button ignites one of the cartridges and its gases start the small turbine, which in turn accelerates the main jet turbine to self-sustaining speed. The starter's normal peak is 40,-000 revolutions per minute and a safety device holds it to 45,000 revolutions per minute.

Sources of available products described in this issue are listed on pages 12, 14 and 16. Sources of further information on other articles are given in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, which is available without charge from the Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.
Electrified Curtains Warm Air Around Casement Windows

Giving a new twist to the electric-blanket idea, Jack Brightman of Erie, Pa., has installed electrified curtains in his home to warm the chilly air that comes in casement windows. Brightman arranged ordinary heating wire in loops on the lower part of each curtain, then had his wife sew the loops in place. He checked the wattage and voltage of the electrified curtains to make sure they wouldn’t be a fire hazard. Now when winter winds blow against the house, the Brightmans “turn on the curtains” and the air near the windows is pleasantly warmed. Brightman, oddly enough, is a refrigeration expert for the General Electric Company.

German-Built Housefly Model Airplane

Powered by a rubber-band motor, a sub-miniature model airplane built by a German in West Berlin flies like the real thing despite its small size. The hobbyist calls his model the Housefly. Made of water reed, balsa wood, onion-skin paper and fine steel wire, the plane is so light it would take 50 of them to weigh an ounce.

Electric Calf Dehorner

Calves are dehorned faster and with less pain and no bloodshed by a new electric heat unit resembling a soldering iron. The unit’s tip, placed against the horn button, comes in contact with the horn growth cells and destroys them, preventing further growth.

TV Teaches Photography

More than 700 persons registered for a course in photography that was given over Station WWJ-TV in Detroit. The television camera showed the students how to focus, how to light a portrait and how to compose a photograph. The course, aimed at the beginner, lasted seven weeks.
By Michael Day

BRAND NEW MATERIALS that look and feel exactly like wool, silk or cotton now are being brewed in huge chemical plants. The "woolen" suit you wear tomorrow may be made of corn, spruce trees or peanuts. Your wife's fluffy "cashmere" sweater already may have as its basic ingredient the same stuff that's used to make antifreeze for your car. Milk, brine, crude oil, oxygen, nitrogen, natural gas, glass, chicken feathers—all are basic materials for an assortment of new man-made textile fibers, each one chemically tailored to contain special properties for special purposes.

Out of our modern brew pots are coming woolly blankets and clothes that won't shrink, satiny overcoat linings as warm as wool, laboratory aprons that acid won't touch, cottonlike skirts that will hold a hundred pleats after being soaked in a jug of water for a month. There are fabrics for curtains that won't wrinkle, stretch or shrink. There are sunproof, mothproof, water-proof, fire-resistant and mildewproof fabrics. There's a fluorescent satin that glows in dark or daylight. There's even an incredible cloth that looks, feels and acts like cotton—except for one thing. Drop it in a bowl of tap water and it disappears.

Nearly all of these new materials are made by extruding one of a number of basic chemicals through a spinnerette, where it is forced out through tiny holes in long, shimmering strands that instantly are run through chemical baths to solidify them. By using the filaments individually, by gathering them into tows, or hanks, and by crimping, cutting, brushing or combing them in different ways, different fibers are created. From them are produced materials that are fuzzy, like wool, sheer as silk, compact as cotton or linen.

One of the most-talked-about of the new fibers, already on the market, is Orlon, made by the DuPont Company of Wilmington, Del. Acrylonitrile, its chief ingredient, comes from limestone, petroleum, natural gas, coal, air and water. Orlon feels and looks silkier than silk, and silky textiles can be made from it by using the long strands. But by chopping it up into shorteer "staple" fiber and giving it a "permanent
There’s a New World in TEXTILES

wave,” it can be twisted into a yarn which, according to its developers, is the most woollike fiber yet made by man. Hot sunrays that dry out and weaken most fibers, have almost no effect on Orlon. It sheds water and refuses to harbor mildew or fungus. It’s highly acid-resistant and a lighted cigarette can’t set it afire. Moths, carpet beetles and other insects hate the sight of it. In many ways, it’s the most rugged fiber going. But despite this, and unlike tough nylon, it has a warm, soft texture wet or dry. In all-weather tests sponsored by DuPont engineers, the new fiber lost less than a quarter of its strength, after control samples of nylon, silk, wool and rayon had fallen to shreds.

A five-year-old Orlon top on a convertible is still solid, though a control car is shedding its second ordinary canvas top now. An Orlon awning put over a Wilmington shoe store 4 1/2 years ago still looks like new.

Orlon car top, installed in 1946, looks like new. It resists sun, can be flexed without any damage.
Worker combs Caslan fibers which look like coarse hair. They will be cut, used as paintbrush bristles.

But it isn’t just coarse Orlon fabrics that are unique. The fibers can be woven into any finish from the softest cashmere to the toughest carpet pile.

Men’s suits made of Orlon look just like wool, but can be cleaned in a washing machine. Wear them in the rain, if you like. The creases stay put, and the suit will dry almost as fast as a pair of nylon stockings.

Silky shirts and underwear of Orlon for men can be washed in a sink and hung over the towel rack to dry. They’ll be ready to wear in a few hours, and need no ironing. When Orlon is woven into marquisette curtains, your wife can throw her stretcher away. The material won’t shrink. Besides, due to its resistance to sun, heat, smoke and acids, it has a phenomenally long life.

An important use for Orlon at present is in the chimneys of industrial plants, filtering out tons of chemicals, soot and fumes you would otherwise inhale. Most filters today are made of cotton or wool bags, through which smoke is forced. When they’re full, an automatic dumper empties them. But tremendous heat and corrosive acids rot out the fabrics in no time, and replacements are frequent and expensive. Here’s where Orlon comes in. Filters of it, tested over the past few years, have outlasted any other known material 17 to 1.

When will you find all these wonderful things in your neighborhood store? Within the year, DuPont men say. Right now a second plant is being built at Camden to produce Orlon staple at a rate of 15,000 tons a year. Industry is taking most of the present output of continuous-filament yarn, which will be used first in awnings, car tops, sails and outdoor-furniture covering. The finer fabrics for clothing and home materials will be along soon after.

A new chemical fiber you’ll be seeing quickly, because it’s been in production since July of last year is dynel—produced by the Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation. Dynel is made of vinyl chloride and acrylonitrile.

Dynel staple makes a fabric that is literally warmer and woollier than wool. It can be woven soft as mashed potatoes or as tough as mohair. Water has no effect on it. It has a high resistance to bleaches, corrosive chemicals and wrinkling. High heat will set a crease in it as permanent as the Rock of Gibraltar.

To prove these points, dynel men in the home office of the company will show you some startling exhibits. There’s a pleated woollenlike dynel skirt hanging in a container of water. “I think it’s been there two months—or is it three . . . ?” says the man. Every pleat is as knife-sharp as the day it went in. In a container of pure Clorox there were placed two pieces of dynel and wool. Now there’s just dynel. The wool is a hazy fuzz on the bottom of the jug, where it fell after being dissolved by the chemical.

Dynel is the only pure organic fiber that won’t support fire in fine textiles, according
Every item in this picture is made of Orlon, from socks to umbrellas. Material is mildew and mothproof.

Fuzzing cylinders are covered with wire spikes of various lengths which tear open fabric's knitted loops.

Lovely lass models a bathing suit made of—peanuts! Government scientists developed the new protein fiber.

Result is a furry chemical fabric from which soft bed jackets and fluffy linings for coats are made.
to Union Carbide. To prove it, you can burn your fingers off lighting matches under a sample maintained for the purpose.

Already, warm, woolly dynel blankets are on the market. They're even making wigs for dolls out of the fiber because, for an odd chemical reason, the synthetic hair can be given a wave by any doll's young mother with a simple solution of sugar and water. There will be a rash of washable, quick-drying fuzzy blankets and socks of the fiber. By next fall, you'll see dynel non-shrinkable sweaters, draperies and women's dress goods. Men's work clothes that acid and chemicals can't burn are already being used in industry; the pleats are permanently creased. The clothing is warm and mothproof. There will be soft, deep, dynel pile for furry collars and coat linings.

What gives wool warmth is its springiness which, when the fibers are bunched up, creates a lot of dead air space that serves as insulation. To give chemical fibers the same effect you get in fuzzy blankets has been a real trick. By putting a heat kink in short-staple fibers, resilience has been added. Fuzzing it up is something else.

At Empire State Mills in New York, the company's president, Arthur Brook, has been fuzzing up heat-crumped, man-made fibers for 20 years. First the staple yarn is knitted into a long, wide bolt. The knitted bolt then goes over a series of wire-brush rollers, bristling with pinlike spikes. The thousands of wire spikes hook into the knitted loops, as the material passes over them, tear them open and spread the fila-ments in all directions. Result: a soft, downy, thick, woollike blanket.

Still secret is Brook's system, developed more recently, for making long, furlike nap from nylon, rayon, Orlon and many other new fibers. Basically, the process is the same, but for years no one has been able to
get a consistently long fuzz. From Empire comes a material that looks for all the world like rabbit fur. But it’s warmer, softer and more durable.

Most chemical fibers will not replace wool or cotton, but will be blended with them to provide the best qualities of each. One of the most recent synthetics for such blending comes from the farmers' cornfields. It is called Vicara and its basic ingredient is zein—a white powdery substance which is a protein of corn. Up to now it has been a waste product in the manufacture of starch and other corn products. The U. S. Department of Agriculture, a few years ago, did the basic research that has turned this waste into a staple fiber.

Vicara isn’t quite as strong as wool, but is softer and just as warm. About 20 million pounds of it a year are already being made by Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp., and you'll find it in popular bathing suits, sweaters and knitted socks. It gives a beautiful sheen to gabardine and a warm, soft feel to rayon.

The Department of Agriculture has been experimenting with other protein fibers made from peanuts and milk. So far, the soft, downy staple from peanut protein has not proved practical commercially. One fiber from milk casein is, however, finding plenty of use. For fabrics it's not too good. It is so coarse and springy that one textile manufacturer claims “it must have come from discontented cows.” However, milk fiber in long, continuous-filament form, as it comes from the spinnerettes, has proved itself in other fields. Great hanks of it were chopped up in a New...
Factory-Built Houses Cut Up for Delivery

Put together on an assembly line, one-story frame houses are cut into five sections and hauled to the homesite by trailers. There, the five sections are bolted together to form a complete house again. The production line is capable of turning out three houses a day. Without lot or landscaping, the two-bedroom prebuilt houses sell for about $7000. The basic floor plan is 24 by 32 feet and includes two bedrooms, living room, dining area, kitchen and storage space plus utility room.

Scientist Seeks Solution to Mystery of Liquids

Scientists with all their progress have never been able to explain satisfactorily what a liquid really is. Gerald J. Holton, Harvard physicist, has developed evidence that water is actually a network of crystals. He learned this by subjecting water to pressures as high as 180,000 pounds per square inch and then shooting sound waves through it. Normally, liquids absorb sound readily, but when water is compressed, the waves move faster and are less easily absorbed. This, Professor Holton believes, gives a definite clue that liquids have a crystalline structure. Compressing the liquid breaks down the crystals, reducing its ability to absorb sound.
Radio Telescope
Astronomers will look at the universe with a 600-inch radio telescope at the Naval Research Laboratory in Washington, D.C. The 14-ton reflector has a diameter of 25 feet and will pick up the 3, 10 and 30-centimeter wavelengths. Radio astronomy is actually a second “window” into the universe. Classical astronomy, using the conventional telescope, is the first “window” and is limited to radiations in the visible portion of the electromagnetic spectrum. The second window, radio astronomy, is opened by the giant metal reflector and antenna, which concentrate and pick up radio waves from the galaxies.

Long-Distance Appraisal Of Snow’s Water Content
Atomic-bomb by-products may soon simplify forecasting of water supplies for Western states. Estimating the volume of water to be expected from melting snows has been difficult in the past because many key mountain areas are virtually inaccessible in winter. In new experiments in California’s Sierra Nevadas, small amounts of artificial radioactive isotopes of zinc or cobalt were put on the ground. A lead shield concentrated their gamma rays on a Geiger-Mueller tube suspended 15 feet aboveground. The radiation registered at the tube, indicating to within a few percent the water content of the snow, can be transmitted to a receiving station miles away.

Ten gas-turbine electric locomotives—the newest form of rail power—have been ordered by the Union Pacific Railroad following tests of a 4500-horsepower unit on regular freight runs for 18 months.
Pretty girl zips along at 25 miles an hour aboard one of the bucking water broncos. Hand lines steer the little craft and operate the throttle control.

Daring rider throws his craft into a high-speed slide by turning sharply and gunning the motor suddenly.
Aquatic sportsmen play follow-the-leader, maneuvering in close formation. Motor stops if rider is thrown off.

Water Bronco

By Ed Lundburg

A SELF-POWERED water bronco, which skips along at speeds up to 25 miles an hour, currently is thrilling scores of aquatic sportsmen at Long Beach, Calif.

The unique craft, developed by Doty Steele of Hollywood, Calif., is easy to build and economical to operate. It is powered with an outboard motor which may be detached and used elsewhere. The board is 8 feet long, 40 inches wide and 6 inches thick. It weighs 65 pounds without the motor and can be transported to and from the water atop a car.

If the rider is thrown off the board during a speedy maneuver the motor automatically stops. A spring restores the throttle to “zero” position, breaking the circuit of the ignition system. Steele can teach an adult or child to ride the board in three minutes.

The outboard motor is clamped to a headboard located 27 inches back from the prow. The board has a well 10 inches by 30 inches to accommodate the motor, which is fitted...
Emergency paddle is clamped to water bronco. Odd-shaped board prevents water from splashing rider with a steel bracket held fast with a strap. The bracket supports the throttle and guide lines.

Steele says the board can be constructed with a hammer, saw, plane and nails. For lumber he uses waterproof plywood, sugar pine and spruce. The joints are glued.

Riders play follow-the-leader and vie with one another in speed dashes. Skill is exhibited in riding the board backwards, doing headstands and other tricks.

Riding the bucking broncos is the latest aquatic craze on the West Coast. Riders scorn use of the rudder

The rider can guide the board by shifting his weight from one foot to the other and by steering with the hand controls. He can slide the board across the surface by making a sharp turn and then, as the speeding board begins to slip laterally, quickly turn the motor in the direction of the slide.

Steele says he plans to ride one of the boards from Long Beach to Santa Catalina Island, which is a distance of approximately 30 miles.
Concrete "Grows" Into Tall Elevators

In only five days, 12 elevators, each 110 feet high, were poured with a sliding-form technique in which the same forms were used throughout, being jacked up as the work progressed. Every 75 seconds, the 180 screw jacks were given one full turn, raising the forms about 1/4 inch. Thus the elevators "grew" at a rate of about a foot an hour. Since concrete must be poured continuously it was necessary to operate in three shifts, 24 hours a day. More than 2600 cubic yards of concrete were used. The elevators hold 428,640 bushels of grain and are located at Alice, Tex.

JUNE 1951

There were 70,300,000 telephones in the world at the beginning of 1950, of which 40,709,398 were in the United States.
Typewriter Rings Show Page Length

By watching the page gauge on the latest Smith-Corona typewriter the operator knows exactly how close she is to the bottom of the page. The gauge consists of two graduated rings attached to the typewriter platen. The typist adjusts the rings to the size paper she is using. When she is 2½ inches from the bottom of the page, a red signal appears on the outer scale. The scale continues to give her the paper position to within ½ inch of the bottom of the page. Other innovations on the typewriter include an enlarged platen, easy disassembly and a small magnifying glass in front of the carriage scale, giving the typist a clear view of the numbers.

Paper Operates Electric Stapler

Easily portable, a stapler operated by electricity leaves both hands free to feed papers into the device. It requires no foot or hand controls. Insertion of papers in the jaws actuates the stapling mechanism, and the stapling position is always visible to the operator. Staples in strip form are inserted from the front without removing any parts. The device occupies only 4½ by 10 inches of space.

(If you don't bind or store your back issues of Popular Mechanics, do you burn them? America's defense effort requires a vast number of paper products. Call your local Boy Scouts or veterans' organization to pick up your wastepaper.)
Tight Belts on Trees May Increase Seeding

Narrow steel bands are wrapped tightly around trunks of fir trees by Weyerhaeuser timber men to “frighten” the trees into producing larger seed crops. As the trees grow, the steel bands bite into the trunks, restricting the flow of nutrients. This strangling process is believed to make the trees react as they would if they were dying —by a new burst of energy in cone and seed production. The bands are left in place for two years. Foresters believe, however, that the “scare” effect will linger up to seven years longer after the bands are removed, resulting in much more seeding per acre.

Tobacco Processor

Making the tobacco man independent of weather conditions, an airtight chamber brings 3500 pounds of tobacco to the proper moisture content in less than two hours. The machine will humidify or dry, whichever is necessary, and fumigate the tobacco, eliminating the labor-consuming operation of hanging the tobacco on drying racks. It is in operation at the Colonial Tobacco Company, Springfield, Tenn.

Worm Listener

You can listen to the chatter of tiny worms with a mechanical ear developed in Germany. The instrument is designed to detect worms in wood. It amplifies their gnawing sounds 10,000 times. Once located with the instrument, the destructive little pests are destroyed in the wood by chemical treatment.

Iceland is blessed with a natural and virtually unlimited source of power located 700 feet beneath the earth’s surface where engineers have tapped a supply of volcanic steam, which promises to provide an estimated 5000-horsepower jet for driving turbines.

JUNE 1951
While his mountain-climbing class watches, Glenn Exum illustrates how a fisherman’s knot links two ropes.

The New York banker sucked in his breath—and paunch—as he awaited the verdict of Glenn Exum, operator of the Petzoldt-Exum School of American Mountaineering at Wyoming’s Grand Teton National Park.

“Sure, you ought to be able to climb the Grand—all 13,766 feet of it,” said Exum. “First, though, you should do a little scenery scanning . . . on foot. Three or four days. Toughen up those legs. Get used to the altitude. Then we’ll give you a day in the mountaineering school. Show you how to handle yourself and the tools you’ll need.

“After that—well, we’ll start up the Grand. First day’s trip is to base camp at 11,500 feet. Fairly easy going. If the first day isn’t too hard on you, the next day you can tackle the last couple of thousand feet. But, sure, I believe you can do it.”

The banker got a look on his face—a look that doesn’t come often in a man’s life. Maybe in college when he scores the winning touchdown in the big game, when he becomes a father for the first time, when he is made a partner in the firm—or when Exum opines he is capable at 50 of climbing that magnificent hunk of granite which rises from the Wyoming plains like an arrow shot into the sky.

Actually, mountain climbing is not so much a matter of age or strength as it is of mental attitude and know-how. Older men than the banker have climbed America’s
“Matterhorn” located in Wyoming.

Last summer John Hubbard of Nevada City, Calif., ascended the Grand with Exum. Age: 65. On the same ascent was the Exums’ son, Eddie. Age: 9.

Mountain climbing, one of the world’s oldest diversions, in the last 10 years has become a major American sport.

What should one know about mountain climbing? Well, Exum is a man to answer that question. Although only 39, he has been a Teton mountain guide and instructor for 23 years. In all those years he has never had a serious injury in any

Rule No. 1 for the lead man is: Never fall. Another must, above, is to keep as much weight as possible on the feet

Experts use the speedy Carabiner sling, left, for ropelling

Only on rare occasions does the rope come into play as an aid in ascending. Its main use is as a protective life line

JUNE 1951
of his parties. His wife and No. 1 assistant, Beth, a former nurse, told us with a touch of justified pride, "The most I've ever had to do for anyone in Glenn's parties is to treat blisters."

The most important thing for a man to remember in climbing mountains was put this way by Exum: "Only novices and record seekers run up mountains. A rhythmic, slow tempo is best for getting to the top."

Contrary to popular belief, the rope is not a tool for climbing. It is used as a tool in descending in some cases, but in climbing it is strictly a protective life line.

One summer five men connected with 250 yards of clothesline started to climb the Owen Route of the Grand. They passed Exum, and he noticed that they were using the rope to pull one another up bad spots. Exum advised them that they weren't good insurance risks handling the rope that way, but they flatly refused to cooperate with their insurance companies.

At the top of a jutting landmark known as Owen Chimney, it happened. The lead man got too much pressure from below, and started pinwheeling down the mountain. Fortunately, the last man on the rope, a former football player, tackled the
spinning one at the Chimney's base. The
tackle prevented a drop—possibly for all
five men—of 3500 feet.

"In a climbing party, the rope is every-
boby's business," said Exum. "Not only
should it be kept free at all times, but it
should never be permitted to drag. A drag-
ging rope is liable to pull off rocks on those
below."

When the climbing becomes dangerously
difficult, the man ahead uses a technique
called belaying—fixed or artificial. Fixed
belaying is tying the rope around a rock or
snag, so that if the man coming up should
slip the fastened rope will hold him. If a
suitable rock or snag is not handy, a piton,
which might be classified as an iron spike
with a hole through its head, is driven into
the mountain with a piton hammer, and the
rope tied to it. Artificial belaying is simply
looping the rope around the body and brac-
ing the feet firmly.

In descending, the procedure of letting
yourself down a mountain with the rope is
known as rapelling.

There are three occasions when a knowl-
edge of rapelling comes in handy: When
you want to descend an unclimbable pitch
—an overhanging cliff, for instance. When
storm clouds start pushing against the
mountain, and it seems highly desirable to
get down fast. When you just hanker for
the sheer sport of dropping off into space.

The basic rapelling method used in the
Alps way back in Hannibal's day is simply
looping the rope about the body in a way
which will slow its release as the descent
is made. One way is to run the rope be-
tween the legs from behind, crossing it in
front of the left leg, and passing it up the
front of the body, over the left shoulder
and down the back to the right side.

An experienced rapeller can bounce as
much as 50 feet at a time. Exum's eight-
year-old daughter, Glenda, hasn't sturdy
enough legs yet to climb to the top of the
Grand, but she is an artist in rapelling. At
an age when most girls use a rope for side-
walk skipping, Glenda leaps off a precipice
with hers.

Virtually all mountain climbers now use
a special nylon rope developed during
World War II for American mountain
troops. It is \( \frac{3}{8} \) inch in diameter and has a
tensile strength of 3700 pounds. Under
stress, it may stretch more than 50 percent.
In rapelling, the rope acts like a rubber
band and takes the jerk out of the bounce.

Another new development has made for
easier mountain climbing. This is the boot
with the rubber-lug soles, replacing the
hob-nailed boot. In difficult scaling, sneaker-
ers (tennis shoes), or felt or hemp-soled

(Continued to page 232)
Ship's Telegraph System
Records Orders

Recording each order given by the ship's bridge, a new engine-order telegraph system provides chronological evidence should the vessel be involved in an accident. The device records the second at which each order is given and also when it is acknowledged by the engine room. If the engine room fails to acknowledge or respond correctly, an alarm system warns the bridge and crew. Lights on the signal panel flash on to identify the order given and minimize errors. The system also records the precise time the ship's whistle is blown, an important legal point because by law the ship first blowing its whistle has the right of way.

Three-Wheel Truck

There's only one front wheel on a new German-built truck. The single wheel beneath the hood is the only one of the three wheels which is powered, yet the truck can haul a one-ton load. Power is transmitted to the wheel by chain drive. The truck travels 35 miles on a gallon of gasoline and has a top speed of about 45 miles an hour.

Underwater Power Mower

Mounted on a small barge, an underwater power mower keeps swimming areas free of weeds and does the work of more than 20 men. The cutter arm is powered by a ½-horsepower engine connected through a Model-T Ford universal joint. A block and tackle raises and lowers the cutting head in a slot in the bow of the barge. The mower was designed and built by Dave Edwards of Rainbow Springs, Fla.

Sources of available products described in this issue are indexed on pages 12, 14 and 16. Sources of further information on other articles are listed in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT LIST, which is available to readers without charge from Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.
Racy Sports Car Made In U. S. A.

As slick as the raciest European sports car, a custom-made sportster made by Tom Story, body-shop foreman for a Portland, Ore., car dealer, is only 46 inches tall. Story used many stock parts such as Chevrolet and Pontiac fenders, Lincoln windshield and Ford engine, all with modifications. The car has a 97-inch wheelbase and a ground clearance of only five inches under the engine. The old Ford V-8 60-horsepower engine was "souped" up to put out 113 horsepower with a compression ratio of 10½ to 1. The two seats are so low that the drive-shaft tunnel serves as an armrest between them! With a top speed of 105 miles an hour, the car holds the road tightly because of its low center of gravity. It takes right-angle turns safely at 55 miles an hour. Story is now building four-seater models of similar design.

Parachuted Lifeboats Are Radio-Guided to Survivors

Radio will soon guide empty lifeboats, dropped by parachutes for rescues at sea, directly to the survivors. By maneuvering a stick on a small control box, an operator in a plane dropping a boat can hold the craft stationary until survivors have boarded and then set it on course. Its 100-foot parachute is jettisoned by an explosive charge when the craft hits the water. The 15-man boat has rations, gasoline and survival equipment for 800 miles of travel, and it can be restocked by air for longer distances. The system is expected to be completely installed in all Air Force rescue boats by early 1952.

(In event of enemy attack, the amount of radioactive material required to contaminate the water supply of a large city is so great that this danger seems extremely unlikely, according to Brig. Gen. James P. Cooney of the Medical Corps.

JUNE 1951
The rig goes over the side. Left, some explosion photos. Top, the unexploded charge. Next photo shows actual explosion. Others record changing size of bubble made by explosion

**The Navy Films a Blast**

**TWO MILES DEEP**

It's dark 12,000 feet below the ocean surface and quiet, too. It had always been dark and quiet there until scientists of the Naval Ordnance Laboratory set out to photograph explosions two miles underwater. By taking such pictures they interrupted the age-old silent blackness with bright lights and loud noises.

These scientists not only wanted photographs of explosions under terrific pressure, but they wanted them shot at a rate of more than 20,000 frames a second! To do this, they joined forces with scientists from the famed Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution in Massachusetts.

This combination of skills resulted in a box-kite-like rig that automatically sets off an explosion at any desired depth and shoots 100 pictures of the explosion at a rate of 30,000 a second. It does all this with no help from the surface. The entire operation is automatic once the rig goes over the side of the ship.

The scientists needed a compact camera that would not only withstand tremendous pressures and explosive shocks, but would work at
high speeds on miniature storage batteries.

S. J. Jacobs of the Navy lab and A. A. Klebba of Woods Hole designed the camera. A rotating mirror shifts the picture from one frame to another at a speed of 30,000 a second. One hundred framing lenses provide 100 pictures at that speed when the mirror revolves 18,000 times a minute. The camera is shock-mounted in a spherical pressed-steel case 22 inches in diameter with 1 1/4-inch-thick walls. It shoots through a bulletproof glass port one inch thick.

Mounted at one end of the boxlike metal frame, the camera aims toward the opposite end where four clusters of flash bulbs are sealed inside protective cases. The explosive charge is suspended between the camera and lights just in front of a diffusion screen.

The Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution furnished the ketch, Atlantis, for the project. When the Atlantis arrives at a pre-selected clear-water area, the equipment is lowered over the side. Its only connection with the ship is a slender steel cable. When the desired depth is reached, the ocean pressure closes a depth switch. The camera motor starts and when it gets up to proper speed, a centrifugal switch opens the shutter, fires the flash bulbs and detonates the explosive. The round of 100 pictures is taken, the shutter closes and the motor stops. The equipment is then hauled back to the surface. The entire operation calls for precise synchronization as it is timed in milliseconds!

When the film is developed, the scientists have a record of an explosion under tremendous pressure. To build a tank for such experiments would cost about a half-million dollars. With the help of the Atlantis, the Navy uses nature's own laboratory, the ocean depths, at no charge!

Below, drawing of the underwater rig. The pressure switch is mounted at right, behind the light board

Above, the high-speed camera is sealed in a round, thick case that protects it from pressure and shock

Above, many flash bulbs are needed to illuminate the bubble. They are sealed inside these plastic covers
While model Joye Stoddard poses, Gresh sketches the lines that will soon guide the blade of his jigsaw.

At the jigsaw, with the sketch glued to the wood, the artist skillfully cuts out every definite form. In assembling, the problem is selecting the properly shaded woods to match every detail of hair and skin.

WORKING with a jigsaw instead of a brush, Earl Gresh of St. Petersburg, Fla., is an artist in wood. By skillfully cutting and blending thin veneers in a wood inlay, he turns out portraits that are remarkable for their shadows, highlights and careful detail. Gresh, a champion speedboat racer and well-known dance-band leader in the 1920s, has never had an art lesson in his life. After the depression of the '30s wiped out his boat-designing business, he started a small wood-novelty company in his garage. It was there that he discovered his flair for making delicate wood inlays. Gresh pencil sketches the subject and glues the sketch paper to the top of a pad of previously selected wood veneers of colors that match the model's skin and hair tones. The sketch lines guide his jigsaw cutting. In assembling the portrait after the sawing, Gresh's problem is selecting the proper shade of wood to duplicate each highlight and shadow in the sketch.

After the final step, six coats of clear lacquer, the veneer "painting" is an attractive portrait of Joye.
Nonreflecting Glass Forms Showroom Walls

Annoying reflections, common to most store windows, won't exist in a new Honolulu automobile showroom because of its unusual design. The cars will be lighted naturally from slanting skylights above the marquee. The full-length window walls are slanted backward 30 degrees. Because of this tilt, the glass reflects the underside of the marquee which is completely in shadow, thus causing no noticeable reflections. The daylight from the skylights illuminates the cars so brightly that the reflections cannot be seen. This makes the cars clearly visible from all angles.

Traffic-Light Timer

Motorists know at a glance how much longer the light will stay green when the traffic light is equipped with an attachment that "meters" time. The device consists of a vertical column of green light that diminishes as the "go" time runs out, thus showing exactly what proportion is left at all times. The timer can be set for any duration from 15 to 60 seconds.

Oil and Gas Reserves at New High

New supplies of crude oil and natural-gas liquids developed in the United States last year, estimated at 3.3 billion barrels, have brought proved reserves of liquid hydrocarbons to an all-time peak of 29.5 billion barrels. Natural-gas reserves are now up to 185 trillion cubic feet. The reports were made by the American Petroleum Institute and the American Gas Association.
Each year Chris Busch's old-time threshing party attracts about 200 cars full of people to his farm near Colton, Wash.

In 14 years the collection of steam-powered equipment has grown to 24 engines. Most of them cost from $50 to $200

His boyhood days in the wheat fields are recalled by an old thresherman, peering into the boiler of an 1890-model rig.
Revival
IN THE
WHEAT FIELD

By O. A. Fitzgerald

FOR ONE SUNDAY each fall, the Chris M. Busch farm, three miles south of Colton in eastern Washington turns harvesting back half a century. As many as 800 people have flocked to the farm to see it done. Some come to pitch bundles, haul wood or water, help tend separator or hold down one of the many other jobs necessary to keep a steam outfit rolling. Mostly, however, folks come to see threshing as it used to be.

Just for the thrill of helping run an old-time steam-engine outfit, just to hear the shrill toot of its whistle, many have driven as far as 600 miles for the day. Four of these old-time harvesting parties have convinced Busch there are enough old-time threshermen around to warrant its continuation. In fact, the 1950 party saw plans laid for an association of old-time threshermen to make sure that once a year, at least, they will get a chance to turn back the calendar.

Spark plug of this old-time threshing re-

vival is an eastern Washington farmer who collects old threshing-machine engines the way some people go after salt shakers, cream pitchers, antique furniture, or even match folders. Already he has 24 of them parked around his place, some saved from the unhappy fate of the junk pile. And Busch has his eye on several more old machines he’d like to see in his yard.

Steam-engine collecting poses difficulties not experienced by other hobbyists. Old engines can be had for $50 to $200 apiece. He has found more of them lying around West than most people realize. Storage space isn’t his principal headache. He has plenty of land for permanent parking. Getting the monsters to their new home usually is the most difficult task.

The Busch steam-engine collection and his annual old-time threshing party are no publicity stunt. Both stem from the fact that ever since he was eight years old, working in the grain fields of northern Idaho, he has loved steam engines. His first
threshing job was driving the team on the water wagon. Easily the biggest thrill of his life came when he landed the job of engineer and had complete charge of the engine.

"There's no machine that gives you quite the sensation you get from handling a steam engine," he declares.

Chris Busch knows he isn't alone in pinning for the old steamers. In his address book he has more than a hundred of them. Practically all are old-time threshermen.

When his big harvest is done, Busch picks out the engine he is going to use for the old-time threshing party. It gets a thorough oiling and clean-up. Its boiler is filled, and a wagonload of firewood is brought in. Then Busch sets the date and sends a letter to all the hundreds of friends on his special mailing list. The last Sunday in September is the customary date.

"This is the happiest day of my life," beamed Otto Loeffler, at the throttle of a 36-year-old engine at the last party. For 33 years Loeffler operated a threshing outfit in eastern Washington. Standing on two partly filled sacks of grain, he cut bundles before they went into the thrasher.

Pitching bundles from one of the stacks was Frank Trapp of Colton, Wash. "Chris Busch ran header box for me when he was a little boy," this old-timer recalled. When the separator broke down during the 1950 harvesting party, one of the visiting threshermen commented, "I'm sort of glad this happened. Now we'll have more time to visit."

Then they took time to inspect the other machines in the Busch collection. Some were in their prime when Chris was a boy and the oldest was doing its stuff around 70 years ago. Busch has been collecting the engines for 14 years.

Old-timers climbed into the engineer's seats of the silent engines. Almost reverently they caressed the cold throttles, sighted down the engine top to where, in their memories, a thrasher chewed up bundles of grain and turned out a stream of golden grain. There were friendly arguments as to which engine was the best. Two old-timers became involved in a heated discussion of which of two was the "best buy."

While the old-timers looked over the old engines and relived their threshing days, the youngsters had a steam-engine show all their own. Doing its stuff in the shadow of the big one was a peanut-size version of a Minneapolis engine. This 1/4-horsepower midget was made by W. C. Frick, machine-shop instructor and his classes at Lewiston, Idaho, high school. Complete in every detail, even to flues and governors, it carried 40 pounds of steam and had been tested to 120 pounds.

There was a big one just like it in the Busch collection.
Concrete "Set" in Winter With Infrared Lamps

Rays from infrared lamps helped "set" newly poured sections of a big concrete wall in New York State during freezing weather last winter. The cut-off wall was built as part of a program to increase the water supply to New York City. It was poured in sections more than 46 feet long and 8 feet high. As soon as each section was poured the 250-watt infrared lamps, mounted in troughs, were placed on each side. They maintained a temperature of 55 degrees for a minimum of 72 hours to assure proper setting of the concrete sections. The construction company found the lamps more efficient and cheaper to use than steam pipes or gasoline hot-air heaters.

Argentina has developed a single-seat jet fighter plane armed with four 20-millimeter cannon, its designer and pilot the former technical head of Germany's wartime Focke-Wulf aircraft company.

JUNE 1951
Precoat Layers Form Building

"RAISING THE ROOF" describes a new building method developed by the Institute of Inventive Research, San Antonio, Tex. Concrete floors and roof are cast at ground level and raised into position by automatic power-lifting equipment. Only edge forms are needed, since the additional concrete slabs are poured on the base slab over a separating medium. They are then welded to the supporting columns of pipe, steel or concrete by collars placed in them during the pouring.

Hydraulic lifting equipment, right, raises the slabs into position. The finished product, a Trinity University building in San Antonio.

To learn more about the advantages of soft-water service in the home, turn to page 170.
Handle your boat correctly and save a life—maybe your own. If you know how to board a boat and seat passengers safely, or what to do if the boat capsizes, a passenger falls overboard, or you are caught in a sudden squall, your boating trips can be highly enjoyable instead of terminating in possible tragedies.

By Frank N. Stephany

NEITHER you nor I would consider letting our families ride in a car with an inexperienced driver in heavy traffic. But, on an occasional vacation or week-end trip, we willingly expose them to even greater danger by "piloting" them on a ride in a boat of which we know as little about handling as the inexperienced driver knows about the car.

It may be only a canoe, a rowboat, or one of several types of small boats fitted with an outboard motor, but all of these boats have one thing in common—they are subject to "pilot error," the primary cause of boat accidents. However, the fact that you're not an expert at handling the boat need not dampen your enthusiasm nor affect the safety of your excursions. Just be careful on the water, avoiding larger craft and watching the weather. Take a few preliminary precautions, such as seating yourself and the passengers properly, and keep in mind the best things to do if emergencies should arise. With the able assistance of La Nore Morehouse, author of "Know Your Canoeing," and assistant to the Safety Services Director, Chicago Chapter, American Red Cross, the editors of Popular Mechanics hope this story will help reduce the number of boating accidents due to unfamiliarity with the craft and the water.

Whenever you venture out in a boat, your best life insurance is knowing how to...
Overloaded craft could be death trap for these canoeists, and the man in the motorboat the “killer.” The bow wave from the dangerously close motorboat will wash over the side of the canoe, possibly swamping it.

swim—at least sufficiently well so you can accept an unexpected ducking without becoming panicky, and are able to swim a short distance back to the boat. This, of course, holds true for your passengers as well. Remember that a wooden boat, or a metal one with watertight compartments, will support the weight of several persons even though it is capsized or swamped. Never attempt to swim for help. The shore line always appears much closer than it actually is. Instead, hang onto your boat and calmly wait for help to arrive.

If a squall comes up, canoeists may choose to sit in bottom of the craft, thus lowering center of gravity, or remain kneeling for better control of canoe.

Boarding a canoe or other small boat from a dock by placing one foot on the near gunwale or end of a seat and stepping into the boat is likely to result in an unexpected soaking. The safe method, which is just as easy, is to crouch down on the dock and place one foot in the center of the boat. While grasping the gunwale and the edge of the dock in one hand, reach for the opposite gunwale with the other hand, and lower yourself gently into the boat. Entering a canoe from a beach may be done in two ways. The canoe can be

Losing or breaking paddle is no cause for alarm. Canoe will make fair speed if hand-paddled as pictured. Note how arm is immersed to elbow during stroke.
Capsized canoe is an excellent life preserver. Canoeists keep heads above water until help arrives, one holding wrists of the other. Each may release an arm to swim craft toward shore.

Swamped canoe can be swum or paddled ashore, above, after entering as shown below. If possible, paddle is retrieved and secured under thwarts. Then legs are kicked to “swim” into canoe.

floated in 4 in. or more of water, and the paddlers, grasping the gunwales, step smoothly into their positions. The second way, which can be done without getting the feet wet, is to launch the canoe stern first. The bow paddler stands at the edge of the water and steadies the bow between his legs. Then the stern paddler steps into the bow and slowly makes his way back to the stern, keeping his weight low and sliding his hands along the gunwales. When the stern man is in position, the bow paddler enters the canoe.

Overloading any small boat is particularly dangerous, as it reduces the distance from the gunwale to the surface of the water. This results in taking on water from small waves or comparatively slight heeling of the boat. The number of people carried safely depends on the weight of the occupants, the conditions of the water and the characteristics of the boat. A canoe under 16 ft. long is considered a one-man canoe. Two men of average weight, carrying light duffle, usually can use a 16-ft. canoe; three men, a 17-ft. canoe; and four men, an 18-ft. canoe. To keep the center of gravity as low as possible, all passengers should sit on the bottom of the canoe and the paddlers should kneel. If you are alone in a canoe, take up a position near amidships. Kneeling in the stern will bring the bow out of the water and make the canoe difficult to control. A rowboat may be considered fully loaded when the seats are occupied. If an outboard motor is used or if there is danger of rough water, less weight should be carried. Never allow your passengers to stand up in the boat or sit on stem, transom or gunwales. Seat them to distribute their weight evenly throughout the length and breadth of the boat.

Before going out on the water, check up on the weather and take note of the wind as well as the current. If the weather is uncertain, stay close to shore. Remember that an offshore wind may cause the center of a lake to be dangerously rough even though the water is smooth near shore. Also, if you are just going for a ride, travel upwind or upstream first, so the homeward portion of the journey will be the easiest. If you are
caught in a squall while canoeing, you may sit in the bottom of the boat or remain kneeling. Although kneeling does not lower the center of gravity as much as sitting in the bottom, it has the advantage of allowing you to retain paddling efficiency. On a small lake, it is sometimes better to drift with the wind than to attempt to make headway against it. In a rowboat, seat as many passengers as possible on the floor and get the weight amidships so the bow and stern will be buoyant. Then head into the wind, as in Fig. 6. If you have an outboard motor, throttle down until there is just enough speed to control the rudder, as too much speed will cause the bow to bury itself in the waves. When the squall subsides, head for the nearest shelter, but if the wind should again pick up, turn back into it. When the stern of a boat is exceptionally buoyant, you can quarter downwind at low speed, if desired, but don’t try this unless you are sure that the boat will not take water over the stern.

If a paddle is broken or lost, a canoe can be returned to shore by hand-paddling. Sit in the bottom of the canoe and grasp the gunwale with one hand. Then tilt the canoe slightly and immerse your free arm up to the elbow. After two or three strokes on one side, lean toward the other side and take a few more strokes with the other arm. Don’t try to turn the canoe around. If you want to travel in the opposite direction, turn yourself around in the boat.

Should your canoe capsize, swim back to it and hang onto the bottom until help arrives. If the water is chilly, you can keep warmer by swimming the canoe toward shore with one hand. A swamped canoe also will support the occupants and, in fact, can be paddled to shore. Enter the canoe amidships, with hands directly over the keel. Kick your legs to bring them to the surface of the water, and then swim forward, simultaneously drawing the canoe under your body. Move slowly and steadily to keep the canoe from rolling. When your hips are over the gunwale, roll sideways and sit in the bottom of the canoe. Then, turn, lock your legs under the center thwart and spread your feet well apart. In this way, you are able to control the rolling action of the submerged canoe with your legs. The canoe can be “swum” back to shore with a breast stroke or, if you still have the paddle, use a shallow “sweep” stroke to propel the canoe. Point the canoe toward shore before entering it.

If one of the passengers falls overboard, grab him quickly and hang on—but be careful not to upset the boat. If he is out of reach, immediately extend an oar to him or throw him a buoyant cushion or rope. Then, keeping yourself low in the boat, bring him
Proper weight distribution in rowboat, left-hand photo, permits maximum speed and best control. Weight too far forward makes rowing a chore. Also, the boat will take on water from small waves washing over the bow aboard amidships, in a canoe, or over the stern, in a rowboat. If the person is nearly drowned, slip your arms under his armpits and haul him gradually into the boat.

Should you fall from a canoe in deep water, you can re-enter the boat, as in Fig. 1, without capsizing it. Simply place both hands in the near bilge, amidships, as in detail A, and then kick your feet to bring your legs upward and plane your body. As the canoe is drawn under you, place one hand on the opposite bilge, B, turning the arm to keep the elbow high. With most of your weight supported on this arm to keep the canoe from tipping, work your body forward until you can roll into a sitting position, as shown in detail C.

When using an outboard motor, give the bow of the boat a slight shove away from the dock before starting the motor. As the boat begins to make headway, watch the corner of the stern nearest to the dock, and do not turn until it can clear the edge of the dock, Fig. 2. If you cannot see over the dock, head slowly away from the dock, as in Fig. 3. There is danger of collision in running parallel to the dock, as you may not have time to turn away from the path of a boat passing in front of the dock. Fig. 4 shows the safe procedure to follow when you are being overhauled by a larger, fast-
er boat. As the boat begins to overtake you, detail A, alter your course 30 deg. away from the overhauling boat, detail B. Then, as the large bow wave approaches, turn and head directly into it, detail C, reducing speed so the bow will lift with the wave.

Correct procedure for docking is shown in Fig. 5. Instead of coasting into the dock at an angle, head straight for it and throttle down to 5 or 6 m.p.h. Roughly a boat length and a half from the dock, throw the rudder hard to one side to begin swinging the boat parallel to the dock. Hold the steering lever in this position and slow the motor to as low a speed as possible. Done properly, you will find that forward motion has been almost entirely lost, with the boat brought up parallel to the dock. Cut off the motor before the boat begins to gain headway. A heavily loaded boat may require more room to respond to the hard rudder.

You are responsible for the wake of your motorboat. Give canoes and rowboats plenty of distance, and if you must pass fairly close to them, reduce your speed. Stay clear of docks, bathing beaches and diving rafts—swimmers are sometimes hard to see. For your own safety, avoid all large boats and treacherous waters.

Cement Spread From Flexible Tube Through Saw-Slot in Cap

On a job where it is necessary to apply a large quantity of cement from a flexible tube, a slot in the cap will enable you to spread it more rapidly and efficiently. Before slotting the tube, which is done with a hacksaw, remove the cork or cardboard disk inside the cap. Cut the slot just deep enough to break through the inner surface. When storing the cement after use, replace the disk so that the container will be sealed tightly.

Summer Treatment for Fireplace

After giving the inside of your fireplace its usual spring cleaning, apply a coat of light-colored calcimine to the walls of the fire pit. This will give them a cool, clean appearance for the summer and can be easily removed with warm water and a brush when the fireplace is to be used.

Foil-Lined Gluepot Cleaned Easily

Lining almost any small cooking utensil with aluminum foil provides a gluepot that can be thoroughly cleaned in a jiffy. After the glue job has been completed, the foil is lifted out of the pot, leaving the utensil unsoiled. Any remaining glue can be left in the foil lining and reheated when needed.—Ted Dash, Bronx, N. Y.

Cardboard Matchbook Cover Quiets “Shorted” Horn

The next time your auto horn “sounds off” and won’t stop, don’t get excited and start pulling loose all the wires under the hood. Instead, calmly wrap the cardboard cover from a book of matches around the horn wire near the end of the steering column, and slide it over the wire into the opening in the column. A short circuit in the horn wire at this point is often the cause of horns sounding continuously. If this is the case, the cardboard cover, acting as a temporary insulator, will stop the noise.

Julius C. Anderson, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Here is an efficient method of attaching window screening to frames which requires a minimum of time and effort and assures a neat job. Two frames are laid side by side and covered with a length of screen which is tacked to the outside edges of each frame. A wedge block, B, are then driven between the frames, thus stretching the screen tightly. While the frames are held in this position, the screen is simply tacked around the other edges. Then the frames are cut apart and trimmed. — R. E. Reese, St. Petersburg, Fla.

Flat-bottom rowboats which are beached frequently are subjected to a lot of wear and scuffing at the chines. In time this will cause leaks which necessitate extensive repairs. One owner of rental boats protects the chines from excessive wear by installing metal gussets formed from strips of sheet metal, preferably copper, about 4 in. wide. After cutting to this width, the strip is bent to form an angle and is attached to the bottom and side planking with small flat-headed screws or copper nails spaced about 2 in. apart. Before attaching the strips, nonhardening marine putty is rolled into long, round strips about ½ in. in diameter and pressed into the corner of the angle to form a watertight joint. Where the angle must take a bend near the bow and at the stern, cut narrow notches at intervals along one leg of the angle so that it will take the bend without buckling.

Often, rough idling of a car engine is due to a partially clogged low-speed jet in the carburetor. Of course, the proper treatment is to take the carburetor apart and clean it out thoroughly, but in an emergency, the clogged jet can sometimes be cleared by causing the motor to backfire. Interchange the high-tension wires to the No. 3 and 4 spark plugs, start the motor of the car and race it. However, care must be exercised in this procedure as it could cause a fire.—H. W. Swope, Danville, Pa.

The bail from an old paint can, formed and fastened to a bucket of paint, as shown, makes an inexpensive guard against spillage when painting from a ladder. Note the straight section of the wire which spans a portion of the bucket opening. This is used for scraping excess paint from the brush. The hook which holds the bucket to the ladder rung is formed from wire a little heavier than a bucket bail. It provides two separate points upon which the handle of a bucket is hung, thus preventing the bucket from twisting.

John Strickler, Detroit, Mich.
With this battery-driven tool you can make hammered ash trays, coasters or other articles of soft metal in only a fraction of the time usually required to do the work by hand. The tool, which features easily interchangeable hammer heads and is inexpensive to construct, may be driven with a 6-volt battery or by 110-volt a.c. through a doorbell transformer. To build the unit, first obtain or turn a wooden spool, approximately 2 1/4 in. in diameter and 3 in. long, and drill a 3/8-in. hole through the center. Wind about 15 layers of No. 16 enameled wire on the spool, covering its full length. Then, drill a 1/4 x 2 1/2-in. iron rod at one end to receive a length of 3/8-in. dowel. Drill and tap the other end for a small machine screw, the head of which has been ground to shape for use as a hammer. The spool-and-rod assembly is supported between brackets which are mounted in a hardwood base as shown. A brass strip, which serves as the contact-breaker arm, is fastened to the base by a single bolt and nut. One of the wires from the coil is wrapped around the bolt and held in place with a thumb nut. The other wire from the coil is attached to a terminal bolt on the brass contact piece in a like manner. In operation, the electrical current energizes the coil and causes the iron rod to be drawn upward. The dowel at the end of the rod pushes the breaker arm off the contact point, breaking the circuit. This releases the rod from the magnetic grip, and the spring drives the hammer head against the work. At the same instant, the brass strip drops back on the contact point, thus closing the circuit and causing the sequence to repeat. — R. Morrow, Carrington, N.S.W., Australia.

Line Scribed on Grinder Tool Rest Serves as Drill-Sharpening Guide

A deep line, scribed at a 59-deg. angle on the surface of a grinder tool rest, provides a handy guide for holding twist drills at the proper angle when sharpening. It is necessary only that the Shank of the bit be held parallel with the line. This method is especially helpful in sharpening small drills, as the short lengths of their lips, or cutting edges, make them difficult to gauge in the usual way. If guide lines at angles other than 59 deg. are desired, they can, of course, be scribed on the tool rest and used in a like manner.

Edward Morton, Hartford, Conn.

Strong Sewing Thread

If you need some strong white sewing thread for replacing buttons, etc., dental floss will be ideal. It is very strong for its size, is waxed to minimize tangling and is already in a handy container.

Andrew Vena, Philadelphia, Pa.
After the walls are "prefabbed" flat on the subfloor, they are raised, plumbed and braced. Later a second top plate will be added to tie wall sections together.

Sheathing the outside with 4 x 8-ft. sheets of plywood goes fast and results in a wall 50 percent stronger than shiplap. Below, R. J. Coffman, Portland brickmason, is laying the "island wall" fireplace.

How I Built
PART II
By Tom Riley

AFTER the PM ranch house has been completed to the point discussed last month, the next step is to raise the exterior walls and brace them in position. As you remember, these were framed flat on the subfloor with the bottom plate nailed to the lower ends of the studs, which means that all you have to do when raising the walls is spike the bottom plate to the subfloor.
This deviates a bit from ordinary practice in that the sole, or bottom, plate usually is spiked to the floor first and then the studs are toenailed to it after the walls are raised. When plumbed and braced in position, the individual wall sections are tied together with a second 2 x 4 plate which is placed on top of the top plates and spiked to them. Lapped at the corners and straddling butting wall sections, the top plate thus ties all walls together. With the exception of the partition between the kitchen and dining area, which is installed after the ceilings are paneled, the interior walls are erected next in the same manner and tied to the exterior walls with a top plate as before. I used unsanded plywood, called Plycord, to sheath the exterior walls and, while this material is not generally stocked by the local lumberyard, they can order it for you. It's less expensive than “reject” grade and comes 3/8 in. thick. Sheathing with plywood goes fast, being merely a job of nailing 4 x 8-ft. sheets horizontally to the studs with 6d common nails spaced 6 in. apart. As the floor plan is based on a 4-ft. module,
Here I'm beginning to box-in the roof overhang with 2 x 4s which later are faced with clear-grade 1 x 6 boards.

very little cutting of the sheets is necessary, other than around window and door openings. Although the use of plywood or a composition-type board saves a lot of time and produces an exceptionally strong, windtight wall, common wood ship lap, laid diagonally, can be used if preferred.

Now comes the truss-type roof. Here, I found that architect Whelan's contention—that a truss roof is easier for the amateur home builder to erect than the rafter type—certainly is true. Prefabricating the trusses right on the floor of the house is a lot easier than doing it up in the air. And, requiring no more lumber than the conventional rafter-type, the trusses actually are as much as 200 percent stronger. To be sure that all trusses would be alike and thus assure a straight ridge line, I assembled them in a jig which was laid out full size on the subfloor, as shown in the photo below. By using scraps of 2 x 4 nailed to the subfloor along the penciled truss outline, I improvised a jig, or form, which would hold corresponding members of each truss in exactly the same position for nailing. Then, using the carefully cut pieces of the first or master truss as patterns, I precut all the parts for the 42 trusses required, 28 for the basic house and 14 more for the garage and breezeway. Plywood scraps from the subfloor are salvaged for use as truss gussets.

You'll need help to hoist the trusses in
Here is a view of the bedroom end of the house. Note that the window louvers are larger than those in the living room. Both bedrooms feature three "clerestory" windows on one wall which allow beds to be located under them. Right, roof-truss plan is used to lay out the assembly jig on the subfloor. Below, this plan gives location of trusses and shows how hip rafters are tied in.
With today's quiet, compact heating units, furnace can be located right in the kitchen. Here you see me installing the reverse-type plenum which the General Electric furnace required. The entire hot and cold-air distribution system is installed under the floor. With the help of a friend, I saved $200 on the installation.

This view of the crawl space under the floor shows my friend Mel Wilkening installing the 4-in. heating pipes which branch off from the oil-fired furnace place. By following a method employed by contractors, Norman Chapman and I had little difficulty. We first hung several trusses upside down across the house, resting the ends on opposite walls. Beginning at a point 16 ft. 3 5/8 in. from the bedroom end of the house, we flipped the first truss upright with a long pole and a rope. Then with the first truss plumbed and braced, we raised the next one in the same manner, and so on, spacing each one 16 in. on centers and bracing with roof boards as we went along. Note that the front ends of the first six trusses rest on the partition wall.

Here's something new in siding. Using exterior grade (marine) plywood, I ripped it into 16-in. strips and backed it at each stud with two cedar shingles and a 3/4-in. spacer strip along the bottom edge. The effect is very modern, only six panels high.
of the vestibule closet and the header over the entranceway. Truss and hip-rafter plan shows how hips are framed with 2 x 6s. However, before these are installed, 2 x 6 ceiling joists must be set on edge over this part of the house. These are placed at right angles to the trusses and are butted against the first one and spiked to it. After the hips are in place, the rest of the area is filled in with jack rafters which are toenailed to the wall plates and to the face of the hips in the conventional manner. The chimney opening is framed between doubled trusses according to the rafter plan. Although the basic version of the house, shown in Part I, pictures the house with a gable end, you also can frame this end with a hip if desired. With the roofing members all in place, the overhang is framed completely around the house, first spiking 2 x 4s to the angle-cut ends of the trusses and

Right, Wayne C. Leckey, assistant craft editor, tries out louver ventilator, a feature of the large windows. "Air wall" type register fans the heat over window area like your auto-windshield defroster

JUNE 1951
rafter, and then facing the 2 x 4s with boards of 1 x 6 clear lumber. You will notice in the overhang detail, that the short 2 x 4 pieces that form the soffit framing (boxing of the overhang) are placed on top of the window headers and spiked to the face of the studs. I used wooden shingles on the roof, which meant that the 1 x 6 roof boards had to be spaced 2 1/2 in. apart to allow for “breathing.” An 8d nail, which is used to nail the boards, is just the right length to use as a spacer. If metal gutters are to be used, they should be hung before shingling; wooden gutters can be installed afterward. In laying the cedar shingles, Vinita and I followed the recommended practice of spacing them 1/4 in. apart to prevent buckling when wet and nailing them with only two nails per shingle to permit shrinking and swelling without breakage. The hole for the vent-pipe stack was located and cut later.

From here we moved inside to build the fireplace. As mentioned in Part I, the “island wall” fireplace forms a brick wall between the kitchen and living room, which is bricked from the concrete footing to the ceiling. Common brick are used almost entirely, except on the living-room side of the wall. Here, for a distance from the subfloor to the top of the fireplace opening, we used Arizona field stone to relieve the plainness. I had the fireplace built, but after watching Robert J. Coffman and jotting down every step, it's a job you can do yourself if shown exactly how. For the most part, it's a case of stringing chalk lines from the footing to ceiling and then laying courses of brick to these lines. Above the ceiling, the fireplace measures 2 x 3 ft., has a double flue, and extends about 2 ft. above the ridge line. Limited magazine space does not permit detailing the fireplace completely, but the instruction book which I am preparing will show every step.

Besides being easy for anyone to make, the windows are a novel feature of the house. Comparing prices of ready-made window units, I figured I saved at least $300 by making the frames myself and glazing the large ones with crystal glass and the small ones with double-strength glass. The simple stunt of running a saw cut around the frames to take a 2-in. strip of metal flashing gives a weathertight joint that is permanent regardless of shrinkage or settling. The louver below the glass provide excellent no-draft ventilation. As shown, they are merely simple boxes fitted with slanting louver boards, backed with copper screen wire and fitted on the inside with hinged transom-type doors. The draw-
ing on page 163 shows the assembly of the living-room frames which is typical of the other frames. In addition, three casement-type sash, which I purchased from a mail-order house, are used in the bathroom, kitchen and utility room.

Treatment of the exterior walls is a matter of personal preference. I used the new plywood-siding idea in which 4 x 8-ft. sheets of ³⁄₄-in. exterior (marine grade) plywood are ripped into 16-in. strips and then lapped as detailed, only six widths being used from grade to overhang. A deep shadow line is obtained by backing up the plywood with two cedar shingles at each stud. Besides lending itself to fast coverage, plywood siding makes an attractive, inexpensive and durable job. Exterior-type plywood also is used to box-in the soffit or underside of the overhang.

The plumbing layout is designed to accommodate all modern appliances, such as garbage disposal, automatic washers, etc., and the extras cost very little more to install at this time, including the extra half-bath off the kitchen. While the plumbing can be installed before the subfloor is laid, I did it afterwards, calking and leading some of the soil-pipe fittings before placing them under the floor. In installing the heating system, I enlisted the aid of an old schoolmate, Mel Wilkening, whose experience and advice helped me save over $200. Using a forced hot-air system, we located "air wall" registers, which fit in the baseboard, directly below the windows in the living room and bedrooms. This new idea in air registers does not just spill warm air into the room but spreads it over the walls. Thus, moisture condensation on the glass is greatly reduced by a defrosting principle and, by heating the coldest radiation area (the windows), an even temperature is obtained throughout the room. The island-wall fireplace provides a built-in niche in the kitchen for the oil-fired, General Electric furnace which looks and sounds like a refrigerator. Small, 4-in. round pipes, that fit together like sections of stovepipe, are used in the distribution system, and are placed under the floor in the crawl space. I had the furnace installed by the dealer but did the rest of the job myself, including installation of the ready-made plenums which are large sheet-metal ducts that attach directly to the furnace. Cold-air ducts were formed in the usual way by boxing-in two floor joists with sheet metal.

Both garage and breezeway floors are 4-in.-thick slabs poured over a 4 or 6-in. gravel fill. If a ready-mix service is available in your locality, I suggest that you order your concrete from them. It's both economical and convenient. Unless you can enlist the aid of a couple of extra helpers, it's best to pour one slab at a time so that it does not set before you can finish troweling it. It's also wise to lay a vapor barrier under each slab to prevent damp and cold floors in winter.

(To be continued)

Open-Type Saltcellars Provide Handy Paint-Mixing Cups for Artists

Open-type glass saltcellars, which are used to serve individual portions of salt to diners, make excellent paint-mixing cups for amateur artists. They are fairly heavy, and will not tip easily or skid around when mixing paint in them. Being of heavy glass, they can be easily cleaned and are not readily broken.

The next time you go fishing for carp, try some of the following baits: Pieces of marshmallow candy, canned corn and small white currants or raisins.
WAXING FLOORS is less tiresome if a towel-covered dust mop is used to polish the waxed surface. A Turkish towel is excellent for this purpose, as the coarse texture of the material quickly cuts through the top film of wax and speeds polishing. To reduce the pressure that must be exerted on the mop handle, weight the mop by placing a brick or other heavy object on top of it before wrapping with the towel. Use safety pins or spring-type clothespins to fasten ends of the towel.

GARBAGE-CAN COVER held in place with screen-door springs cannot be disturbed by stray dogs, and the contents will not spill if the can is tipped over. Hooks on the ends of the spring, which engage the handles, are easily detached for removing the cover.

MOVING A REFRIGERATOR or kitchen range is easier if an ordinary powder puff is placed under each leg. With the weight resting on the smooth powder puffs, danger of marring the linoleum also is eliminated.

BURNED-OUT LIGHT BULBS often become mixed with the good ones, thus requiring that all bulbs be tested before returning those to be renewed. To save this trouble, mark burned-out bulbs with a grease pencil.
NEAT, UNIFORM SLICES can be cut from canned meat by using top edge of the opened container as a guide for the knife. Cut the bottom free from the sides of the can with a rotary-type opener and press against the bottom to expose the meat for slicing.

FLIES STAY AWAY from a screen door when wads of cotton are fastened to the outside of the door, as above. Presumably the cotton, which is tied or pinned to the screen, looks like spider webs to the flies.

IF THE BRISTLES of a kitchen brush, left, have become worn on one side after prolonged use, they can be renewed simply by removing the wire from the handle, bending it to a reverse curve, and then replacing it.

GOOD BRISTLES HERE

NOTES TO THE MILKMAN, which are inserted in the neck of an empty bottle, frequently are blown away, or sometimes slip inside the bottle where they are difficult to retrieve. To avoid this annoyance, write the note on the inside of a bottle cap and replace the cap on one of the bottles. Rinse off any milk that may have remained on the cap and then write the note with a soft pencil so it can be read easily. Be sure to advise the milkman that you plan to write his order on the bottle cap.
Adjustable "Leg" for Trailer Provided by Auto Jack

A screw-type auto jack, welded to hinge from a trailer drawbar, as shown, provides a ready support for that end of the trailer. As it is easily adjusted to any desired height, the jack is especially convenient for keeping the trailer level when it is parked on uneven ground. The metal hanger shown at the left of the jack is a drawbar link taken from a piece of old farm equipment and welded to the drawbar of the trailer. This holds the jack securely when in the folded position.

Stopping Car-Door Rattle

Building up the rubber cushions with which many car doors are fitted is an effective way to stop door rattles. Apply layers of tire-patch material over the cushions until the thickness of the rubber holds the door tightly against the latch when closed.

Rupert Stround, Oswego, N. Y.

Nail "Corkscrew" Flares Tubing

The next time you have to flare the end of a small copper tube and there is no tool at hand for the job, try this substitute. Just drive a fairly large nail through a piece of broomstick or dowel to serve as a handle, and then bend the nail to the shape indicated. A vise will hold the nail for bending. In use, insert the end of the nail in the tube and rotate it so that the bent portion of the nail presses against the edge of the tube. Fairly heavy pressure on the handle will be necessary, and you may have to grip the tube lightly in a vise.

Barrel Serves as Fence Post On Rocky Ground

If you ever find it necessary to run a fence over a rocky area where holes cannot be dug for posts, use empty barrels and fill them with rocks to weight them sufficiently to hold the fence in place. If the fence is higher than the barrel you use, it will be necessary to insert a post before filling in the rocks. Then nail the fence to the barrel and also to the post where the wire projects above the barrel. You will find this method better than the usual one of piling rocks around a post supported on top of the ground. To make the barrels last longer, impregnate them thoroughly with creosote.

Victor Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.

Claw Hammer Removes Insulation From Electrical Wires

When you are doing an occasional job of electrical wiring and do not have a wire-insulation stripper at hand, use the claw of a hammer. Just drop the wire into the claw at the point where you want the insulation removed, give it two or three twists as you press down, cutting through the insulation, and then pull. The wire will be stripped clean if the inner edges of the hammer claw have not been dulled.

Ed Packer, Chicago.
Here's a novel trestle-table design adapted to lawn use either as a table or chair. Refinements include fitted seat and back cushions, and use of waterproof plywood instead of solid stock for the frame panels and top. The two front views below suggest modern and colonial-design treatment of the top and legs, but for hand-tool construction use the simple design shown in the perspective view. Assemble the parts which form the legs, seat and arms with screws and angle brackets. Detachable hair-filled cushions are box-type construction, the covers being made with welted seams.
SOFT WATER Works for You

Hard water costs you money and extra labor every day you use it in the home, the industrial plant and on the farm. Fabrics washed in soft water last 33 percent longer, and cost of soap is reduced 70 percent.

SOFT WATER can be one of the most important helpers in your household by easing daily cleaning tasks and greatly reducing soap costs. Clothing and fabrics washed in softened water require less washing-machine time, dry soft and white, and last at least 33 percent longer. Dishes and glassware dry sparkling clean without toweling and bathtub "ring" disappears. There will be no rusty discolorations on porcelain-enameded kitchen and bathroom fixtures and no sticky soap "curd" in the washing machine and hard-to-clean cooking utensils.

In its journey to your water faucet, subsurface water dissolves and carries with it in solution such hardness-forming minerals as calcium and magnesium, iron and manganese. Over most of the United States and Canada, these minerals are present in varying quantities in the soils and rock formations through which the water flows. The first two minerals are the principal offenders, although the latter two also contribute materially to water hardness in many localities. Iron and manganese produce the rusty-brown stains on porcelain-enameded sinks and washbowls in your kitchen and bathroom. Calcium and magnesium form the hard scale in pipes, boilers and water heaters, and combine with elements in ordinary soap to form an insoluble curd that leaves the sticky film on utensils, in clothing and fabrics, in the washing machine and in drainpipes from the sink and lavatory. Water hardness is measured either in grains per gallon or parts per million. One grain per gallon is equal to about 17 parts per million and 51 parts per million equals, for practical purposes, about three grains per gallon. Three-grain water is too hard for efficient household or commercial use.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>AVERAGE COST OF SOAP PER MONTH</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$3.06 PER FAMILY</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1.05 PER PERSON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71c PER PERSON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOFT WATER</td>
<td>USING MODERATELY HARD WATER (8 GR. PER GAL.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39c PER PERSON</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>USING HARD WATER (20 GR. PER GAL.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Photos and technical information courtesy Culligan Soft Water Institute.
Yet 85 percent of the water in the United States and Canada is three grains or harder. The main part of the three-grain hardness content will be composed of calcium and magnesium with traces of iron and manganese. The chart on the opposite page shows graphically the increase in the monthly cost of soap per family, and per person per month when moderately hard to hard water is used. Of course, this chart is not all-inclusive and the figures are only average. The insoluble curd which remains in fabrics after washing in hard water (see the lower photo at the right) often becomes an indirect cause of infection from clothing which is in contact with the skin. The curd serves as a protective coating for certain bacteria which cause skin infections. Graphic evidence of the difference in soap reactions in hard and soft water is pictured in the upper right-hand photo. In the bottle at the left the soap is completely dissolved in soft water, forming a rich, creamy suds. In the bottle at the right, containing hard water, the water itself still contains undis solved particles and is clouded with curd. An equal amount of soap produces less than half the normal amount of suds. The end result of scale deposit, often called “liming,” is seen in the cutaway water heater pictured on the following page. Long before being opened for exhibition purposes, this heater had passed the stage of usefulness. In this connection it should be pointed out that where a water-softening service is installed and connected to plumbing which already contains considerable scale from hard water, the scale will be gradually dissolved by the action of the softened water. It also should be remembered that when a water softener is connected to an old installation the hot water will be harder

In the bottle at the left, soap has been completely dissolved in soft water, forming rich, thick suds. In hard water, equal amount of soap produces weak suds

Insoluble soap curd formed in hard water clings to fabrics, gradually building a coating that can harbor and protect bacteria which cause skin infections
Cutaway view of water heater shows scale along sides of tank and material collected at bottom as a result of heating softened water over long periods.

Above, soapsuds overflow the tub when you use soft water for bathing. A quick flushing will leave tub sparkling clean. Below, hard-water curd can greatly reduce efficiency of your washing machine.

than ever for a time until the scale is dissolved from the pipes.

Details on the preceding page show installation of a water softener of the type which is serviced periodically on either a monthly or bimonthly basis. Another type which contains the same softening agents is purchased outright by the homeowner and is especially designed for periodic professional service. In both types the length of the time between service periods depends on the amount of soft water which is used. The popularity of the service-type softener, in which the tank, or container, is changed every two weeks or once a month as required, is due to the fact that this installation assures a plentiful supply of soft water without investment or labor on the part of the homeowner. The combination owner-service-type softeners, which are purchased outright, are more widely used on farms, in outlying suburban homes and in industrial plants not readily accessible to frequent service. Homeowners and others who desire to prepare for the installation of a water softener should contact a local soft-water service dealer to determine where and how the unit should be connected into existing plumbing, or that which is being installed.

Domestic hot-water heating systems should be drained before installing a softener so that the entire system can be refilled with softened water. The softened water gradually will dissolve the scale deposit in the radiators, boiler and pipes. The introduction of soft water to old, heavily scaled pipes will not cause leaks unless the pipes are completely rusted through. At the end of the first heating season it's a good idea to drain the hot-water heating system again to clear away sedimentation and also scale which is in solution. When refilling the system add a corrosion inhibi-
tor of the type recommended for this purpose. This will prevent rust.

In industry, when cutting oils used in high-speed machining operations are mixed with water, a thorough emulsification is essential for satisfactory cooling of cutting tools. On the opposite page, container A shows how cutting oils combine with soft water. Container B holds cutting oil mixed with hard water. Note the separation of the components. In a matter of seconds the cutting oil will separate from the water, showing an almost complete lack of emulsification. Among other industrial users, garages featuring a car-washing service have found that soft water cuts car-washing time and gives better results. A car washed with soft water dries without streaks and water spots. Softened water used in auto cooling systems prevents formation of scale and sediment, just as it does in home hot-water heating systems. If softened water is used from the time the car is new, hard scale and rust will never be a problem.

Softened water aids in all cleaning operations, from photographic processing to daily cleaning of kitchen utensils. Farmers, and dairymen especially, use large amounts of soft water for washing bottles and milking equipment. The use of soft water, with proper washing and drying procedures, will prevent the formation of milkstone on milk cans, milk coolers and milking machines, thus eliminating the necessity of a periodic acid wash in order to keep dairy equipment up to required cleanliness standards. China dishes, glass and silver-

ware wash bright and dry clean with no traces of the waxy soap curd. In the photo above, the glass and the two spoons at the right have been washed in hard water. Note the dull, hard-water film which remains after washing and rinsing. The glass and the two spoons at the left were washed in soft water and air-dried without wiping. This same hard-water curd prevents successful home dyeing of fabrics and makes rug washing a hopeless task. Dyes dissolved in softened water give uniform results. It’s easy to home-clean a rug of average size by simply building a suds in warm, soft water. Then dip the scrubbing brush in the foamy suds and apply to the rug with a light, circular stroke. Wipe the suds off the surface of the rug with a cloth wrung out in clear, soft water. When washing a rug the important thing is to avoid getting it too wet. Dip the brush only in the foamy suds, never in the water, and wipe the surface dry as you go. Change the water and build a fresh suds frequently, and always rinse the brush and wiping cloth thoroughly after each application to remove the dirt which collects in the bristles and cloth.

**TEST YOUR TAP WATER**

You can find out how hard your water is by performing a simple test right at home. POPULAR MECHANICS has arranged with the Culligan Soft Water Institute to give every reader a testing kit free. Write to the Culligan Soft Water Institute, 1815 Shermer Ave., Northbrook, Ill., and ask for the water-testing kit. The instructions are included.
Punctured Spice Can Filled With Powder Charges Chalk Line Quickly

If you dislike using a piece of chalk to cover a chalk line, this powdered-chalk container will serve your purpose ideally. It consists merely of an empty spice can which has three equally spaced holes drilled on a center line in the upper end. Two sheet-metal guides are bent to a U-shape and soldered on opposite sides of the holes as shown in the detail. Then, when the can is passed over the line, the powdered chalk will be distributed uniformly.—John E. Hyler, Peoria, Ill.

Brass Bolts and Cotter Pins Provide Plug-In Jacks

When working on a job where a number of electrical attachments are necessary, such as model-train layouts, you can make the connections neatly by use of these homemade plug-in jacks. Each unit consists of a bolt, nut and a cotter pin. The bolt is, of course, of a size suitable for the purpose at hand and is drilled lengthwise through the center to take the cotter pin as shown in the photo. Brass bolts are preferred as they do not corrode rapidly, but steel ones can be used. In use, the bolt is installed permanently with a contact made to the bolt by means of the usual type of terminal. The wire carrying the other side of the circuit is soldered to the head of the cotter pin, which is inserted in the hole of the bolt.

Glass-Topped End Table Serves as Home Display Case for Small Models

Do you have an end table with a drawer directly underneath the top? It is a relatively simple matter to convert it into a display case for small models and hobby work. It is necessary only to replace the present top with a piece of plate glass and place your models in the drawer beneath it. The method of attaching a top will be determined by the construction of the particular table. In some cases, the top can be completely replaced with glass. In other cases, it may be necessary to cut out the center of the wood-en top, leaving a strip 1 in. or more wide around the outside for mounting purposes. If this is done, rabbet the edges of the cut-out portion of the top so that the glass can be set flush with the upper surface of the top. The table can still be used for its regular purpose of supporting a lamp or other objects.—Bess Ritter, Yonkers, N. Y.

(A rubber band, slipped around the finished pages of a book, makes a handy bookmark which will not easily be lost.
Five walnut disks, glued together as above, form blank for bowl. Right, maple segments are set in crisscross grooves.

**Inlaid Walnut Bowl**

By

Benj. Nielsen

Stacked disks forming bowl blank are turned to shape and waste stock glued to bottom is marked off in eight equal divisions. Blank is bolted to tapered hardwood block which is screwed to faceplate. One division mark on waste stock is aligned with index mark on tapered block and first groove is cut (250 r.p.m. maximum). Then, inlay ring, turned from maple disk, is glued in groove. Ring is trimmed flush with surface, bolt is loosened and bowl turned to align next division mark on waste stock with index mark. Grooving and inlaying are repeated until all eight rings have been used. Then, tapered block is removed, inside of bowl is turned and bolt hole sealed with plug.
Wall Protector for Light Switch Provides Snapshot Frame

Unusual frames for snapshots and billfold-size portraits can be made inexpensively from plastic wall protectors of the type which fits over standard light-switch plates. The prints may be cemented to the back of the frame around the edges of the opening and the frame merely leaned against another object for support. However, if an easel-type stand for the frame is desired, the print should be cemented to the face of a piece of cardboard which, in turn, is cemented to the back of the frame. The easel is made by cutting a second piece of cardboard, the same width but an inch or so longer than the first. Score it across the width to fold about one third of the way from one end. The smaller section of the cardboard is then pasted to the upper surface of the cardboard photo backing so the lower section will hinge at the score and can be swung outward to support the frame.

H. Leeper, Canton, Ohio.

Simple Tool Removes Carbon

A scraper for removing carbon from the cylinder head and pistons of a car motor is easily made from a short piece of pipe or tubing and several lengths of piano wire. To make the tool, cut a desired number of equal lengths from the piano wire and insert them in one end of the pipe or tubing. Then flatten the latter with a hammer until it grips the wires tightly. The free ends of the wire should be locked in a vise and bent as indicated. Then the ends of the wires are squared by grinding. You will find a tool of this type highly efficient because of the fact that its scraping edge is flexible and will adjust itself to the surface being scraped. Since piano wire is highly tempered and quite hard, care must be taken when using it on aluminum pistons or aluminum cylinders as you may score the soft metal quite deeply. Scoring, of course, is to be avoided.


Cement Keeps Gasket From Slipping

If a gasket, such as the one on the water pump of a car, tends to slip out of line while the parts are being assembled, it can be held in place easily with rubber cement. The surface of the metal and the underside of the gasket are coated with black rubber cement, and the cement is allowed to dry until tacky. Then the gasket is positioned, laying the cement-covered surfaces against each other. Although the cement will keep the gasket from slipping during assembly, it does not interfere with later removal when repair or replacement is needed.—Joe Tezak, Glendale, Calif.

Small Coil Spring Conveniently Separates Groups of Keys on Chain

Two groups of keys, such as those which are used around the home and those used only at the office, may be kept conveniently separate, but on the same chain, by placing a small coil spring between the groups as shown. In this manner it is easy to select the desired key from its particular group.

John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.

To thread fishing line through a hook at night, insert the eye of the hook through a piece of white paper, which then will provide a background so the hook eye can easily be seen.
Simple construction of folding rack is detailed above. The leaves are supported in the open position by stakes driven into the ground. The end members are hinged on opposite sides to fold flat for storage, as shown in photo at the right.

Folding TOMATO RACK

QUICKLY assembled for the summer tomato season or folded compactly for winter storage, this handy rack will accommodate six tomato plants of average size. It consists of an open framework, hinged at the ends, and two leaves which are bolted loosely to the corner posts so they can be folded flat against the side frames for storage and then swung outward when in use. After the rack is set up, two slats are nailed across the top as in the lower right-hand photo. Note that one arm of each leaf is notched to permit folding either leaf over the center of the rack if desired. It is best to place two plants in the center portion of the rack and two under each leaf at the corners. As soon as the plants are in the ground, surround each one with a 12-in. ring of dehydrated lime to discourage cutworms. Then, as the plants mature, spread a mulch of oat straw beneath the frame to retain moisture.

Frank E. Brimmer, Vestal, N. Y.

JUNE 1951
STAINING is EASY with BRUSH or SPRAY

By Sam Brown

WATER STAIN is the least expensive to buy and is best for color clarity, permanence and lasting brilliance. However, a water stain raises the grain of the wood, making it necessary to sand the surface after staining. A stain of average intensity is made by adding 1 oz. of the dry powder to 1 qt. of hot water (just below the boiling point). Add more water for lighter tones. Keep indefinitely. Apply the stain with brush or spray and wipe immediately with a clean cloth to even up the color tone. Stain surface-dries in 15 min., but requires overnight drying before sanding. Available in all the common wood-stain colors.

PIGMENT OIL STAIN is simply thinned paint. It is colored with a paint pigment instead of a soluble dye. A good pigment stain can be made by thinning any paint or enamel with turpentine or a recommended solvent. Ready-mixed pigment oil stains are available anywhere in wide range of popular colors. They are sometimes referred to as "pigment wiping stains" or "uniforming stains." The colors are permanent and do not bleed through any ordinary finish. Stain is easy to apply with a simple brush-on-and-wipe-off technique. Dries flat in 20 min. and can be coated with other finishing materials after 8 to 12 hrs.

SOLUBLE OIL STAIN is available in powder form for mixing with any light oil or solvent such as benzol, turpentine and naphtha. A small amount of asphaltum or 4-hr. varnish usually is added to give the stain more body. Also available ready-mixed and known as "penetrating stain." Although this stain has great penetrating power, it is less flexible in that it cannot be controlled by wiping and lacks the durability and permanence of the water stains and pigment stains. It must be sealed with shellac or sealer to prevent bleeding through the finish. It dries flat in a few minutes but requires 12 hrs. to dry thoroughly.

NON-GRAIN-RAISING STAIN contains the same dyes used in water stains but the solvent used is a nonaqueous liquid. This stain has most of the good features of water stain without the grain-raising fault. Although you can mix your own with stain powders and suitable solvents there is little or no saving in cost. Nearly all nonraising stains can be reduced with alcohol for lighter tones, but special reducers are available and should be used wherever possible. Stain corrodes metal and should be stored only in glass or earthenware containers. Dries in 10 min. to 2 hrs. Available in a wide range of stain colors.

SHADING STAINS dry ready for finishing coats in 30 to 60 seconds and can be applied only with a spray gun. Those containing alcohol as a solvent are a little slower, but still not slow enough for brush application. In regular practice, these stains are applied between the top coats, the first shading coat usually being blown on over a sealer. Almost infinite flexibility of color tone is possible by use of this type of stain, using only the stock browns and reds in which it is regularly supplied. Reduce with lacquer thinner or alcohol solvent as directed on the container. Skill in setting and triggering a spray gun is necessary to apply stains successfully. Practice on waste stock.
IN MODERN wood finishing, staining is largely confined to the use of just two types of stain, the NGR (non-grain-raising) and the pigmented stains. With these, you can do any job of wood staining easily and quickly. NGR stain is tops for all open-grain woods, while the pigmented oil stains are excellent for soft woods and also certain close-grained hardwoods, such as maple and birch.

How to use pigmented stain: Be sure the work is well-sanded, using a fine garnet sandpaper for the final smoothing. After sanding and dusting, apply the stain with cloth or brush, as shown in Fig. 1. Let the stain dry 5 to 10 min. or until it begins to set, or “flat,” and then wipe with a soft cloth, with the grain, as shown in Fig. 2. Normally, you remove all the stain that will come off with moderate wiping. The result will be a color much lighter than the stain itself; the wood takes on a new color without appearing painted. Let the stain dry a couple of hours and then top it with shellac, lacquer, or varnish and finish with wax.

Blonding: Since pigment stain actually is thin paint, it permits blond effects not possible with other stains. Clean wiping should be the rule, and this automatically limits the color range to moderate lightening of the original wood color. You can’t, for example, blond-finish black walnut. On light-colored woods such as maple and birch, a blond finish is easily obtained with white-pigment wiping stain. Fir plywood, being a little darker, blonds best with an off-white
SAGE-GREEN COMBED FIR is only one of many color effects that can be worked on combed (striated) fir plywood with the use of a pigment stain. First, apply plywood sealer. Dry 3 hrs., then rub lightly with fine steel wool. Next, add a small amount of chrome-green oil color to white wiping stain. Brush stain on wood end, after 5 min., wipe off with cloth, working with grain of wood, but leaving stain at full intensity in grooves. Dry 2 hrs., then apply a coat of white shellac or water-white lacquer. When finish is thoroughly dry, rub with fine steel wool and finish with wax.

REDDISH-BROWN MAPLE is typical of the finishes used on Early American furniture. Apply a red-maple wiping stain to the bare wood and wipe-off clean after 5 min. Dry 30 min. Spray or brush sanding sealer or white shellac (2-lb. cut). Dry 1 hr., then sand with fine sandpaper, and brush or spray a second coat of same stain. Wipe clean except on edges and moldings to high-light finish. After 30 min., brush or spray one coat of rubbing varnish or water-white lacquer.

EBONIZED OAK is a popular black finish on oak, the grain of the wood being filled with a white filler. Sand the wood glossy-smooth and spray a coat of reduced black lacquer, applying just enough to get a uniform solid black. You also can use a thinned black enamel or black shellac for brushing. When dry, apply a white filler, allow it to dry flat, then wipe off clean with a coarse cloth. Dry 2 to 24 hrs., depending on type of filler used. Top the finish with a water-white lacquer of the nonraising type.

AMBER MAPLE, sometimes classified as “blond,” is done with a light-amber wiping stain. Buy stain ready-made or make your own by adding brown and red oil color to white wiping stain. Apply stain to bare wood and wipe-off clean. Spray a coat of sanding sealer. Smooth with fine sandpaper. Then spray two coats of water-white lacquer and rub with No. 280 abrasive paper with soapy-water lubricant. Wipe dry, rub with fine steel wool and finish with wax.

DOVE-GRAY WALNUT is done by first bleaching wood with a two-solution bleach. Dry 12 hrs. and sand lightly with fine sandpaper. Apply a light-gray wiping stain and wipe off clean. After 30 min., apply a second coat of stain, wipe off clean, shading only lightly at ends and edges. Follow with sanding sealer. After 1 hr., sand with fine sandpaper. This produces the popular open-grain finish. For a level finish, substitute a dove-gray filler for the first pigment-stain coat. Top with water-white lacquer.

CORDOVAN MAHOGANY is a new reddish-purple finish produced by special nonraising stain recently made available. Apply stain, dry 30 min. to 1 hr., then apply mahogany filler colored very nearly a solid black. Wipe off clean with a coarse cloth just as the filler begins to set, or flat. When filler is dry, spray or brush a coat of sanding sealer. Sand with fine sandpaper after 1 hr., then top-coat with a water-white lacquer or rubbing varnish. Polish to high luster.
or light-gray stain, especially prepared to produce one of the new gray colors. Fir and other similar woods will take a more uniform color if the grain is equalized with a coat of clear plywood sealer. Fig. 4 shows Beachwood stain on fir applied over a sealer. Note how the wild grain of the wood is subdued. Interesting color effects can be obtained by toning white-pigment wiping stain with a little oil color, mixing this separately with turpentine, Fig. 3, and then adding to the stain until the desired color is obtained. Always make a test panel as the wiped stain is not nearly as strong as the stain itself.

**Standard finishes:** Six standard finishes using pigment and NGR stain are given on the opposite page. Learn how to apply these and you will know just about everything there is to know about wood finishing. With a change in stain and filler color you can produce any kind of finish.

**Using NGR stain:** Buy this in popular wood colors and be sure to order the special solvent needed. By far the best method of application is with a spray gun as most NGR stains are formulated for fast drying, some being ready for the top coats in 10 min. If you intend to brush the stain, be sure to get the brushing-or-spraying grade. Most NGR stains can be slowed down a bit with the addition of special retarders which are available. Even so, the stain surface-dries very rapidly. A uniform color is most readily obtained by using a large brush and applying the stain in a very wet coat. Fig. 11 shows what to avoid. The cutting-in technique with a small brush is perfect for varnish top coats, but with NGR stain the edges will be dry before you can get over the surface. On a small table top, such as that in Fig. 11, the best procedure is to start at the upper left-hand corner and, using a well-loaded brush, spread the stain quickly from side to side with fast, sweeping strokes, Fig. 12. Wipe immediately with a soft cloth to uniform the color and pick up the excess stain. No matter what approach you use, the essential thing is to get the stain on fast and follow up immediately with the wiping cloth before it sets. Divide the surface into convenient areas that you can cover in a few seconds. Do the legs, rails and top of a table in separate operations. On large table tops, dilute the stain to half strength with an equal amount of reducer and apply two coats, wiping each one. If you spray NGR stains, use a narrow spray pattern, but fan it out by holding the gun farther from the surface. Best practice is to mount the work on a turntable as in Fig. 13, where you can shoot all inside edges and surfaces first. Always do the work in good light (daylight is preferable) so that you can properly evaluate the color density as you go along. On wood having sap streaks or other color variations, give the light wood a slightly heavier application to obtain uniformity of color.

**Double staining:** On certain finishing
jobs, you can obtain an even, mellow tone by applying a double stain coat. This can be worked with either a pigment stain or NGR stain, Fig. 14. In ordinary procedure, the first coat is applied and allowed to set and dry before brushing or spraying a second coat. In Fig. 15, the panel is double-stained with a coat of sanding sealer between the stain coats. The sealer gives an exceptionally smooth surface over which to shade the second coat of stain. Wipe the first stain coat clean and allow it to dry thoroughly before applying the sealer. Sand the sealer lightly after it dries. Then apply the second coat of stain and shade with a cheesecloth pad until you have the color depth desired. Careful work with the pad on the second coat of stain will enable you to produce perfect color blends.

Staining sapwood: Many jobs, especially large table and cabinet tops, will have some sapwood of a lighter color which must be equalized when staining and finishing. Sap streaks in certain of the lighter woods usually will “drink” a lot of stain and become darker than the heartwood. On the other hand, on dark woods, such as walnut, the sapwood often is quite dense and will remain light under one and, sometimes, under two coats of stain. As a rule, the light areas on pine will equalize under a single coat of NGR stain, Figs. 16 and 17, but, if there is any doubt about the outcome, coat the light areas with a reduced sealer coat before applying the stain. The wash sealer coat will prevent fast absorption of the stain. On the other hand, if the sapwood remains light under the first coat of stain, equalize the color by applying reduced NGR stain over the first coat before it is dry. Pigment stains are worked in much the same way and because of the slower absorption and ease of control they often are best for blending sapwood. In any case, be careful to allow sufficient drying time between the stain coats and the top coats.

Job schedules: Figs. 5 to 10 inclusive outline briefly the procedures used in producing six of the most popular modern finishes on various kinds of wood. Most of these procedures are quite simple to carry out without any previous experience in wood finishing. The manufacturer’s instructions also tell you how to prepare the materials used. Figs. 18 to 29 inclusive picture a complete double-staining routine on a table top. On this job, an NGR mahogany stain is used for the ground color and a mahogany wiping stain provides the shading coat. With only a change in stain colors and filler, the same schedule will apply to any open-grained wood and, by simply eliminating the filler, to close-grained woods. Many of the light-colored, open-grained woods, such as korina, take an attractive finish when filled with a natural-colored paste filler over the bare wood. Follow with a pigment wiping stain in the new light-gray color. On some light woods it may be necessary to sand the surface thoroughly to remove all traces of the filler except that embedded in the pores of the wood.
**Finishing Schedule**

**SAND** all parts before assembly, using No. 2/0 belt, 3/0 for handwork.

**DUST** work thoroughly, using a brush, tack rag to pick up dust.

**NONRAISING STAIN** is easily applied with suction gun. Dry 30 min.

**WASH COAT** of white shellac or clear lacquer over stain is optional.

**FILLER** used on all open-grain woods, except open-grain finish.

**WIPE FILLER** across wood grain with coarse cloth. Finish with grain.

**SEALER** is sprayed or brushed. Shellac (2-lb. cut) also can be used.

**SMOOTH** sealer with No. 6/0 garnet paper. Dust off, use tack rag.

**PIGMENT STAIN** in mahogany color is brushed on. Can also be sprayed.

**WIPE STAIN** with coarse cloth, shaving lightly; leave more stain at edges.

**TOP COAT** can be lacquer or varnish. Let it dry before rubbing.

**RUB** with rubbing compound on a felt or burlap pad. Work with grain.
Flexible Floor Mat for Laundry

One woman, who was tired of standing on a concrete floor in her laundry, had her husband make up a flexible floor mat of wood slats nailed to strips of old V-type fan belting. This provided a mat that could be rolled up and stored when not in use. A mat of this type not only provides a cushioning effect under your feet, but also keeps you off a floor that may be damp and wet while doing the laundry.

Glass Jar Provides Minnow Trap

Needing live bait quickly, one fisherman improvised a minnow trap from a small funnel and a fruit jar of the 1-qt. size. He removed the spout from the funnel and placed the bell end in the mouth of the jar. Next, he cut a slot in the ring member of the two-piece jar lid so that the round wire bail on the funnel would protrude. Then he screwed the lid down tightly to hold the bell end of the funnel in place in the jar as in the detail. A cord or a short length of fishline, tied to the bail, supports the trap in a horizontal position when in the water.

Patching a Leaky Swimming Pool

It is unnecessary to drain a concrete swimming pool or other concrete tank to make repairs. Just mix the necessary cement for the job and, when ready to apply it, mix a trowel or two of the cement with about one third that amount of quick-setting plaster of paris. Press this into the hole under the water to stop the leak immediately, and then proceed with regular cement to complete the job.

Thumbtack Used as Pivot To Cut Circles on Jigsaw

The next time you want to cut a disk or circle on a jigsaw and have no suitable pivot point at hand, a thumbtack will serve as a temporary pivot. Just push it through a piece of adhesive tape, and stick the tape to the saw table with the point of the tack upward as indicated.

G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

Rubber "Torch" Starts Campfire

Excellent fire starters for lighting campfires in wet weather can be made by cutting an old inner tube into 3-in. squares. Such a piece will burn for about 10 min. and will ignite damp firewood. If the rubber is wet, it can be dried by rubbing between the hands for a minute or two. In an emergency the burning rubber can be impaled on the end of a stick for use as a torch.

E. K. Harden, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Outboard-Motor Steering Arm Made Quickly Removable

For quick removal of the steering arm from my outboard motor when it is was necessary to carry it in the trunk of my car, I tapped the bolt holes in the arm and turned machine screws tightly into the holes. Then I flowed solder around the heads of the bolts to prevent them from working loose. When I assemble the arms on the motor, I use lock washers and wing nuts so that the arms can be tightened in place and also removed without the use of a wrench.

Clinton R. Hull, Costa Mesa, Calif.

Bits of thread can be removed from a wool rug by brushing a damp mop over it.

POOPULAR MECHANICS
OWNERS of small power boats and even sailboats, of the flat-keel type, can paint and make repairs below the water line simply by beaching the boat, if a pair of "crutches" is used to keep the craft from heeling to one side. This, of course, can be done only with a boat having a keel or skeg that will protect the propeller when the boat is aground, as the weight of the boat is supported by the keel, the crutches serving only to steady it. The crutches, one of which is mounted on each side of the boat amidships, are lengths of pipe drilled with a series of holes. Metal pins inserted in the holes prevent pipe-tee brackets from sliding down the uprights, and pivoted wooden blocks provide self-adjusting "feet" to keep the pipes from being embedded in the sand. Note in the detail how the block is pivoted by passing a bolt through two angle brackets and a pipe tee. The pipe tees forming the brackets are assembled to floor flanges which are mounted on wooden pads, the pads, in turn, being screwed permanently to the hull just below the rub rail. To use the crutches, select a beach with a gentle slope and slowly run the boat aground until the keel at the bow just touches the bottom. Put out the anchor astern to permit kedging off if necessary. Then adjust the legs in the sockets so they touch bottom, and set the pins in the holes to keep the boat from heeling when it settles. The crutches can be used in two ways. The boat can be beached in water that is shallow enough for working on the hull, or it can be beached during high tide. In the latter method, the boat is left high and dry when the tide goes out. Be sure that the boat is not beached during a particularly high tide, as the next tide may not be sufficient to float it. To refloat the boat, it usually is necessary only to take in the crutches or secure them against the sides out of the water, and shove off by hand or power. If the boat doesn't float easily, the stern anchor line may be taken up and the boat pulled off, using reverse power if necessary. If greater working clearance is needed under the boat, a couple of 4 x 4s can be slipped beneath the keel as the boat begins to settle. The crutches are then adjusted accordingly to steady the boat.

Rubber-Stamp Facing Renewed by Cleaning With Dry Toothbrush

Rubber stamps which leave a smudged impression are not necessarily worn out. Before discarding them, try cleaning the type face of the stamp with a toothbrush. After accumulations of dried ink, dust particles, etc., are removed, most rubber stamps will again leave a clear impression.

Unshelled pecans will stay fresh indefinitely if they are sealed in a fruit jar.
YUNTOW ABOUT trading a few hours of easy work for a car interior that looks clean and new? You can do most of the job with your vacuum cleaner by attaching the flexible nozzle and giving the rug and upholstery a thorough going over. It will aid the work of the vacuum cleaner if you first brush these parts thoroughly to loosen embedded dirt. Next, go over all the fabric in the interior with a mild soapsuds or a shampoo such as is supplied for this purpose. There also are available rug dyes, fabric finishes, cements and specially prepared materials that renew rubber mats and running boards. However, for coating rubber you also can use a solution of drop black and turpentine. There are also available rug dyes, fabric finishes, cements and specially prepared materials that renew rubber mats and running boards. However, for coating rubber you also can use a solution of drop black and turpentine. Refinishing kits for the worn steering wheel and window sills come in pressurized containers for use in spraying the finishing material into hard-to-get-at places. Mask adjacent fabric before spraying. Use cement to secure the edges of the rug. Examine the sponge-rubber weather stripping around all the doors, especially at the lower edges. There's a special adhesive made for cementing the weather stripping back in place.

Scrub the fabric with a sponge and mild soapsuds. Remove all the lather with a windshield-wiper blade.

Embedded dirt and lint are easily removed from the fabric with a vacuum cleaner, using flexible nozzle.

REMOVING SPOTS FROM UPHOLSTERY
CANDY: Candy, other than chocolate, usually can be removed by rubbing with cloth soaked in hot water. Removal of chocolate requires volatile solvent such as carbon tetrachloride.
CHEWING GUM: Use a dull knife and keep spot wet with carbon tet while working out gum.
ENAMELS, LACQUERS AND PAINTS: Use the solvent recommended: for thinning the material.
FRUIT: Scrape off pulp with dull knife and sponge spot with very hot water, just under boiling point.
ICE CREAM: Proceed as for candy or fruit.
LIPSTICK: Wet the area with carbon tet and apply blotter. Repeat until stain has been picked up.
TAR: Moisten with carbon tet and work the tar loose with a dull knife, or a wide well scraper.
WATER SPOTS: Sponge the area with a wet cloth. Follow this with rag moistened with carbon tet.
**Drill Press Used to Tap Thin Metal**

When tapping holes in thin, soft metal, difficulty of holding the tool at the desired angle throughout the operation often causes the threads to be ragged and may result in scratching the surface of the work. This trouble can be avoided by doing the job on the drill press. Clamp the work in position, as shown, and lock the tap in the chuck of the drill press. Then tap the hole by turning the spindle with one hand while applying a firm, steady pressure on the drill-press handle with the other.

**“Beacon” Helps Visiting Friends Locate Your Home at Night**

Fitted with a flasher socket and placed on a front-window sill, a blinking table lamp becomes a prearranged “beacon” by which arriving guests can readily find your house. The flasher unit can be purchased at any electrical-supply store and is screwed into the lamp socket in the same manner as a light bulb. The bulb is then screwed into the flasher socket.

Arthur Trauffer, McClelland, Iowa.

**Paper Disk Prevents Paint Skin**

A partly used can of paint, though it be tightly covered, will form a skin at the surface which must be removed by straining. To prevent this waste and have the paint ready for immediate use, cut a disk from paper or cardboard to approximate as closely as possible the inside diameter of the paint can, and place the disk on the surface of the paint before covering the can. When the paint is to be used again, run a knife blade around the edge of the disk and lift it out of the can.

George J. Cole, Long Island City, N. Y.

An effective method of keeping gilt picture frames from drying out and cracking is to give them a light application of lemon oil every two or three months.
Sturdy Trailer Hitch for Dump Truck
Welded From Scrap-Iron Pieces

"Popping" of Torch Welding Tip Prevented by Countersinking Flame Hole

Other than improper flame adjustment, "popping" in an acetylene-torch welding tip is most commonly caused by sparks entering the blowpipe and igniting the fuel before it reaches the outside air. It has been found that such trouble can be avoided simply by countersinking the flame hole of the welding tip. This provides a shell which acts to catch the sparks before they enter the fuel stream. The countersinking should be \( \frac{3}{32} \) in. deep and should be done with a drill \( \frac{1}{32} \) in. larger in diameter than the flame hole. If, after lighting the torch, the tip seems to overheat, let it cool and polish with a few light strokes of a whetstone. An added advantage of countersunk welding tips is that, after a little skill has been acquired in the adjustment of the flame, a medium-sized tip can often be successfully used to do work ordinarily requiring the use of tips both larger and smaller.—M. J. Fenley, Jr., Velasco, Tex.

Nonspill Outboard Gas-Tank Cap Permits Refueling While Motor Runs

When adding reserve gas to your outboard-motor tank, spillage, as well as the bother of stopping the motor, can be avoided by use of this modified gas-tank cap and an ordinary hand-operated fuel pump. One hose from the pump is attached to a reserve gas can while the other is fitted over a length of \( \frac{3}{8} \)-in. copper tubing which, in turn, is soldered to a \( \frac{1}{4} \)-in. brass pipe elbow. A \( \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \)-in. brass nipple is turned into the other end of the elbow and extends through a hole which has been cut in the regular gas cap. The nipple is held to the cap by two washers, two gaskets and a nut. The latter is tightened from the underside of the cap and holds the entire assembly against the shoulder of the elbow. The gaskets are the type impervious to gasoline and are coated with aircraft-gasket compound before being set. Six \( \frac{1}{8} \)-in. holes are drilled in the nipple below the nut and a sheet-brass plate is soldered over the bottom opening. A length of \( \frac{1}{4} \)-in. copper tubing is located and soldered as shown. Besides serving as an air vent, the tubing provides an overflow which emits a fine stream of gasoline if the tank is too full.
COMBINING simplicity of construction, plain utility and good design, this coffee table gets its name from the top, which is shaped like an artist's palette. If you have a small bandsaw for making the curved cuts you can easily complete the table in one evening, ready for finishing. Use birch plywood for the top if you like light, modern finishes. Use walnut or mahogany if the table must match other furniture finished in darker colors. Make a full-sized pattern of the top on heavy paper or cardboard from the squared detail below, and use this to lay out the outline of the top directly on the surface of the plywood. Saw just outside the pattern line with a bandsaw or a keyhole saw and then sand the edges smooth with slightly rounded corners. Legs of the original table were cut from red cedar, but birch or walnut will do. Lay out and make the first diagonal cut on each leg. Then turn the piece onto the adjacent face and make the second cut. This results in a tapered leg which gives the appearance of standing splayed when it is attached to the underside of the table top. Plane the sawed surfaces smooth and attach each leg to the underside of the table top with a dowel screw, glue and four angle brackets. Now, scribe and cut the opening for the bowl, or tray, taking the measurements directly from the tray you intend to use. To finish birch, apply a white filler to the edge of the plywood. Allow to dry, and then apply a blond or a white wiping stain. Finish with sealer and water-white lacquer.
Electronic Timing Unit Built in Card-File Box

If you are planning to make a photographic electronic timing unit, a 3 x 5-in. steel card-file box, as illustrated, will provide a neat appearing receptacle for the unit. These boxes can be obtained from any office-supply store.

Extra Photoflood Reflector Improvised From Sheet of Aluminum Foil

When you need an extra photoflood reflector for a particular setup and don't have one on hand, you can improvise a suitable reflector from a sheet of aluminum foil. Turn the photoflood bulb into a drop-cord or extension-cord socket and fasten one edge of the foil to the socket with cellulose tape or a piece of string. The foil is easily bent to cast the light in the desired direction.—Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.

Detergent Improves Negatives

Water spots from sediment in the water supply won’t detract from negatives if the latter are soaked in a solution of ordinary household detergent after washing. Soak the negatives for two minutes in a solution of 1 teaspoonful of detergent to 1 gallon of water. Then rinse and dry.

Ferrotyped Prints Dried Quickly By Mounting Plates on Heater

One photographer finds that an electric heater of the type shown in the photograph serves as an excellent drier for ferrotyped prints. The ferrotype plates are bowed to engage the slots of the cylindrical element guard, and, when the prints are dry, they drop from the plate to the table top. The average time it takes to dry the prints is from 6 to 10 minutes.

Paris W. Williams, Jr., Van Nuys, Calif.

Shadowless Stills Taken Using Only One Light

Attempts to rid still subjects of all shadows by use of numerous lights usually results only in creating many smaller shadows. However, by making the shot a time exposure, and with the aid of a single, low-watt light, a shadowless picture can be taken. The light is held by hand and moved from place to place over the top of the subject throughout the time of the exposure. Of course, the light, as well as the person holding it, are kept out of camera range during the shooting. As the negative is being exposed, it records all the various positions of the light as one. All shadows are thus removed.

Detergent Improves Negatives

Water spots from sediment in the water supply won’t detract from negatives if the latter are soaked in a solution of ordinary household detergent after washing. Soak the negatives for two minutes in a solution of 1 teaspoonful of detergent to 1 gallon of water. Then rinse and dry.
Photographic Spotlight Stand Made From Pipe and Fittings

Made from ⅜-in. pipe and fittings, this spotlight stand can be assembled in the average home workshop, and is adjustable from 3½ ft. to 6½ ft. in height. Black pipe and fittings are just as good as galvanized, for this purpose, and will cost less. You will need 76 in. of pipe, four 90-deg. elbows, two flanges, one coupling and one cross, or four-way fitting, plus a 40-in. length of ⅜-in. rod, four furniture casters and a thumbscrew. To make the stand, cut the pipe into five pieces, one 40 in. long, and four pieces 9 in. long. Thread the long piece about double the normal distance on both ends, the short pieces being threaded the usual distance on both ends. Screw the coupling on one end of the longer piece to provide sufficient thickness to tap for the thumbscrew. If there isn’t a suitable screw at hand, one can be made from a short length of ¼-20 bolt, which is slotted about ½ in. deep at one end to take a sheet-metal wing. The latter can be peened or pinned in place. The cross and two pipe flanges are assembled on the long pipe as indicated, the cross being bored out in the center to take the threaded end of the pipe with a sliding fit. The short pieces of pipe are screwed into the cross, the feet being screwed to the outer ends. The feet are made from the elbows, which are plugged and then drilled to take the casters as indicated. Be sure to drill small holes near the ends of the caster shanks for small pins or cotter keys to keep the casters from falling out when the stand is lifted. The steel rod, which supports the lamp, telescopes inside the pipe standard and is locked in position with the thumbscrew.

Foot Switch for Photo Enlarger Has Hacksaw-Blade Pedal

Fast, positive control of an enlarger lamp can be had by improvising a foot switch from a normally open sensitive switch and an old hacksaw blade. A single outlet is wired in series with the switch and both are mounted on a wooden block, the switch being positioned so that the button extends over the edge of the block. The hacksaw blade is broken into two lengths. One length is bent at a 75-deg. angle, roughly 1½ in. from the end, to form an arm which will depress the switch button. Then, both blade sections are riveted together at the outer end, inserting a washer or nut between the two parts to serve as a spacer, and the lower blade section is screwed to the underside of the block. To form the blade, heat it to a reddish glow and let cool to room temperature. If a heavy load of direct current will enter the switch, a .1 mfd. radio-type condenser, connected across the switch terminals, will prevent arcing.
Camera Rigged for Self-Portraits With String and C-Clamp

Even though he had no timing unit on his camera, one photographer was able to take a picture of himself with the aid of the device shown in the illustration. Tying a length of string to the shutter-release lever and attaching an ordinary C-clamp to a leg of the tripod was all that was necessary. With the string looped through the clamp, the photographer simply posed and pulled the string to trip the shutter.

Solution Eliminates Drying Rings

Using heat to speed drying ferrotyped prints frequently results in "eggshell," or imperfections caused by uneven drying. This problem can be eliminated, however, by soaking the prints in a chemical solution for five minutes before drying. The solution consists of either glycerin or mono-ethyl-ether acetate, 1 part, and water, 10 parts. The monoethyl-ether acetate is available under the names Carbitol Acetate or Diethylene Glycol.

T-Fitting Makes Mixing Faucet

If you use the basement washtubs for photographic processing and the tubs do not have a mixing faucet, one can be improvised very easily with a 3/4-in. copper T-fitting and some short pieces of rubber hose. Turn the tub faucets so that their openings face each other. Then use the two short pieces of hose to connect the copper T-fitting to the faucets as shown in the photograph.

Robert Hertzberg, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

By Robert Hoppough

BECAUSE of the inconvenience usually involved in setting up a slide projector, many photographers don’t show their color slides as often as they would like. One color fan solved this problem by building a convenient cabinet which stores all the equipment except the screen and doubles as an attractive chair-side table. When slides are to be shown, the adjustable top is simply raised to hold the projector at the desired height. The cabinet is made by covering a frame of 3/4-in. stock with 1/4-in. plywood, the frame members being doweled and glued together. The top extension rides in grooves formed by two cleats screwed to each of the rear uprights and, when closed, the extension serves as the back of the cabinet. Plywood partitions divide the cabinet into three storage compartments, while a sheet of plywood installed directly under the top rails provides a tray for the slides. The adjustable top is fastened to the extension as in the upper right-hand detail, wooden cleats and angle brackets being used to hold it rigidly in place. Note that the extension is mortised to receive the bracket arms flush with the surface so they will clear the rear crossrail. An ordinary spring-loaded window bolt installed in one of the inside cleats engages a hole drilled near the lower edge of the extension, locking it automatically in the raised position.
PROJECTOR CABINET
doubles as end table
Vignetting Projection Prints
By Use of Cardboard Cutout

Although hard-edged projection prints are suitable for most types of picture composition, there are certain subjects that call for vignetting and, in some cases, dodging during exposure. To leave both hands free for this job, one photographer attaches the vignetter to the filter mount with a spring clothespin as pictured. To avoid light reflections, coat the cardboard vignetter with flat-black photographic enamel.

Unless a bellows-type camera is closed slowly, air pressure can buckle the film or even damage the bellows.

Improving Your Photo Trimmer

If you have been bothered by having photo prints slip under the guide while being trimmed and thus twist out of square, try the following kink: Remove the rule from the trimmer, after marking its position on the board, and rabbot the latter to a depth of about \( \frac{1}{2} \) in. The rule guide can then be placed in this rabbet, which will bring its leading edge slightly below the surface of the trimming board where prints cannot slip.

Louis Hochman, Sherman Oaks, Calif.

Photographer Labels Albums
With Novel Name Plate

One photographer, who specializes in preparing albums of homes and weddings, uses the novel label pictured below to identify his work. After arranging letters from a movie-title outfit on a sheet of fiberboard or hardboard, he lights them to cast a long shadow and then photographs them. Prints from the resulting negative are gummed on the back to provide the labels.

Photography by
WILLIAM C. VESTAL
Redlands, Calif.

Popular Mechanics Book Shop

How to Paint With Brush and Spray

Here are the answers to the many problems facing the average man who desires to do his own painting. The book contains 144 pages that serve as a complete guide to painting. It gives information on painting your house inside and out, as well as furniture and floors. Novelty finishes, silk stencils and the use of roller and spray gun are also among the subjects included. A handy Material Directory is part of the book. Price, $2.50.

Money From Ideas

If you have an inventive trend of mind, here is a book that will help you cash in on your ideas. It tells how to apply for a patent, how to make working drawings, which inventions are profitable and how to get them manufactured, financed, protected against infringement, etc. A remittance of $2.50 will bring this money-making book to your home.

What to Make for Children

All the money in the world wouldn't buy everything you want for your children. But here is a book by the editors of Popular Mechanics that will show you how to make, at little or no cost, many of the things so dear to the hearts of youngsters—things such as nursery and playroom toys, dolls and dollhouses, gymnasium equipment, things to ride and toys that "work" and "go." Send $2.00 for this book and make some of the toys to keep the little hands in your home busy.

All books available from Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 202 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11

194
WHEN GIVEN good care and occasional adjustments to compensate for wear, any well-made metal-turning lathe will do precision work for many years. Some of the things to watch in making periodic checks and adjustments are the bed level, spindle end play, spindle-bearing clearance, alignment of centers and clearance of gibs in the carriage, cross-feed and compound rest. You can also test the accuracy of faceplates and chucks.

**Keep the lathe level**: Even the best lathes cannot be expected to give precision results if they are not level. If the bed is twisted slightly, headstock and tailstock are thrown out of alignment, causing tapers when turning and boring. As a lathe can be thrown out of level by wind, slight earth tremors and settling of buildings, don't neglect to check the bed occasionally with a precision level, both crosswise and lengthwise as in Fig. 1. Use leveling screws, metal shims or hardwood wedges under the feet to bring the bed level, and then recheck for level after the hold-down bolts or lag screws have been tightened. The lathe or the bench on which it is mounted should be bolted to a rigid floor.

**Spindle clearances**: Clearances vary with different types of bearings and with the size of a lathe. Adjustments should be made in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Before checking the spindle clearances, see that the bolts holding the headstock to the bed are tight. Then loosen the belt on the cone pulley to release the
Shim laminations

tension on the spindle. Also have the back gears unmeshed. Excessive end play of the spindle may cause chattering and inaccuracy. To check the amount of end play, use a dial indicator. First, screw a faceplate on the spindle and, after the spindle has been pushed all the way back into the headstock, mount the indicator on the tool post, as in Fig. 2, so that the button rests against the end of the spindle—not against the faceplate. Pulling the faceplate in the opposite direction will cause the indicator needle to move, showing the amount of end play. On small lathes having split spindle bearings, end clearance generally should be from .001 to .002 in. If end play is excessive, loosen the setscrew holding the spindle takeup nut at one end of the spindle, and turn the nut until the correct end clearance is obtained. Then retighten the setscrew.

Bearing clearance: Spindle bearings of most small metal-turning lathes should be rather tight so that there is a slight drag when turning the spindle by hand. To check bearing clearance with a dial indicator, set it up so that the button rests against the top outside surface of the spindle as in Fig. 3.

Then use a test bar to lift the spindle, thus moving the indicator needle. A greater clearance than .002 may indicate the need of a bearing takeup. If the clearance is less than .001 in., chattering, heated and scored bearings may result. To reduce clearance of split spindle bearings, first clean off the headstock thoroughly so that no dirt or chips can get on the bearings or spindle. Then loosen and remove the bearing cap and also the laminated shims, Fig. 4. Peel off only one lamination from each shim, wipe the shims clean and remove possible burrs caused by peeling. Then replace the shims and bearing cap, tighten the bolts and recheck the bearing for clearance. If it's still too loose, remove another lamination; if it is too tight, substitute a shim half as thick as the lamination removed. Sometimes a lamination is taken off one shim only, and if this is not enough, a lamination is then removed from the second shim. This method avoids the necessity of replacing a lamination with a thinner shim if the bearing is too tight. Follow the same procedure on the other spindle bearing. Then run the lathe at a moderate speed. If the bearings become uncomfortably hot, readjust the shims.

Alignment of centers: Both centers must be located directly over the center line of the lathe for precision cutting. Centers will be inaccurate if they are not seated properly and, therefore, all contacting surfaces are thoroughly cleaned before assembling. A scratch or burr on the side of a center or sleeve may also cause incorrect seating. Then, the center itself may be worn so that it is not true. To test the live center, use a dial indicator mounted on the tool post with the button touching the side of the center near the point, as in Fig. 5. If the needle fluctuates when you turn the spindle by hand, there is runout. The tail-
stock or dead center can be put in the sleeve that fits the spindle and checked in the same way. Hardened centers (tailstock center is always hardened) are re-ground and polished; soft centers are turned. Grinding is done with a tool-post grinder set at 30 deg. from the lathe center line with feed screw on the left as in Fig. 6.

With both live and dead centers re-pointed, they may still be out of alignment for precision work, even when visually checked by bringing them together, Fig. 7, and by having the line-up or "witness" marks on the tailstock aligned, Fig. 8. One way to check alignment of centers is to turn a cylinder about 1½ in. in diameter, 14 in. long, with two collars turned about 10 in. apart. Finish both collars with a fine cut without changing the adjustment of the cutting tool. Then measure the collars with a micrometer as in Fig. 9. If both are the same diameter, the centers are in alignment. If not, loosen the clamp bolt of the tailstock, and adjust the tailstock by re-leasing one of the two setover screws and tightening the other one as in Fig. 10. Then re-clamp and make another test cut on the collars. Some lathes have tailstock gibbs for takeup adjustment to compensate for wear.

Adjusting gibbs: The carriage, cross-feed and compound rest are provided with gibbs to take up excess play, which may cause loss of precision. Gibs should be snug but not too tight, as this causes feeding to be jerky and inaccurate. Start gib adjustments by tightening them until the slide is too tight. Then loosen them just enough to make the slide work freely. Gibs are either straight or tapered. Straight gibbs have a number of adjusting screws, Fig. 11. These should be turned uniformly. Tapered gibbs have only one adjustment screw and a lock screw to hold it.

A loose carriage can undo careful adjustments on the cross-feed and compound rest. There are gibbs and also bearing plates on the carriage to eliminate excess vertical and horizontal play. The bearing plates contact the underside of the ways, and are sometimes fitted with laminated shims. The carriage should be tight enough to prevent it from lifting, yet loose enough to avoid binding when moved along the ways with the handwheel. On some carriages, play between the gears connecting to the handwheel and the rack on the bed can be minimized by loosening the screws on the apron, pushing the gear case toward the rack, and tightening the screws.

Faceplates and chucks: Figs. 12 and 13 show how a dial indicator is used to check the accuracy of faceplates and chucks. The indicator is mounted on the tool post and the faceplate or chuck is turned by hand.

Photos courtesy South Bend Lathe Works

JUNE 1951
Large Cloth Gathers Baby Chicks

Baby chicks, which are allowed the freedom of a small pen for sun and exercise, are often difficult to get back into the brooder quickly enough to avoid an approaching storm. One poultryman solved this problem with a large cloth, made by cutting open a feed sack, which he spread in one corner of the pen. The chicks were then driven into the corner, on top of the cloth, where they were collected simply by gathering up the edges of the cloth.

Increasing Reamer Capacity

Sheet-metal workers often use this emergency kink when the required hole size exceeds the capacity of the largest taper reamer in the kit. After the reamer has been started and has progressed through the hole to a little more than half its length, withdraw it slightly and insert a nail through the hole and position it between two of the cutting edges. Then continue the cut to the end of the reamer. In this manner the cutting capacity of the tool may be increased up to 1/4 in. by using nails of various sizes.

W. H. McClay, Pasadena, Calif.

Length of Small Coil Spring Used to Clean Out Tubing

A length of small coil spring, of the type used for hanging curtains, can be used effectively as a “snake” with which to clean the inside of small-diameter tubing. The flexibility of the spring permits it to follow the bends, when forced into the tubing, while the individual turns in the coil act as tiny scrapers against the tubing wall. If a smaller spring is required, use a speedometer cable. By rotating the spring inside the tubing, using a hand or power drill, a very thorough cleaning job can be done.

Emergency Gate Latch

If a metal gate latch breaks, here’s a way to make an emergency repair quickly. Cut a short leather strap to the form shown in the detail, slotting it as indicated. Drive a large staple into the post and nail the square end of the strap to the gate stile. Then slip the slot in the strap over the staple and pull the pointed tongue through the staple to hold the strap in place.

Gas-Welding Discoloration Prevented by Smoke Film

To prevent discoloring a stainless-steel or plated molding, when doing a welding job near it, the usual policy is to remove the molding. An easier precaution is simply to cover the molding with a thick layer of black smoke by playing a yellow flame over it. This will protect the surface of the molding from contact with oxygen in the air, so that even though the molding gets very hot, it will not be discolored.

Jackscrew Supported Firmly On Discarded Brake Drum

When it is necessary to place a jackscrew on soft ground for a vertical lift, or if the jack must be located at an angle to exert pressure sidewise, one house-moving contractor attaches it to a large truck-type brake drum. This is done with bolts or, if the drum is to serve as a permanent base, with a tack weld. When placed on soft ground, the edge of the drum will cut into the soil as pressure is applied, giving a firm bearing which prevents tipping or sliding sidewise.

L. H. Houck, Jefferson City, Mo.
Build a Better Farm Gate

Hung from reinforced-concrete posts, this nonsag farm gate permits passage of all standard field implements while being especially designed to keep out livestock. The members of the two-piece gate are assembled with 3/4-in. carriage bolts. A stop, made from a length of rod, and a sliding bolt are fitted to one gate section, the tapered end of the stop engaging a pipe socket set in the roadbed. The posts are poured on concrete footings, veneered with one course of brick, and fitted with concrete caps. Note that the hinge pins are welded to L-shaped brackets of flat steel, the bent ends of which are embedded in the concrete. Reinforcing rods are set in the footings when the latter are poured, and extend the full height of the posts. If preferred, 10 x 10-in. oak posts, set at least 3 ft. in the ground and guyed, may be used instead of the reinforced concrete. The lower portions of the posts should be creosoted.
How to Build a 15-Ton HYDRAULIC PRESS

By L. H. Houck

SHOP-BUILT and shop-proved for heavy-duty work, this fast-acting press has several unusual features that adapt it to a wide range of work, requiring plunger pressures up to 15 tons. That makes installation of press-fit bushings, bearings, and keys a simple job, and you also can handle just about any kind of work that can be set up under the plunger. The design of the press frame gives you a lot of latitude in the choice of salvage materials and parts for its construction. As you will see from the illustration on the opposite page, the press beam is a 36-in. length of railroad rail, but you can use instead two lengths of 6-in. channel with spacers, or webs, welded between the channels to provide the necessary rigidity. The uprights can be built up by welding two heavy steel angles together to form channels. Changes in height and width dimensions also can be made to suit special requirements. The principal feature of the press is the pneumatic plunger return which speeds up duplicate operations as much as 50 percent. When it is desired to raise the plunger quickly after a work stroke has been completed, air under pressure is admitted to the hydraulic cylinder below the piston by means of a manually operated valve. This raises the plunger automatically and forces the hydraulic fluid back into the reservoir. As the piston comes down on the next stroke, residual air below the piston is bled off through an

A hand-operated hydraulic pump gives the operator delicate control of pressure applied to the work

expansion tank. The sequence of operation is quite simple to carry out, even with one hand. To bring the plunger down on the power stroke, the valve at the right in the right-hand photo below, is opened, admitting air under pressure to the hydraulic-fluid reservoir. This forces fluid from the reservoir into the hydraulic cylinder. If necessary, additional pressure on the plunger is built up by a few strokes of the hand pump. Then, to return the plunger, the right-hand valve is closed and the left-hand valve opened to admit air under pressure below the piston. The valves used are of a special type known as key stops, having a reversible check and drain tapping. However, ordinary stop valves having a drain tapping can be used. Note in the general-assembly illustration on the opposite page that the air-bleeder line leading to the air chamber, or expansion tank, is soldered into the drain tapping in the body of the valve. The drain tapping in the body of the right-hand valve is closed with a plug.

In making the pipe connections to the hydraulic reservoir and pump, it is important that the check valves be properly located. Note especially the position of the check valves in relation to the pump in the assembly view on the opposite page, and also on page 202, and be sure that you have them installed so that they permit fluid to flow under pressure to the hydraulic-press

Valves control air pressure to hydraulic cylinder and reservoir. Press can be operated with one hand
1. Reservoir tank for hydraulic fluid. A short nipple is welded to the openings at each end.

2. Small-diameter air-expansion tank. Air and residue fluid enter tank through bleeder tube.

3. Check valves, left and right, admit fluid on the pump upstroke, release it on the downstroke.

4. Hand valve is closed to prevent the passage of fluid which is being pumped into cylinder.

5. Copper tube, soldered to drain opening of key stop, bleeds off air used to raise the piston.

6. Small-diameter pipe, fitted with orifice, is welded to opening at the top of the air tank.

7. Check valve prevents passage of fluid into air tank, permits fluid residue to pass into line.

8. An auto brake-rod yoke is welded to the pump handle to straddle a hinge to pump plunger.

9. The pump plunger is ½-in. round steel, 10 in. long, bored and tapered to hinge in the yoke.

10. A 1 x 8-in. steel rod is bored to receive the plunger and welded to a T-fitting in the line.

11. A ½-in. U-shaped steel rod, welded to straddle the pump handle, serves to check pump stroke.

12. Airline supplies pressure to lift the extended piston and to force fluid from the reservoir.

13. Key stop on left admits air pressure to press cylinder, speeds raising the extended piston.

14. Key stop on right, with drain plugged, admits air to reservoir, forcing fluid into cylinder.

15. Airline is welded to opening in press cylinder, admitting air which raises the extended piston.

16. Copper bleeder tube is soldered to key-step drain opening and leads to fitting in air tank.
cylinder above the raised piston. As an example, when the hand-pump plunger is raised, vacuum opens the check valve at the left (see the detail on the opposite page) to allow fluid to enter the pump cylinder. The down stroke of the pump plunger opens the valve at the right and closes the one at the left, forcing fluid to the hydraulic-press cylinder. This manner of utilizing the pump gives the operator a very delicate control of the amount of pressure applied by the plunger.

The hydraulic pump is a simple unit consisting of a handle pivoted in the manner shown and fitted with a return spring, the cylinder being welded to a pipe tee at its lower end. The pump cylinder is made from a 1 x 8-in. length of steel shafting center-bored longitudinally to a diameter of 1/2 in. The pump plunger is a length of 1/2-in. steel shafting, 10 in. long, flattened and drilled transversely at the upper end to form an eye for attachment of the handle yoke. The plunger should be lapped into the hole in the cylinder to assure a tight, leakproof fit. The keyed detail drawings on the opposite page give you the general dimensions of the other parts of the hydraulic assembly. The hydraulic-press cylinder is of the type used on dump trucks. Note in the assembly illustration on a preceding page that the upper end of the cylinder—the lower end becomes the upper end when the cylinder is inverted—is welded to a 1/2 x 7 x 7-in. steel plate which in turn is welded to the press beam as indicated. Note also that the platen beams, which support a platen or fixtures on which the work is placed, are adjustable vertically. Make sure that the rows of holes drilled in the legs of the channels are located so that the beams will be exactly at right angles to the press cylinder when all parts are assembled in working position. A wooden tray at the back of the press frame holds the various fixtures and blocks when not in use.

**Counterbalanced Dairy-Barn Gate**

The gate pictured was installed in a dairy barn where it effectively bars entrance of livestock and at the same time admits an abundance of light and ventilation to the interior. Held in grooves at each side of the doorway, the gate is the type that lifts in the same manner as many garage doors. It is counterbalanced with a 5-gal. bucket filled with sand, which is attached to one side of the gate by means of a rope and pulley arrangement.

**Making Carborundum Pastel Board**

After being stored in rolled form over a period of time, carborundum pastel paper usually is very difficult to flatten. However, the paper can be flattened by mounting it on a sheet of heavy cardboard to form a pastel board. To do this, a sheet of photo-mounting tissue is cut slightly larger than the pastel paper. “Tack” the tissue to the back of the paper by heating two or three spots on the tissue with the tip of a medium-hot clothes iron. Then iron the tissue-backed pastel paper to the cardboard.

**Fuse Wire Doubles as Plastic Thread for Checking Bearing Clearance**

One mechanic found that he was able to use ordinary fuse wire for checking the clearance of bearings, in place of the special plastic thread manufactured for that use. The bearing cap is removed and a short length of 5-amp. fuse wire is laid across it. Then the cap is replaced and the bolts are drawn to the specified tension. This flattens the fuse wire so that when it is removed it can be milked to determine the clearance.

Before tapping a blind hole, fill it with cutting oil. As the thread is cut, the chips will be forced out with the oil.
Pipe Lengths Welded to Bumper Hold Warning Flags

When it is necessary to display signal or red warning flags on trucks operating on the highway or on certain types of contracting jobs, the problem is how to attach the flags so that they are readily seen and yet are easily removed when not required. One practical solution is to weld short lengths of pipe to the ends of the front bumper, as illustrated, to form sockets. The warning flag is attached to a 30-in. length of pipe of a smaller diameter that will telescope loosely into the sockets. The short flagstaffs made in this manner are bent slightly at a point approximately 6 in. above the lower end so that when they are in use they will not drop through the sockets.

Grover Brinkman, Okawville, Ill.

Index File for Magazine Articles

With a file containing the index pages of each magazine saved, persons who use this type of reference material can quickly locate the article they want. Simply cut out the index pages, punch holes in the margins and file them in a loose-leaf notebook.

Pat Fey, Columbus, Ohio.

Movable Hayrack Saves Feed

This large-capacity hayrack has its base boarded up to save the hay and shatterings worked out by the cattle. Being firmly mounted on skids it may be readily moved by tractor wherever needed.

A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Identifying Feeler-Gauge Blades

The “popular” blade on a feeler gauge, the one which is used more frequently than the others, can be made easily recognizable by grinding the end of it as shown. In the event that two or three blades are used quite often, each one can be identified by grinding it a different shape and memorizing the respective thicknesses.

Stacks of Corrugated Roofing Lifted Safely With C-Clamp

Roofers handling sheets of corrugated roofing will find use for this simple kink when it is necessary to hoist the sheets to roof level by means of a tackle or a rope windlass. Just stack five or six sheets and attach a C-clamp at the edge, near one end. Be sure that the clamp is securely tightened. Then attach the windlass rope or the lower tackle block to the clamp.

Herbert E. Fey, New Braunfels, Tex.

Ink “Flowing” Checked By Pencil-Lead Film

After inked lines have been erased from a drawing, any subsequent use of ink on the same spot is likely to “flow,” resulting in ragged lines. To prevent this, rub the erased area with a soft-lead graphite pencil and complete the inking over it.

204
BY USING a number of unrelated parts, you can build this handy paint-spraying unit which has several outstanding advantages for both indoor and outdoor use. Tricycle construction with semi-pneumatic wheels gives the truck the required stability either on rough ground or smooth floors, and the capacity of the compressor unit with its pressure tank is sufficient to handle any sprayable paint, lacquer or enamel. Use it around the home for painting screens, fences or even the house and garage. It does a “factory” job on home-shop projects in wood or metal, and you can’t beat it for refinishing furniture with either enamel or varnish.

The compressor can be any of the ordinary belt-driven piston or diaphragm types available either new or secondhand. The motor should be of the capacitor type and of ¼ to ½ hp., depending on the size of the compressor used. To operate a bleeder-type spray gun efficiently, the compressor should deliver from 2 to 3 cu. ft. of air per minute, at 30 to 50 lbs. of pressure. On the original unit, an airplane-type oxygen tank serves as the pressure tank. The air line from the compressor to the tank is made up from ¼-in. iron pipe and fittings, and should include a relief valve and pressure gauge as shown in the detail on the following page. Make sure that the relief valve is in working condition before installing, and also that it is of a size suited to the type of compressor you are going to use.

Note particularly the assembly of the pressure-tank cradle which is built up from flat-steel bands, or straps, and hardwood saddle blocks. The latter are curve-cut on one edge to a radius equal to that of the tank and are rounded to an inside curve on the lower edges, the curve having a radius equal to that of the rear axle. In the assembly, the wheel braces are drilled near their lower edges to fit over the ends of the axle and are screwed to the saddle blocks and the edge of the base or platform. The base is cut from hardwood and one end is bandsawed to the shape shown in the detail on the following page. The upper right-hand detail on the same page shows how to lay out the curves for the wheel braces and the curved end of the base. Both the compressor and motor are bolted to the base in the positions shown. Although not indicated in the detail, it’s a good idea to elongate the holes for the bolts holding the motor, as this provision will permit adjusting the belt tension. The caster-wheel yoke and towing handle are assembled from steel tubing, or pipe and fittings, and pieces of steel shafting. Hooks are formed from short lengths of steel rod and welded to the handle column to provide storage for the long motor cord when the unit is not in use. After bending, the wheel yoke is welded to a spindle 3½ in. long which is turned down about ½ in. for a distance of 1½ in.
from each end. The remaining section at
the center is threaded as indicated in the
detail above, and a notch is filed at an angle
near the top end of the shaft. A 1/8-in. wire
bail attached to the handle is hooked into
this notch to hold the handle in the upright
position when not in use. In assembling
the wheel yoke, a washer is first placed
over the spindle to form a bearing seat.
Then the spindle is inserted through the
flange and short pipe nipple, which have
been screwed to the underside of the hard-
wood base, and a washer is placed over the
spindle. A nut is turned down onto the
threaded section of the spindle and drawn
fairly tight to hold the assembly securely.
The handle yoke is attached to the wheel
yoke by means of a bolt passing through
holes drilled near the upper end of the
wheel yoke.

Each time you use the sprayer it is of
the greatest importance to clean the gun
thoroughly immediately after use. Fill the
container about half full of paint or lacquer
reducer, open the nozzle slightly and blast
out the entire contents of the container.
This procedure will remove all paint or lac-
quer residues from the small passages.

Twin Cupolas Installed on Granary Save Time When Storing Grain

To prevent the loss of time in frequent
changing of the portable-elevator distribu-
tor when filling side cribs, one farmer in-
stalled twin cupolas on his granary. These
are spaced on the ridge so that a single
length of the distributor will fill both cribs
half full, from one end, with a single set-
ting of the elevator. Then the elevator is
moved to the second cupola and the process
repeated. The short length of the distribu-
tor also reduces any tendency to become
clogged with ear corn.
By storing chopped hay, grain and feed supplement in the haymow of his cattle barn and using a self-feeder type of delivery hopper, one Illinois farmer was able to reduce the time and labor usually required to feed livestock on the first floor of the barn. The different feeds, in this case chopped hay, ground grains and supplement, were mixed in the correct proportions and then directed into the hopper from which the mixed feed was quickly scooped into feeding bunks. If desired, the bed of the hopper can be hinged so that the front can be swung down, permitting the feed to flow directly into the bunks.

**Self-Feeder Type Granary Hopper Saves Considerable Labor in Barn**

Small Hog Rings Used to Join Lengths of Woven-Wire Fencing

When it is necessary to join lengths of chicken-wire or woven-wire fencing, edge to edge, in order to increase the overall height of the fence, one farmer uses ordinary hog rings in the smallest size available. First, he staples the two lengths of wire to the posts, one above the other. Then he simply hooks the rings over the stay wires and closes them with a special closer, similar to pliers, which is made especially for this purpose. Ordinarily, the rings are spaced about 4 in. apart.

Kendrick Martin, Hayward, Calif.

Concrete Feeding Floor Between Two Corncribs

A concrete floor between adjacent corncribs, provides a handy feeding place for livestock. Feed stored in the cribs is close at hand and by swinging a gate across the opening at one end of the cribs, livestock can be easily sorted and loaded onto a truck at the other end.

Parallel Lines at Special Angles Inked Directly From T-Square

To ink parallel lines directly from the T-square at angles of 75, 105 and 120 deg., one draftsman saves time by taping a 30 and 45-deg. triangle together as detailed. This has proved to be a more accurate and flexible method than those ordinarily employed to ink parallel lines at angles other than the ones provided by the regular triangles. The triangles, which are taped together as a unit, speed up the tedious job of inking fine-line shading, special cross-section lines and perspective drawings where there are a number of parallel lines at the same angle on large views.

A. J. Ackerman, Binghamton, N. Y.
SELF-RETRACTING TAPE RULE reels its entire length of 50 or 100 ft. back into the case when a button on the side plate of the case is pressed. It is said to be the first self-retracting tape rule that renews automatically, a feature which eliminates the necessity of rewinding the steel-tape rule by means of a folding hand crank. Power for rewinding the tape is supplied by a specially designed spring motor driving through a planetary gear shown in the lower photo above. Weight is 23 oz. Available in 50 and 100-ft. lengths.

NEW WELDER'S SHIELD fitted with a novel periscope is designed for work where the welder cannot normally see to make the necessary weld in fabricated work. Often its use eliminates the necessity of cutting out sections of the work in order to reach the part to be welded. Shield is of conventional design, the welding glass being pivoted in such a way that it is easily moved out of the line of vision when necessary by means of a finger-operated trigger.
DIRECT-READING VACUUM GAUGE fitted with a five-position switching attachment gives an accurate ½-second response and is a reliable electrical indicator capable of measuring absolute pressures from 0 to 1000 microns of mercury. These features make the gauge ideally suited for leak-detection warning work or for pressure-operated control systems. The length of the cable from the indicator to the pickup tube does not affect calibration, so extensions for remote readings may be added whenever desirable.

MIDGET HAND-OPERATED HOIST, or puller, weighs only 9½ lbs., yet handles a 1000-lb. load on any lifting, stretching or pulling job. The lifting mechanism in the head is completely enclosed and the dual-purpose handle can be made to serve either as a straight lever or as a crank simply by swiveling the handhold at right angles to the straight section. Two ratchets, one on the lever and one on the lift mechanism, make it possible to lift heavy loads in close quarters permitting only a partial stroke.

ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON which operates on 6 volts from a battery, or from a transformer on 110-volt line, is especially useful to instrument makers, radio servicemen and others who do soldering on small parts where faultless solder connections are essential. The iron, which weighs only 4 oz., requires no filing or tinning.
Stone Sled for Moving Boulders Improvised From Auto Tire

The need to do heavy lifting, in order to clear a field of boulders or otherwise transport them, is completely eliminated when using this unique stone sled. Made from an old truck or auto tire, a heavy stone is loaded simply by rolling it over the tire onto a heavy plank frame in the center. The frame consists of two thick planks which are crossed and spiked together inside the tire as shown. While in transit, the stone is held on the sled by the thickness of the tire. A chain, by which the sled is drawn, is attached to one of the planks.

Automatic Pencil-Scriber Does Fine Layout Work

Not satisfied with the performance of an ordinary scriber on a critical layout job, one machinist quickly devised one that suited his purpose by using a steel phonograph needle and an inexpensive automatic pencil. He simply removed the leads and the ejector from the pencil and inserted the needle. Then he replaced the ejector mechanism. In this way the sharp needle serves as a scriber point and is retractable in the same manner as the lead.

R. C. Brophy, Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Tips on Typewriter Care

If your typewriter is acting sluggishly, blow it out with an air hose or hand pump, and oil all obvious places. Do not wash the machine with gasoline or kerosene as these fluids will cause the rubber rollers and other rubber parts to swell. Keys usually stick because burrs have formed on the edges of the type bars. Remove them by touching lightly with a file. Clean erasure particles from the slots in which the keys pivot with a thin piece of wood, such as a toothpick. Correct paper slipping by rubbing the roller with sandpaper and scrubbing it with alcohol.

Pet White Mouse Put to Work Fishing Wire Through Conduit

Fishing new electric or telephone wires through large-diameter conduit and around sharp bends is facilitated by using a white mouse to pull a length of string through the conduit. The string, in turn, is tied to a stronger cord which is pulled through and the procedure is repeated until the cord in the conduit is strong enough to handle the wire. The original length of string is tied around the mouse so it will not slip off, and the mouse is encouraged to go through the conduit by the scent of a piece of cheese placed at the other end. The scent can be blown through the conduit with an electric fan.

Ross C. Carnahan, Columbia, Mo.

Handy Date-Stamp Holder Formed by Bottle-Cap Lifter

Desiring a means of keeping his date stamp always at hand for frequent use, one shipping clerk found that a bottle-cap lifter attached to the edge of the table with a wood screw was just the thing. The lifter holds the stamp in a vertical position where it is easily reached and at the same time keeps it from being misplaced.
TELEVISION TODAY

A—Television's version of the walkie-talkie is the experimental "walkie-lookie," a portable TV-transmitting station weighing only 53 pounds. Recently demonstrated by the RCA Laboratories division of the Radio Corporation of America, before the Institute of Radio Engineers in New York, this battery-operated TV transmitter sends both voice and video signals for a mile. It is expected to have wide use in news coverage and in industrial operations. It also has obvious military applications.

B—Combination console-table TV set provides the homemaker with a television set that can meet any decorating scheme. It can be used either as a table model or, by attaching the legs which are shipped with each set, it makes a console as illustrated. It employs a 20-in. rectangular tube.

C—This personalized Roundup-Time, TV Director Chair for children saves wear and tear on good furniture and also keeps the children off the floor. It is provided with a Chow Tray, and also a writing-desk attachment shown in the inset photo.

D—One of the television conveniences for owners of home sets is the Lazy-Bones station selector that permits the TV viewer to change reception from one station to another while at ease in an armchair 15 feet or more away from the set. All that is necessary is to press the hand-held switch. No fine tuning or other adjustments are needed. Pressure on the switch revolves the motor-driven turret tuner and brings in station, picture and sound automatically.
SUITABLE radio-construction articles for beginners and junior builders are not as plentiful as they should be, as every Boy Scout leader knows. The main requirements are low cost, simplicity of design and reasonable efficiency. Both of the broadcast-band receivers described in this article meet these requirements. Set No. 1 is an extremely simple receiver that employs an adjustable galena-crystal detector. It will give very satisfactory reception on strong local stations. It has the added feature that it can be modified to form the No. 2, one-tube set, with very little added cost as the same simple chassis base and tuning coil are employed.

The 3Q5-GT tube in set No. 2 will give greatly increased headphone volume on the same stations. It employs a 1N34 germanium fixed-crystal detector, and the tube operates on flashlight cells. Set No. 2 has the same receiving range as set No. 1 because the tube acts merely as an amplifier for the signals that the crystal detector is able to pick up. Distant reception with any crystal receiver depends on your location and the type of antenna and ground system employed. With a good long and high outdoor antenna, and a ground connection made to a cold-water pipe, the average range is about 25 miles for powerful broadcasting stations. Under exceptionally good receiving conditions, much greater distances have been covered.

Complete construction details for set No.
1 appear on page 212. The set is built up on a small hardboard panel supported by a pair of wooden cleats. The panel is slotted, as shown in photo C, to provide space for the "slider" to contact the coil underneath. The slider is made from two Fahnestock clips flattened and bent to form a wiping contact; they are joined by means of a small wood screw run into a wood dowel, 3/4-in. long, which provides a tuning handle. The mounting details for set No. 2 are clearly shown in the pictorial wiring diagram, Fig. 2. The tuning-coil construction is the same in both sets.

The schematic circuit diagram for set No. 1 appears in Fig. 1. Top and bottom views are shown in sketch A and photos B and C. Anchor the coil ends in holes on the wood form. Make the turns tight and as close together as possible. The winding is 23/4 in. long. Mount the coil form on the bottom of the panel directly under the slot by means of a wood screw through the wood end block and, on the other end, by a tiny brad through the panel. Once in place, the slider arm should be worked back and forth a few times to wear off the enamel on the wire for good contact. All circuit
connections should be carefully made with rosin-core wire solder. The phones should be sensitive, 2000-ohm type. To tune the set, merely find a sensitive point on the crystal detector and move the tuning arm across the coil until you hear a signal, then adjust for the desired station.

Sketch D and photos E, F and G show various views of set No. 2. The adjustable crystal detector is removed and the fixed 1N34 germanium crystal substituted. This is mounted under the panel as shown in Fig. 2. Cut a hole 1½ in. in diameter for the tube socket and mount the extra Fahnestock clips and the s.p.s.t. switch. The flashlight-cell B-battery consists of six size C, 1½-volt cells connected in series to give 9 volts. This is the minimum usable B-voltage and it is enough for considerable amplification. However, it can be raised to either 22½, 45 or 90 volts without changing the set in any way, if stronger signals are desired. The A-battery is a single standard-size 1½-volt flashlight cell. A schematic circuit diagram for this set No. 2 appears in Fig. 3. The two fixed condensers, C1 and C2, make the one-tube set tune more sharply than set No. 1, which is an advantage. For the reception of strong local stations, the ground on set No. 2 can be omitted for the easier separation of interfering stations. For maximum battery life, always turn off the switch when the set is not in use. Detailed material list R-401 is available from Popular Mechanics Radio and Electronics department upon receipt of ordinary letter postage.
**How To Build**

**A BASS-REFLEX ENCLOSURE**

CRITICAL music lovers interested in high-fidelity reproduction realize that with ordinary speaker installations it is usually difficult to obtain colorful bass notes without boom or objectionable resonance. You can bring out those necessary bass notes with this homemade bass-reflex speaker enclosure. Enclosures of this type are ideal for testing high-fidelity AM and FM tuners and audio amplifiers.

Made from \( \frac{3}{4} \)-in. plywood stock, this simple cabinet can be given a stain and finish to match other room furnishings. All inside dimensions are given in the chart below. Column A gives the speaker aperture, B is the depth of cabinet, C shows its width and D is the height. The length of the lower port is given in column E, and F is its height. In the dimensions chart, B, C and D are minimum for the speaker sizes listed.

Braces across the inside of the back and front panels keep the cabinet from vibrating at its mechanical resonate frequency.

Pad all the interior walls (except the front wall where the speaker is mounted) with two layers of \( \frac{1}{2} \)-in. Fiberglas pads, available from radio-parts houses. Ozite under-rug padding will also serve the purpose. Back the speaker aperture and lower port with flocked grille screen. The speaker opening, A, may be centered with respect to width, but not to height. Locate the center of the speaker about one third of the distance down from the top. The lower port, should be kept as close as possible to the speaker opening.

---

**DIMENSIONS CHART**

Note: All dimensions are inside measurements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speaker Size</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>13(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>23(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>31(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>12(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>5(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>10(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>28(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>10(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>5(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>8(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>10(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>19(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>26(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>8(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>4(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>6(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>9(\frac{1}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>22(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>6(\frac{1}{2})&quot;</td>
<td>3(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Fig. 1** FRONT VIEW

**Fig. 2** SIDE VIEW

JUNE 1951
MANY GROUPS operating in the civil-defense program have pointed out the important part that battery-operated receivers will have to play if bombs fall in vital locations, knocking out power-line facilities. Most of these sets in urban localities are of the portable type and are used at the beach and on outings where electric service is not available. It is not always possible to locate exact duplicate replacement batteries when they are urgently needed. The following illustrated hints will be of assistance in using those batteries that may be easily purchased, some of which may not have been manufactured for radio use.

B-batteries of the compact type, shown at the left in photo A, are usually available and should be duplicated for size if possible; the A-battery has much shorter life and must be renewed often. If your set uses a single 4½-volt A-battery, you can usually substitute three 1½-volt flashlight cells connected in series as shown in photos A and D. Check the terminal strip carefully for polarity as indicated in photo A. The battery diagram is usually attached to the rear cover of the cabinet, photo B. If a B-battery of correct size is not available it is often possible to obtain a larger size, of the specified voltage, and connect it externally with small spring clips for stationary operation, photo C. It is possible to obtain certain voltages for a long-life external A-battery from No. 6 dry cells connected as shown in photo E. For convenience, various voltages are labeled. Beginning at the positive end, the first tap would be negative 1½ volts, the second 3 volts and the last would be 4½ volts. These are common 1½-volt ignition-type dry cells.

Next Month—
SAFETY FIRST
in TV home-set service
The golfer who shoots in the seventies doesn't handicap himself with second rate clubs. He insists on one of the famous makes like Wilson, Spalding or MacGregor.

By the same token, the real mechanic demands tools with reputation back of them. In wrenches, for instance, the odds-on favorite among good mechanics is the Bonney, America's most famous wrench.

"CHEAP TOOLS ARE FOR CHUMPS" So say the men who know tools and how to handle them. That is why good mechanics everywhere insist on Bonney Wrenches. They know that for lightness, strength, balance and precision you can't beat a Bonney.
SAVE GAS... Up to 1 Gallon in Every 4

install a

MILE-O-METER
(Reg. U.S. Pat. Off., International Copyrights & Patents Secured)
(measures miles per gallon)
and motor tune-up gauge

SURE ACCURACY
AT ALL SPEEDS

Mile-O-Meter is a gasoline mileage gauge as well as a motor tune-up indicator, very important in running your car economically.

Fits all cars. Permanently mounted. Checks Spark Plugs, Carburetor and 31 other Motor adjustments. Shows how to increase miles per gallon at every speed, 1 to 5 minute installation - 4 color Easy-To-Read Dial. No holes to drill. Mounting bracket fits dash or windshield frame. No experience needed. Complete instructions and 16-page mileage book included. Tested and proved by leading Automotive Associations and manufacturers. Makes a perfect gift. (Beautifully gift wrapped at no charge.) Over 1,000,000 in use today.

Send for yours, today — Mile-O-Meter shipped prepaid — money back guarantee
Deluxe Chrome Model 3½ Dia. . . . $14.95 Ppd.
Standard Model 2½ Dia. . . . $9.75 Ppd.
Fed. Tax Incl.

Mile-O-Meter will tell you how to correct the engine condition

Certified Test Performance Certificate 1950 CERTIFIED APPROVED

money back guarantee

order from GALE HALL ENG.

1. TEACHES you how to drive economically — eliminates the Jack Rabbit starts and passing on hills - that's where you really drink up fuel.

2. PERFORMANCE charts and suggestions are enclosed with every meter, enabling you to determine how many miles per gallon you are getting, and what adjustments to make to increase your mileage.

3. YOU can check your engine condition at all times, and if it is not operating efficiently, Mile-O-Meter will tell you how to correct the condition.

4. SIMPLY mount meter on windshield frame or on dashboard area to suit your convenience with the aid of mounting brackets that can be bent to practically any position.

SEND YOUR ORDER TODAY
GALE HALL ENGINERING DEPT. 1231
BOSTON 18, MASS.

Please send... Mile-O-Meters at

check enclosed. (Free)

World's Largest Producers of Tune-Up Gauges
"Top 3" for fishin' fun
[most for your dollars, too]

BIG TWIN
25 H.P.*
Leader in performance, features, value! Rotomatic Control, Gearshift, Cruis-a-Day Tank.
$390

FASTWIN
(on boat above)
14 H.P. * Only 65 lbs.
Up to 22 miles on good-sized fishing boats. Gearshift, Cruis-a-Day Tank.
$315

FLEETWIN
7.5 H.P. * Only 45 lbs.
Tops in light weight field! Duo-Clutch gives "press-the-button" handling ease.
$210

TOO GOOD TO MISS!... the keen new thrills these great Evinrudes bring to fishing fun! The thrill of speed to make long runs in a fraction of the time! (With Big Twin, up to 30 miles an hour on comfortable fishing boats). The matchless convenience of Gearshift and Duo-Clutch! New handling ease... and, with Big Twin's and Fastwin's Cruis-a-Day Tank, carefree hours of running without re-fueling!

All this and trolling, too! Yes... even Big Twin, with its eager 25 horsepower, throttles down to a slow and steady gait that wins the most finicky fisherman! Dollar-wise, compare them against the field—for power, performance, features, fun—and you'll want to get your order in! See your Evinrude Dealer—look for his name in your phone directory under "Outboard Motors." Catalog Free—write for it today!

EVINRUBE MOTORS
4689 North 27th Street
MILWAUKEE 16, WIS.
In Canada: Evinrude Motors,
Peterborough, Ontario
SLAP-HAPPY SPRINGS

Ever hear a slapping racket when you’re driving over rough roads, especially in wet weather? Slap-happy springs! Lubrication won't fix it, but a plate-type disc inserted next to the main leaf of each rear spring will quiet it down. Most service stations sell these discs. To instoll, lift rear of car with bumper jack so spring leaves are separated. Pry main and No. 2 leaves apart with a screwdriver and insert discs with smooth side down. If springs are covered, cut a 2 1/2" slot in side of cover, 4 3/4" from each end of spring and insert discs. Then peen over the slot in the cover. This should remove cause of slapping.

MORE ABOUT TIRE CARE

Now that the air is full of rumbles about rubber shortage and synthetic tires, let's talk some more about making tires last longer. It's a good rule to stop at a service station at least once a week to have tire pressure checked.

While you're doing this, inspect the tire-wear pattern.

A tire that shows wear on the outside edges indicates underinflation. To avoid this, never check a hot tire. There is a normal build-up of 3 to 5 pounds over recommended tire pressures as the tire gets hot while being driven.

Never bleed a built-up tire pressure. This built-up pressure prevents excessive sidewall flexing, a cause of tire-damaging heat. A tire carrying 24 lbs. may get up to 27 lbs. under normal driving, or 29 lbs. at high speed. This is normal build-up. Such pressure should not be bled while tire is hot.

On the other hand, center tread wear means overinflation, and that, too, may shorten tire life. Keep pressures correct, and rotate tires every 2500 miles.

RE-RING FOR SUMMER

To get full enjoyment from your summer vacation trip, put in new Sealed Power Piston Rings now—save gas, save oil, and get the thrill of restored power! The Sealed Power MD-50 Steel Oil Ring is the best oil control ring ever built—the only ring with the Full-Flow Spring. Controls oil even in badly tapered and out-of-round bores.

Ask for free booklet, "7 Ways to Save Oil." A card will bring it—just address Sealed Power Corporation, Dept. G-6, Muskegon, Michigan. For triple wear, get Sealed Power Chrome-Faced Rings.

Masterpieces in Crystal

(Continued from page 86)

glass and not only cause ugly specks but may give the whole piece a reddish tint. At Steuben, such a piece is dumped in an ash can immediately. Standards are so high that the tiniest pin-point bubble or hairline flaw consigns a piece to the junk heap.

"The toughest thing to make," says one gaffer, "is an air twist. Unless you're careful, you get blisters along the edge." The gaffer makes an air twist by taking a blob of molten glass, patting and turning it on the surface of a steel table until it has four square sides. With a tweezerlike implement he squeezes a deep groove down the center of each side. Then, by gathering more molten crystal around the whole square, air is trapped in the four deep grooves. Quickly, now, the gaffer grabs the end of the gob with a plierlike tool, pulling and turning the glass. The trapped air stretches out into thin lines that twine around each other.

The tiny bubble you often see, buried in the heavy crystal base of a bud vase is "duck soup," according to the masters. The gaffer simply starts his base with half enough crystal. Then he punches a tiny indentation in the center of the bottom. Meanwhile the bit gatherer comes in with a fresh gather. This is fused over the base, trapping air in the indentation. The hot glass expands the air, which forces itself into a perfectly round bubble.

Steuben craftsmen sneer at forms and molds for the production of handblown glass. Their limit is usually the tiny, cup-shaped applewood paddles the boys use for what they call, irreverently, a "ball-bearing job." By rotating a small gather in this, they make the little knobs around the foot of a crystal bowl. However, some pieces must be partially formed in a steel mold.

A sparkling ring of bubbles, shaped like quartered melons, around the base of the famous Ballad Bowl are created by dropping molten crystal into a form shaped like a steel cocktail shaker, with gearlike serrations on its inside wall. Meanwhile the gaffer is spinning a thick crystal cup. When the two pieces are ready, the now corrugated piece from the mold is jammed into the cup. The two pieces fuse together, sealing of a dozen wedge-shaped grooves of trapped air. He shoves the whole thing in the glory hole, softens it up and keeps working it until it becomes a squat bowl base. All that trapped air around the edges has been squashed into glittering bubbles.

The gaffer also uses a cuplike steel mold to produce the unique cane twist, or long white swirls you've seen in paperweights.

(Continued to page 224)
A slippery rock! Looks like this camper is heading for a fall. But his camera is lucky. It's snug and protected in a smart Kodak carrying case—therein lies a moral: Protect your camera with a Kodak case for carefree snapshots the next time you go camping.

A smart idea at any time, for that matter. Kodak camera cases are designed and constructed to take the hardest knocks and come up smiling. See your dealer for the one that fits your camera.

FOR ADDED FUN AND FINER SNAPSHOTs...

Get into the picture yourself—Attach a KODAK AUTO RELEASE to any camera which has a cable release... set it... you have 10 seconds before the shutter clicks. (Swell for honeymoon couples!) Good for flash shots, too. $4.25.

You can even focus on a fly with the neat little KODAK SERVICE RANGE FINDER. Split-field military-type. Adjusts down to 2 feet. Use independently of camera—or attach by means of special bracket provided on many models. $14.58, including case.

Your Kodak dealer stands ready to help you get better pictures. Talk with him every chance you get.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N.Y.
Clinic for Homemakers

As a service to our readers in solving the hundreds of problems pertaining to a home—inside or out—the editors of Popular Mechanics invite you to present your problems to The Clinic Editor for help and advice. Address your questions to The Clinic Editor, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

Hedge Trimming

Q—I am thinking of planting about 60 ft. of hedge along my sidewalk. There are no trees near by and drainage is good. How far should the plants be set from the edge of the walk? Should the plants be cut back close to the ground after setting out? How is such a hedge trained, or trimmed?

A—It is not possible to give complete answers to your questions in the space available. In general, just how far the hedge plants are placed from the edge of the sidewalk will depend to some extent on how the hedge is to be formed, or trained. Ordinarily, 15 to 20 in. is a fair average distance for a deciduous-hedge planting that is to be trained to grow along a sidewalk. Deciduous-hedge plants usually are cut back to within 4 to 6 in. above the ground at the time of planting, but, in some cases, plants that have been nursery-grown especially for hedge will not require such close cutting back. Usually in such cases the top growth is reduced by about 25 to 30 percent to lessen the burden on the root system during the first growing season. Consult your nurseryman at the time of purchasing the plants. A correctly shaped deciduous hedge is somewhat narrower at the top than at the bottom. The top should be trimmed slightly rounded, not too flat. Maintaining a hedge with the sides sloping inward admits more light and air to the inner branches, encouraging them to a full growth of foliage at the center and along the bottom of the hedgerow. Seasonal clipping of the deciduous hedge should begin after the first strong growth of the spring has been well started and should be carried out on a schedule thereafter until growth stops in the fall.

Condensation Under Windows

Q—Moisture collects on the wall areas directly under the windows in three rooms on the north side of my home. Walls are insulated. Why does moisture collect only on the area under the windows and not on the rest of the wall surface? Does the moisture come through the wall?

A—Is the wall area under the windows insulated? In some cases, insulation is omitted under the windows and below fire stops, especially when a fill type or blow-in type of insulation is used. Lack of insulation in these areas of the wall is a probable cause of the trouble you describe. Of course, the only permanent remedy indicated in this specific case is to apply insulation under the windows, preferably the same type of insulating

(Continued to page 222)
The ONLY kind of screening that can't Rust, Rot or Corrode!

NEEDS NO PAINTING to protect it, because: Neither snow, rain, smoke, fog nor salt air can harm Lumite screening! Cleans easily with a damp cloth.

LASTS LONGER, because Lumite screening has greater resistance to blows, and because it can't rot out! It won't sag or bulge when properly framed ... and it's easy to handle.

COSTS LESS than all but the cheapest screening! And you can leave these screens up all year 'round. Lumite is the ideal screening for every exterior use.

Buy Lumite screening at your Hardware, Lumber or Building Supply Dealer. Or write for FREE SAMPLE and descriptive folder to: Lumite Division, Chicopee Mfg. Corp. of Georgia, 40 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

*Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping Institute

Registered Trade-mark

JUNE 1951
material that was used in the rest of the wall. However, it should be kept in mind that insulation alone is not a cure for moisture condensation under all conditions. The moisture that collects on the wall surfaces under your windows comes from the air in the rooms, not from the outside.

Varnish Didn’t Dry
Q—Recently I varnished a floor in a small bedroom after removing the old finish and bleaching the hardwood flooring to restore the color of the wood. The new varnish has never dried properly. After several weeks it still is sticky in spots and none of it has dried hard. What caused this failure and what can I do to remedy the defect? B.U., Ill.

A—There are several causes of this trouble, but among the most common are failure of the finish to dry due to the age of the finishing materials, lack of adequate air circulation during the drying period, and the presence of resistors from a bleaching solution. Also, if the temperature of the room is below 65 deg, for any length of time, the varnish may not dry properly. Of course, the finish in this condition will never be durable. The only permanent remedy is to remove it entirely and build a new finish on the bare wood. After you have removed the varnish from your floor, wash the surface thoroughly with a medium to strong soda solution to neutralize any residues that may remain from the bleach you used. Then, when the wood is thoroughly dry, apply filler, sealer and as many coats of floor varnish as are required to produce the desired results. Have all the windows and doors open during the drying period. In some rooms it is necessary to use a fan to assure adequate air circulation.

Red Spider
Q—Something is wrong with my evergreen plantings. Last year, and now this year, I have noticed that the foliage appears to be dying. That is, the needle clusters turned a grayish-white color in the affected areas. Nothing is visible except that the clusters seem to be matted together by a fine silky-like material. What is this, and is it the cause of the trouble? W.T., Mo.

A—Probably your evergreens are infested with red spiders, or, perhaps more properly, spider mites. These tiny insects make their appearance with the coming of warm weather and, unless checked, they can seriously damage an evergreen planting in a comparatively short time. One recommended procedure requires that the foliage be sprayed early in the season, before new growth starts, with a nicotine-oil solution made especially for protecting evergreens. Be sure to follow the manufacturer's directions in all details when applying this spray. However, in your own case, it probably is too late in the current season for this spray, but you can discourage the spiders quite effectively and thus give the trees some measure of protection for the balance of the season simply by hoisting the foliage periodically, using the full water pressure and directing the stream of water upward as much as possible so that it strikes the underside of the needle clusters. Dusting with sulphur, although more difficult to carry out effectively, also helps to deter the insects. In midseason, spraying with lime-sulphur (summer strength) and rotenone compounds is a fairly common practice. Carry out the miscible-oil (dormant) spray procedure during the following year for full protection.
No-rub way to wax your car!

Johnson's
Car-Plate
gives a lasting "diamond shine" in 20 minutes!

5,000,000 car owners have proved it's better!

Great news! The quick and easy way to wax your car is actually the best way!

Without rubbing and in 20 minutes, Johnson's Car-Plate gives your car a brighter, tougher, longer-lasting shine than former hard-rub methods that required many hours.

No wonder more than 5 million car owners have used Car-Plate since Reader's Digest published an article describing this sensational chemical discovery.

Just spread Car-Plate on the clean finish of your car... let it dry... and wipe lightly. That's all you do!

Get Johnson's Car-Plate today at your service station or regular wax dealer's. A 10-oz. can only $1.00—does any car twice!

HOW TO CLEAN BEFORE YOU WAX

Wax should always be applied to a CLEAN car. The finish should be free of road film and decomposed paint. For this reason it is important that you clean your car thoroughly before applying Car-Plate. For quick, easy cleaning, Johnson's Cornu is recommended. It does the job fast and safely—leaves a perfect surface for a sparkling Car-Plate finish.

"Johnson's", "Car-Plate" and "Cornu" are registered trademarks. © S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc., Racine, Wis., 1951

JUNE 1951
Toothpick-like sticks of white milk glass are placed in standing position around the inside wall of the mold, and molten crystal poured in. Then the gob is taken out and more glass is gathered around it. The piece is then twisted until the white glass rods swoop around in gentle curves.

Even more intricate than the forming of crystal at Steuben is the work done in the little shop in a far end of the plant. Here, before lathes and racks, each containing some 50 copper grinding wheels, sit men like Joe Libisch, grinding classic art work on the sparkling crystal. Though the wheels cut concavities, finished figures, like those adorning the bowl President Truman gave Princess Elizabeth for her wedding, appear to the eye to be in bold relief.

Joe began copper-wheel engraving at the age of 12, apprenticed to an engraver in Hungary. He still doesn’t take any chances. “See, here’s my ‘try glass,’” he’ll tell you, holding aloft a goblet covered with everything from deep cuts to an incredibly tiny seal of Great Britain, cut with a wheel smaller than a pinhead. “Anything new or difficult,” he explains, “goes on the try glass before the bowl.”

Joe starts an intricate engraving by transferring the design from paper to a crystal surface. “The design is on tissue,” he explains, “and the back of the paper is smeared with tallow, usually. But we use shaving cream.” By tracing the design, the outline is transferred to the bowl in shaving-cream lines. A fine cut is made with a tiny wheel so the outline won’t wear off. Then, Joe goes to work cutting away the crystal, using some nine grades of emery, virtually all his wheels, and an abundance of patience.

One famous engraved piece is the Bowl of Legend, with seven separate scenes marching in a grand parade around the bowl’s rim; Paul Bunyan, Rip Van Winkle, Johnny Appleseed, Uncle Remus, Davy Crockett, Pecos Bill and Sleepy Hollow. “It took more than a month,” Joe recalls. On every face he carves, he must switch wheels to get different effects on nose, mouth, eyes and cheeks.

“Switching wheels is tough,” says the master engraver. “On the Tiger Bowl, no two cuts were alike. It took me a couple of weeks just to make the tiger alone.”

Whether it’s a simple, undecorated nut dish or a piece like the heavily engraved Valor Cup, designed by John Gates, and claimed to be the most exclusive piece of glass in the world, time and cost mean nothing to these craftsmen. They are all out, as boss Houghton puts it, “to grab on to the coattails of immortality.”
Make the Whole Country Your Vacation Land!

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

HYDRA-GLIDE

SEE America the scenic, low-cost way — on a Harley-Davidson Hydra-Glide! You'll enjoy a new kind of vacation — an economical and fun-packed tour, with picturesque back-country roads and towns, breath-taking mountain trails, hidden lakes and out-of-way resort regions offering thrilling new adventures and good times. You'll ride swiftly and comfortably, too ... float along like a breeze! Even on longest trips you'll hardly know you're traveling. Plan now for a thrilling vacation. See your dealer today.

MAIL COUPON NOW

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. P, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Name.................................................................
Address....................................................................
City................................................................. State..............................................

Send me free copy of ENTHUSIAST Magazine filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on new models.

DEALERS WANTED: A few franchises available for the full line of famous Big Twins and the 125 Model. Write today.

JUNE 1951
Buy NOW . . . during this Sale of SEARS fine quality Power Tools

OUNLAP 26-piece ¼-inch Electric Drill Set
Does hundreds of jobs faster . . . easier!

SEARS REGULAR PRICE $22.50
Special 30-day Offer
NOW ONLY $18.95
Complete 26-piece Set

A fine quality, complete drill set of amazing usefulness
Now yours at a bargain price during this special offer!

Now! You can do all of these . . . and much more . . . with this one Electric Drill and Accessories!

Drill wood, metal, plastic
Polish cars, furniture, etc.
Polish silverware, etc.
Grind tools, knives, etc.
Sand floors, furniture, etc.
Mix paint and other liquids

NOW . . . a complete 26-piece ¼-in. electric drill set of fine quality . . . sensationally low-priced during this 30-day sale! Tremendously handy . . . invaluable for home, farm and hobby shop use. The OUNLAP drill is not a flimsy tool as often found in other sets, but a dependable intermittent-duty drill, powerful enough to drive ¼-in. bits into steel!

Entire drill (NOT just cord) UL Approved! Has ¼-in. 3-jaw chuck; triple reduction gears. Aluminum alloy frame, 12 in. long. No-load chuck speed 1500 R.P.M. Switch has lock for continuous running.

For 110-120-volt, 23-60 cycle AC or DC. 6-ft. cord; plug. With 10 HIGH SPEED drill bits, 1/16 to ¼-in. (Not carbon bits as in some sets): 4-in. cloth buffing and 3-in. grinding wheels; 4½-in. rubber sanding disc; 5½-in. sheepskin polishing bonnet; 6 sanding discs; paint mixer; auxiliary handle; adapter; horizontal stand for using drill as a bench tool; 15x6½x 6-in. steel carrying case. See this super value at your nearest Sears Retail Store TODAY!

Sears convenient Easy Payment Plan lets you buy power tools NOW . . . pay for them while using them
Money-saving June "Specials"!
Price-slashed for 30 days only!

**Craftsman 6½-inch Electric Hand Saw**
10 times faster than tedious hand sawing!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REGULAR PRICE</th>
<th>SPECIAL 30-DAY OFFER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Without Case</td>
<td>$56.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special 30-day Offer</td>
<td>ONLY $50.00* Cash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOW ONLY</td>
<td>Cash</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Without Call*

**Regular price with case** $61.95

NOW ONLY $55.00* Cash

With or without new-type steel case that acts as bench stand

Finest 6½-inch electric hand saw on the market, in our opinion! A tremendous value at this special low price!

Here's the finest saw of its capacity we've ever seen . . . a super-powered, contractor-type saw, precision-built for continuous heavy-duty use! Rips, crosscuts, angle-cuts, siding, flooring, rafters, plywood panels (even concrete, tile, etc. with cut-off wheel) fast and accurately! Easy to handle; weighs only 12½ lbs.! Sealed precision ball bearings throughout! Direct drive gear train permits compact design; perfect balance. Safe! Blade is on right side; away from operator! Depth of cut at 90°, 0 to 2-3/16 in.; at 45°, 1-11/16 in.

Built-in ripping guide; die cast aluminum housing. Has helical cut bronze gear; telescoping saw guard; sawdust blower; trigger switch. Underwriters' Labs. approved (industrial standards). Heavy duty universal G. E. motor, 110-120-volt, 25-60 cycle AC or DC; rated 3/4-H. P.; develops 1½-H. P. No-load speed 4500 R. P. M. With 6½-in. combination blade 10-ft. 3-wire cord: plug; lubricant; wrench. See this saw at your Sears Retail store TODAY! *Electric Hand Saw, Cut-off Wheel prices slightly higher south of Ohio and west of Mississippi rivers

These handy accessories will make this electric hand saw a universal cutting machine!

- **CUT-OFF WHEEL**
  - Each $1.19*
  - 5-in., round arbor
- **NAIL-CUTTING**
  - Each $3.75
  - 6-in., round arbor
- **CARBIDE-TIPPED**
  - Each $12.95
  - 1½-in., round arbor

Famous for fine quality . . . precision performance . . . low price!

---

*Money-saving June "Specials"! Price-slashed for 30 days only!

**Craftsman 6½-inch Electric Hand Saw**
10 times faster than tedious hand sawing!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REGULAR PRICE</th>
<th>SPECIAL 30-DAY OFFER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Without Case</td>
<td>$56.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special 30-day Offer</td>
<td>ONLY $50.00* Cash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOW ONLY</td>
<td>Cash</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Without Call*

**Regular price with case** $61.95

NOW ONLY $55.00* Cash

With or without new-type steel case that acts as bench stand

Finest 6½-inch electric hand saw on the market, in our opinion! A tremendous value at this special low price!

Here's the finest saw of its capacity we've ever seen . . . a super-powered, contractor-type saw, precision-built for continuous heavy-duty use! Rips, crosscuts, angle-cuts, siding, flooring, rafters, plywood panels (even concrete, tile, etc. with cut-off wheel) fast and accurately! Easy to handle; weighs only 12½ lbs.! Sealed precision ball bearings throughout! Direct drive gear train permits compact design; perfect balance. Safe! Blade is on right side; away from operator! Depth of cut at 90°, 0 to 2-3/16 in.; at 45°, 1-11/16 in.

Built-in ripping guide; die cast aluminum housing. Has helical cut bronze gear; telescoping saw guard; sawdust blower; trigger switch. Underwriters' Labs. approved (industrial standards). Heavy duty universal G. E. motor, 110-120-volt, 25-60 cycle AC or DC; rated 3/4-H. P.; develops 1½-H. P. No-load speed 4500 R. P. M. With 6½-in. combination blade 10-ft. 3-wire cord: plug; lubricant; wrench. See this saw at your Sears Retail store TODAY! *Electric Hand Saw, Cut-off Wheel prices slightly higher south of Ohio and west of Mississippi rivers

These handy accessories will make this electric hand saw a universal cutting machine!

- **CUT-OFF WHEEL**
  - Each $1.19*
  - 5-in., round arbor
- **NAIL-CUTTING**
  - Each $3.75
  - 6-in., round arbor
- **CARBIDE-TIPPED**
  - Each $12.95
  - 1½-in., round arbor

Famous for fine quality . . . precision performance . . . low price!
There's a New World in Textiles

(Continued from page 125)

Jersey factory and used as bristles for paintbrushes that had a bounce and sheen that couldn't be dulled. Some of the milk is now going from cows to carboraters. Casein fiber is kinked and curled with heat to make a tangled mass that is mixed with wool and an oily chemical by the Fram Company for their carborater air filters. When a casein-fiber filter is filled with dirt, you just throw it away like a soiled paper plate and put in a new one at low cost.

Weirdest of all the synthetics is the "disappearing" fiber developed by the Southern Regional Research Laboratory of the Department of Agriculture. It is made of ordinary cotton that has been partly converted by chemical treatment to carboxymethylcellulose (a substance also used in ice creams and soapless soaps). This unique fiber behaves like ordinary cotton when dry but readily dissolves in water. When spun into yarns and woven into fabrics along with more delicate fibers, it provides the necessary strength in the warp or supporting threads of the fabric. The soluble cotton fibers can later be washed away, making it possible to achieve fancy openwork patterns on standard looms.

Tricky weaving is producing unique fabrics, too. The Air Materiel Command has developed a cotton fabric for Arctic use. It's as warm as wool, and gets that way by means of weaving the material into myriad tiny boxes called a honeycomb weave. Two layers of this are as good as a heavy wool blanket. Another is the same outfit's basket weave which, by means of grouping several strands of fiber together in weaving, results in tarpaulins and tents so strong they're almost indestructible.

In the hunt for better and better fabrics, good old cotton and wool haven't been forgotten. They still account for 80 percent of all textile products. Many companies have developed special treatments for them that let them retain their best qualities, but make them shrinkproof, wrinkleproof, fire-resistant, or give them other qualities that are inherent in the synthetics.

Dow Corning's fabric treatment with De-Cetex 104, a silicone product, is spectacular. Clothes treated with it shed water like oilskin and have a smooth, springy feel. You can stand in the rain all day in a De-Cetexed gabardine suit, then shake off the droplets and wear it again. The creases stay put. Even a De-Cetexed nylon net is so water repellant that drops won't go through its openwork, but will sit on top like tiny crystal blisters.

(Continued to page 230)
YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE A MECHANIC TO INSTALL YOUR OWN COLORFUL

KENTILE FLOOR

anyone can do it in his spare time and save real money!

You can have a floor like this in your kitchen for only $1975*.

Anyone can install their own Kentile Floor! The tough, durable squares go down one at a time...for just a small section or whole rooms at once...and colorful Kentile is ready for years of hard wear as soon as it's down. It's quick, easy, fun!

26 wonderful Kentile colors mean that you can create any design you want...match any plan. Kentile's ready-to-install decorative inserts make your own floor the only one of its kind.

And, when you've finished, you'll have an attractive floor that will give almost unbelievable service...modern colors that can't wear off because they go clear through to the back of each tile...simple and inexpensive to clean with just mild soap and water. And the fresh Kentile beauty needs only an occasional no-rub waxing to always look new.

*Price based on a 8' x 9' kitchen and on a 12' x 15' living room.

Write for your FREE copy of the Kentile Color Booklet showing all of the sparkling, modern colors in low-cost Kentile Floors.

Enduring Beauty

KENTILE

The Asphalt Tile of Enduring Beauty

KENTILE, INC., 582nd AVE., Dept. G-I, BROOKLYN 15, N.Y.

JUNE 1951
To make any fabric flame-resistant, DuPont has what it calls Erifon. By running bolts of cloth through a series of special salt baths, and rollers that squeeze the stuff into the fibers, out comes a material that won't support flame. The characteristics of the fiber aren't changed and the fire resistance isn't removed by cleaning, washing or weathering. The material will singe and char, but the instant the flame is removed the smoldering stops.

Melamine-treated fabrics do much the same thing, and more. Melamine, a thermoplastic set by heat, is being baked into all kinds of cotton clothing fabrics today at Dan River Mills in New Jersey under a special new formula. It gives a permanent set to natural cotton fiber that makes it springy, longer wearing and highly tear-resistant. It won't shrink. It sheds water and wrinkles and becomes mildew-resistant. These qualities are said to be permanent.

Perhaps the greatest eye-stopper fabric treatment of all is one that had sportswear buyers in Los Angeles gawking one recent foggy day. Looking skyward, they saw a bathing beauty in a glowing swim suit floating on the mists. Later, they saw she was standing in the Plexiglas nose of a hovering helicopter, but her dazzling suit was visible long before the machine. The secret was a unique fluorescent Celanese satin that glows in daylight, or nightlight, without benefit of special lamps.

The startling material is dyed with Coldfire—a combination of chemicals, color and diatomaceous earth—invented by Bob and Joe Switzer of Berkeley, Cal. First used as fluorescent dye for special military fabrics, it is now going into red hunting caps and jackets that scream you right out of the woods.

Besides the fabrics already mentioned, many more are still in the works experimentally. DuPont has Dacron, now being tested in fire hose, industrial belts and filters as well as curtains, sport shirts and summer suits. It's supposed to have higher resistance to some chemicals than Orlon. New, rugged acrylonitrile fibers called Acrylan, another yet unnamed from the Chemstrand Company, and a new Monsanto fiber are on the way. Celcos, a new Celanese fiber combining the best characteristics of acetate and viscose rayons, already is being blended with wools for carpets that are tougher, but just as luxurious as pure wool and less expensive.

Despite it all, textile men point out that the perfect fiber is yet to be invented. "A fabric that is wonderful for some reasons may be horrible for others," they warn. "The idea is to choose the right one for the right purpose."
Portable LIGHT PLANT
PUSH BUTTON START
110-200 water 110-200 V. - 60 cy. A.C. Pow- 
erful, easy starting, easy to adjust. One 
engine, 15 hp, engine. Gas cylinder used for 
air compression. Air can be stored in 
110 volt or 200 volt storage tank. 

Giant 2000-2500 Watt PLANT
110-200 volt A.C. Absolutely the best 
economy, most economical, most versa- 
tile Light Plant available. No wiring 
necessary. Classic design. Heavy 
duty knock-out panel. Weather proof. 

High Pressure Hand Pump

Fire Extinguisher

GAS ENGINE

Gauge Tester

RUBBER HOSE

Hose

Hydraulic Hose

EXTENSION CORD

POTTERS WHEEL

GEM CUTTER

ELECTRIC AND SAW

SPRAY OUTFIT

ANGLE DRILL

G. M. HI-FLO PUMP

PRESSURE SWITCH
The experience is good. That's why we carry our hardware line for the world. The hardened assurance of Twelve Perfection is your guarantee. Twelve Perfection files are in every dozen hardware stores everywhere. For a free booklet, 'FILE PHILOSOPHY,' send five cents postage for each copy, and facts about files. Write for your free copy today.

They're the leading choice among expert mechanics, instrument makers and instrument makers, and others whose experience has contributed to the most extensively used files in the world.

The sweeping, Nicholson foot files file is properly shaped and balanced accurately cut. The finest steel obtained for the purpose. At your hardware store today.

To order, fill the coupon below and mail to:

Nicholson File Company
22 Aberdeen Street
Providence, R.I.

(Continued from Page 127)
enjoy
water
skiing
WITH A KIEKHAEFER
MERCUY
outboard
motor

FULL JEWELLED POWER
Ball and roller bearings throughout
First in Mercury,
In Every Mercury.
Only in Mercury.
Features of Mercury motors are protected by issued or pending patents.

KIEKHAEFER CORPORATION
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, U. S. A.

"SUPER 10" HURRICANE
Sensation of the waterways. Outruns, outperforms every outboard in its horsepower range — bar none! Loaded with features no other outboard can match regardless of price.

Your family will want to enjoy the thrills and fun of water skiing. And it's easy to learn. You don't need an expensive inboard power boat. Any one of four MERCURY models from the 7 1/2 h.p. Rocket to the 25 h.p. Thunderbolt on your boat gives you plenty of speed and power for water skiing. See your MERCURY dealer for a demonstration.

free — "How to Water Ski With An Outboard" by Bruce Parker, world famous water ski instructor and champion. With these easy to follow instructions you'll be skiing the first day. Get your copy at your MERCURY dealer.

JUNE 1951
SWITCH TO
MILD
KENTUCKY CLUB
The Thoroughbred of Pipe Tobaccos

Get Fine Pipes at Worth-while
Savings — You bet it pays to switch to Kentucky Club. It's the thoroughbred of pipe tobaccos—choice white Burley specially blended to give you a mild, smooth smoke with grand taste and aroma. In addition, every package of Kentucky Club contains a valuable Dividend Coupon. Save these Coupons and get your choice of fine pipes at big savings. Beautiful pipes of imported briar made by expert craftsmen. 14 shapes. Do these two things to-day. Buy your first tin of Kentucky Club. Mail coupon for free catalog.

FREE Illustrated catalog showing Kentucky Club Dividend pipes and other premiums.
Mail Pouch Tobacco Co., Dept. 44
Wheeling, West Virginia
Please send—free—Kentucky Club Catalog.

Name..................................................
Street..................................................
City.................................................. State

body posture in climbing. Before supper you are rapelling over cliffs as if the feet were nothing more intricate than shoving a lawn mower—regardless of whether you are man or woman. About a third of the Teton climbers are women.

The next morning you are ready for the climb. Chances are it will be up the Grand, the highest in the park. It will provide the thrill of sitting on top of the world—providing, of course, you get to the summit.

You soon realize you must save your wind, so you don’t talk much as you go up, up. Some of the climbers are complete strangers to you, but you feel a growing bond with them. Your thoughts steal from Benjamin Franklin, and you paraphrase him to yourself: “If we don’t hang together, we will drop off the mountain separately.”

You think this particularly as you leave the comfort of evergreen-covered slopes, start up bare rock crusted with patches of snow and ice that never fade. The wind begins to blow, and you wonder why it had to pick your particular day.

You welcome the rest periods. Lunch is oranges, sandwiches and chocolate that seem to have come from the heavens you are approaching.


Finally, you come to a rock wall that seems to go straight up for almost 50 feet. “You are not going to climb that?” someone asks.

“That,” says Exum, “is easy.”

First, he shows you how to traverse a series of small ledges that come into view only as Exum points them out. Then, utilizing body friction for all it’s worth, he negotiates the short chimney leading to the top of the pitch. And funny thing ... you do it, too.

At last you are at base camp, where you will have supper and spend the night in a sleeping bag cached there for you. Top covering, a blanket of stars.

Early the next morning you gaze down canyon walls to the now distant green valleys and become eager for the final climb to the Grand’s roof. You are glad that Exum has decided everyone in the party is equal to the task of going on up. You know all these people well now.

More ice and snow for you to scale, but your sense of caution is quickened and you keep an eye on the rope between you and the next man. Not tight. Not loose.

You come to the coining place, a horizontal traverse 800 feet from the summit. Along the vertical wall is a crack. Maybe

(Continued to page 236)
MUCH MORE SPEED FOR OUTBOARDS!

of all makes from 71/2 to 50 HP on racing runabouts is provided with the famous Michigan "AQUA-JET" propellers. No rebuilding of lower unit is necessary. Each propeller is specifically engineered for the motor on which it is to be used. Other propellers for superior performance for practically every outboard in every application. Write for 1951 catalog, the "Outboarder's Bible," FREE. Michigan Wheel Co., Dept. 1-2 Grand Rapids 3, Michigan.

New ARMY MINE DETECTOR

An/PRS-1 is a portable device for special detecting metallic and non-metallic objects. with battery $30.25

By lengthening dipole rods operator will be able to increase the depth sensitivity. This unit comes complete with spare tubes, antenna dipole and reflector, and instructions manual, in wooden chest 91/2" height x 281/2" length x 151/2" depth. Weight in operation is only 22 lbs. LESS Batteries. Power supply: Three 45 volt and one 6 volt batteries. Uses standard batteries. Original Cost: $364.00. Shipping weight appr. 60 lbs. F.O.B. New York. No C.O.D.'s. Send Order to:

COLUMBO TRADING CO., INC.
363 CANAL ST. DEPT. P.M. NEW YORK 13. N. Y.

NEW! CHROME-CLAD MEZURALL

"10-FOOTER" TAPE-RULE
No. C-9210

Chrome-Clad Blade • Easier Reading Longer Wearing • Self-Adjusting End Hook • Replaceable Blades

Saves time . . . insures greater accuracy on all measuring beyond capacity of regular 6- or 8-ft. steel Tape-Rules. Permanent jet black markings stand out against non-glow chrome white background. Chrome-Clad set-in finish will not chip, crack, peel, or corrode. Replaceable 10-ft. blade has safety catch for easy changing. Patented self-adjusting End Hook. Specify No. C-9210 10-ft. Chrome-Clad Mezurall. Also available with nickel plated blade, specify No. 9210. 96D

BUY LUFKIN TAPES • RULES PRECISION TOOLS From Your Hardware or Tool Store THE LUFKIN RULE CO. SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

132-138 Lafayette St., New York City • Barrie, Ontario

JUNE 1951
Here's why Cars that WASTE OIL are headed for PREMATURE OLD AGE

**OIL WASTE warns you that rocking chair pistons are wearing out cylinder walls**

![Image of a rocking chair piston diagram]

**SEND NOW FOR FREE BOOKLET:**

“Inside Facts on Excessive Oil Consumption” brings you the facts about the 10 ways engines start to premature old age when you neglect to replace worn rings at first sign of oil pumping.

**RAMCO RE-POWERING**

with 10,000 Mile (or 1 Year) Guaranteed Piston Rings actually CURBS WEAR

**Ramco’s “NO-GAP” Spiro-Seal steel section on the 10-Up oil ring develops a special compensating action that minimizes friction on the power stroke. Then, as the piston rises in cylinder, Spiro-Seal lessens its contact thus insuring adequate wall lubrication for exceptionally long life. This is one of many Ramco originations which make possible the control of oil in worn engines through STABILIZATION rather than pressure. See your repair shop displaying the RE-POWERING Sign... or write for free booklet. Send postcard to Ramsey Corporation, Dept. 3754, St. Louis 8, Missouri.

**The Frozen-Fish Factory Goes to Sea**

(Continued from page 77)

Though in normal operation the catch will travel from net to freezer in about two hours, it is possible for a fish to make the journey in five minutes. “The speed of processing is a big advantage over any previous method,” says Bromfield. “Flavor is much better when the fish are frozen soon after being caught. Vitamin content is 50 to 75 percent higher than under the old system. Furthermore, the fillets can work faster because the flesh is firmer and easier to cut when fresh.”

There are other advantages. Under the old system, fish were stowed in pens between layers of cracked ice. As the ship rolled its way back to port, fish on the bottom would be damaged by the shifting weight of those above. The jagged ice would tear them into mush. “Often,” says Bromfield, “only the top layer of the catch would be salable for table use. Anywhere from 10 to 30 percent of the fish would have to be sold at a low price for fertilizer and animal food. On the Oceanlife, every fish caught commands a top price.”

Bromfield still isn’t satisfied. “All that gurry going over the side is a terrible waste,” he says.

Already the hulls of two bigger and better floating factories are under construction. Twice as big as the Oceanlife, they’ll be about 235 feet long. Besides freezing (Continued to page 238)
The POPULAR Line of Portable Power Tools

For Better Work... Easier and Quicker

Have Hundreds of Uses Around the Home
In the Shop • On the Farm

Embodied in every PET portable electric tool and accessory is the excellence and value developed through advanced engineering, modern streamline design, economical manufacturing methods, and the specialization in high-quality electric tools. Each represents the finest precision workmanship and quality features that contribute to dependable performance, trouble-free service, and a new balance and ease in tool handling. The various accessories available for use with PET portable electric tools have been tested and proved in the applications recommended. They conveniently extend the use of this portable power to a variety of jobs that make for easier and better work around the home, in the shop, and on the farm.

You can buy a PET portable electric tool from your dealer with the full confidence of getting the ultimate in the combination of economy, power, light weight, balance, operating convenience, and long life of trouble-free service. Use coupon for complete details.

PET TOOLS

Spraymaster Portable Spray Outfit
For Paint, Lacquer, Enamels, Mothproofing Solutions, Etc.
Price $24.95

HI-POWER Bench Grinder
4" Diameter Wheels, 3500 RPM.
Price $18.95

ZEPHYR

1/4" Drill
Full 1/4"
Capacity
Lock-Type
Trigger Switch
Palm Grip
Price $17.95

1/2" Drill
Streamline Design
Removable Side Handle.
Price $31.15

ZEPHYR

Electric Hand Saw
Maximum Depth of Cut 2 1/2". Adjustable for Depth and Angle of Cut. Price $41.95

PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS, INC.
324 West 83rd St., Chicago 20, Ill.
In Canada: Portable Electric Tools, Ltd., 359 Danforth Road, Toronto 13, Ontario.

Portable Electric Tools, Inc.
324 West 83rd Street, Chicago 20, Illinois
Please send me your new PET tool catalog and name of nearest dealer.

Name
Address
City Zone State

Send Coupon Today for Full Information

JUNE 1951
plants, they’ll have laboratories to test the quality of every net load of fish and to figure ways of keeping more flavor and vitamin content in the product. A second processing plant will take the gurry and convert it into useful by-products. Each ship will have a capacity of 1,000,000 pounds of frozen fillets. They’ll be on the water in about two years.

“Fishing vessels of the future out of New England ports will all have to be of this type,” says Bromfield, “if New England is going to stay in the fishing business.” Meanwhile, his erstwhile scoffers are busy agreeing with him. "As long as we have Bromfields," they say, "we'll stay in business."

**Fill 'er Up With LPG**

(Continued from page 68)

LPG. In another position, it opens the LPG valve and closes the gasoline valve. In the third position, both valves are closed.

When you are running on gasoline and wish to change over to LPG, the switch closes the lines from both fuels until the engine consumes the gasoline in the float bowl of the carburetor. After running a block or two, the engine will cease to fire and then the switch is operated to open the LPG valve. After a few revolutions the engine will start and run on the LPG.

When running on LPG, to change over to gasoline the switch is simply moved from one to the other. The fuel pump fills the carburetor almost instantly and progress is resumed with the engine ceasing to fire only momentarily.

The engine starts readily on either gasoline or LPG. With gasoline there is a brief warming-up period until the inlet manifold becomes warm enough to help vaporize the gasoline. When starting on LPG, however, there is no need for warming up insofar as the fuel is concerned. It enters the engine completely vaporized and is ready to go when cold. However, the wise operator will take it easy until the engine oil becomes warm enough to circulate freely.

When running on LPG, the carburetor bowl is empty and the air from the fan keeps the bowl cool. Also the gasoline in the line remains cool. For these reasons, the engine will have a pronounced "flat spot" in it for a few seconds after the switch is made to gasoline even though the engine block is thoroughly warm and the heat indicator is up to operating temperature. The cold gasoline is dumped into a cold carburetor, but warms up very rapidly after the carburetor bowl fills.

When installing conversion equipment, it is necessary to anchor the tank securely

(Continued to page 240)
Yogi Berra says

"I add water only 3 times a year"

PREST-O-LITE
HI-LEVEL
BATTERY...

needs water only 3 times a year

in normal car use

INSTALL a Prest-O-Lite Hi-Level Battery in your car and enjoy the comfort and convenience of this new principle of battery design. The Hi-Level Battery needs water only 3 times a year in normal car use and because of its advanced engineering design, it lasts longer, in tests conducted according to accepted life cycle standards. For quick starts and dependable service, see your Prest-O-Lite Dealer.

PREST-O-LITE BATTERY COMPANY, INC.
Toledo 1 Ohio

SEE YOUR PREST-O-LITE DEALER TODAY

JUNE 1951
YOU CAN'T BUY
finer screw drivers

Whether you need a fast-acting automatic... a speedy ratchet... handy offset... or a plain screw driver — you can't beat a Millers Falls. Cross-ground blades of tough, high-grade steel, heat treated for long-lived hardness. Every blade torque tested. Make your next screw driver a Millers Falls — and get the best.

The Mark of Superiority.

MILLERS FALLS TOOLS
MILLERS FALLS COMPANY  GREENFIELD  MASS.

Headset Aids Blind Minister

In Mobile, Ala., a switchboard-operator's headset and mouthpiece are aiding a blind minister in his work. By using the gear, the Rev. Reese Farnell, Jr., is able to record in Braille the conversations he holds with the 50 or more persons he "visits" daily via telephone. The minister reads these notes with his fingers when he makes his next call to the same person. The Rev. Mr. Farnell uses the headset because the tool with which he punches out the Braille characters requires the use of both hands.

Aureomycin, the germ-killing drug, now is available to dentists in three forms—cones, paste and soluble tablets—for use in combating infections of the gums and teeth.
The Dynatone has guts! It's the only special muffler engineered for your car. You'll go for its deep, mellow tone—and you'll go for these features, too—

**ENGINEERED—Not Packed**

**YET COSTS LESS THAN MOST HOLLYWOOD MUFFLERS!**

Listen to a phonograph recording of the Dynatone at your automotive dealer. Or write us for the name of your nearest dealer.

**GOERLICH'S** 619 Smith Street • Toledo 1, Ohio

---

**NOW ANYONE CAN PUTTY WINDOWS**

with the

**DUO-FAST PUTTY KNIFE**

NEW EASY FAST

Does a perfect job. Packs—Shapes—Trims putty. Makes a hard job easy. Pays for itself on first window. Get yours, today! It will be your favorite tool!

**See** $100

Your Hardware, Paint, Glass or Lumber Dealer—OR Order Direct.

ONLY $1.00 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.

---

**BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW**

SAVE HALF. SHOP TESTED PLANS "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY" Reverse painted. Kit or exactly straight side "SPIRIT OF AMERICA." EASY-to-FOLLOW photocopy PLANS tell all — plus BROCHURE of heavy iron weight Westminster, tube chime, movements, genuine dials, 3/4" solid mahogany base. Send $1.00 today — Both Plans $1.50 NOW.

KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO., 443 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

---

**MAKE MONEY SAVE MONEY BUY SUPERSHOP**

15 DAY TRIAL

BUY SMART — $79.95 FACTORY TO YOU

SUPERSHOP offers you a lifetime of power tool pleasure and profit. 100% ball bearing. RUGGED, Accurate. Big capacity. 15 day FREE trial. Money back guarantee. Mail postcard for FREE catalog. Buy on easy pay plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC. 124 YATES AVENUE BELOIT, WISCONSIN

---

**IT'S HERE... IT'S DIFFERENT... IT'S DYNAMITE...**

- Tone tube for deep, mellow tone.
- High frequency resonating chamber for best tone.
- Synthetic enamel coating for protection.
- No packing or shavings to clog or burn out.
- Heavy 18-gauge steel spun heads for long life.
- Precision sizing for easy installation.
- Double wrapped shell to prevent tinny vibrations.
- Lower back pressure
- More power
- More gas mileage
- Longer Life
- No tinny vibrations

**DYNATONE**

Deep, Mellow Tone MUFFLER
Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Soundmen...

Save money on every Radio and TV need! Get the big 212-page 1951 Allied Catalog featuring the world's largest stocks of top-quality equipment at low, money-saving prices! See the latest TV releases, home radios, radio-phonos, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems and Hi-Fidelity Custom Sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your FREE 1951 Allied Catalog!

**ALLIED RADIO**

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. S-F-1
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

[ ] Rush FREE 212-Page Catalog No. 126

Name__________________________

Address__________________________

City_________Zone____State____

--

**BULL DOG HITCHES**

Heavy Drop Forged Steel Construction. Strong—Safety-Engineered Reliable

Model No. 1-8

NOW ONLY

$4.95

Post Paid (when paid in advance)

Waukesha 13F Wisconsin

**MAKE MONEY POLISHING FLOORS**

You can earn you have your own Floor Polishing & Maintenance Service. Write for free plan and ideas on how you can easily get started in this money-making business. Send a postcard to McCANNA SUPPLY CO., 140 E East 40 Street, New York 16, N.Y.

Free course! Big Profits! 8

**Flocks & Sandblasts**

Dual Purpose Spray Gun! Uses only 25 lbs, Air Pressure for thousands of uses! Home, Shop, Industry: Makes Auto Interiors Clean & New, Line drawings, Map proofs, lamp bases, Refinishes any object! All in colorful Flock, Rich & Frost windows, glassware, etc. Removes Paint & Rust from Autos, Tools Guaranteed! Send $34 for or write for free information. Flocking supplies! BUSTO SPRAY GUN MFG., Dept. PM-6, 7007 Elga Avenue, Los Angeles 47, Calif.

Better Built

Lower Prices

Canoes

Rowboats

Outboards

Light Boat for Auto

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO., (181)
213 Ann St.
PESHOTIO, WIS.

Write to

121 Elm St.
CORTLAND, N.Y.
NOTHING LIKE IT AT THE PRICE
for POWERFUL, FAST CUTTING PRODUCTION

Model 2000 — with straight-line reciprocating action that guarantees scratch-free surfaces—is a fast-cutting production sander for heavy-duty craft and woodworking projects — for hobby work, refinishing, and redecorating. It gives you the added stroke and power required for furniture and cabinet making, boat building or refinishing, resurfacing large areas, sanding plastics, leather, etc. For building operations such as woodworking, drywall joints, sills and other exterior jobs. Also does a superb wax-polishing job! Buy it, try it, compare Model 2000 with any competitive electric sander. You be the judge!

OUTSTANDING Model 2000 FEATURES
- 21 sq. in. sanding surface • weighs only 5 lbs. • easy one hand operation—just guide it • only 2 moving parts • requires no oiling • cam-type holder permits 10-second paper change • dust-proof, fool-proof, fully guaranteed • overall size 3½ x 4½ x 7 • operates on 110-120 v. 60 cycle, A.C.

LIGHER CAPACITY MODEL "A" FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD SANDING-POLISHING JOBS

Housewives, homeowners, hobbyists go for Model "A". Over a quarter-million now in use! Perfect for all household sanding, polishing, refinishing. Also a soothing massager. Only 2½ lbs.; sanding pad 4¼ x 9½ x 1.5. Has construction features as larger Model. With 6 sheets of sandpaper, sheepsilk, felt pad...Only $14.86

BEFORE YOU BUY ANY SANDER
COMPARE!
BE SURE YOU WILL GET A SCRATCH-FREE FINISH

NEW DREMEL Electric SANDER • POLISHER

ONLY
$24.50

with dust, carrying case and complete accessories

14,400 Sanding Strokes Per Minute

POPULAR GIFT
FOR FATHER'S DAY!

WHERE TO BUY DREMEL SANDERS

If your dealer can't supply, send full remittance for postpaid shipment. Or send only $2 and pay postal balance plus postage and C.O.D. fee. 5 days' trial. — No obligation.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 111-F, RACINE, WIS.

SAVE YOUR LIFE!


BEAUTIFIES natural wood, pine paneling

POLISHES furniture, woodworking

IMPROVES paint jobs

PROTECTS wood and metal surfaces

101 HANDY HOME USES!

Every home, every workshop, needs Pol-mer-Ik BOILED Linseed Oil. Available at all stores. Free folder tells you how to use it. Write Dept. 400.

ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

CAR OWNERS
Save gas! Cut repair bills!

NEW
Stewart-Warner MOTOR MINDER

Only $10.95

quickly pays for itself in savings

Now, with just a glance at your instrument panel, you know how to get more miles per gallon...how to spot engine trouble in advance. Clearly marked illuminated Motor Minder dial warns against below par performance of spark plugs, carburetors, valves, timing, piston rings, manifold and other problems. Motor Minder gives a constant check on engine performance with the same accuracy factory-trained mechanics use in motor tune-ups. You can do it as you drive, before costly major repairs are required. Easily attached on instrument panel or steering post. Install it today. Save gas, spot trouble...and enjoy a new driving thrill!

See your local dealer or write
Stewart-Warner
Instrument Division, Dept. N-61
1840 Diversey Parkway • Chicago 14, Ill.

JUNE 1951
STANLEY TOOLS make "fix-ups" fun...

With easy-to-use Stanley Tools it's fun to do odd jobs and make things for your home. The tools shown here will help you achieve professional quality in your work. Look for the STANLEY trade mark at your hardware dealer's for fine tools at reasonable prices.

STANLEY LEVEL NO. 257
Sugar Pine with four "matched" protected glasses. A tool you'll be proud to own.

STANLEY JACK PLANE NO. 5
The most used plane in the world. 14" long, 2" cutter.

STANLEY TOOLS * NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

STANLEY

MAIL NOW!

Stanley Tools, 361 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.
(In Canada: Send to Stanley Tool Co. of Canada, Ltd.
361 Stanley St., Roxton Pond, Quebec)
Send me "How to Work with Tools and Wood". I enclose $1.00.

Name

Street

City State

Local Colorcretes Can Earn High Incomes

COLORCRETE is today's biggest business opportunity in the building field. High returns from a low investment. Easy, fascinating work. Large waiting market because Colorcrete is applied over all kinds of old and new Masonry surfaces - exterior and interior.

 Beautifies and Protects All Types of Buildings

Pneumatic pressure sprays plastic-like Colorcrete to give enduring beauty and water-resistant values. Range of 30 gleaming colors; many textures. Easy to wash. Smartly modern. Write or wire today for Opportunity Portfolio, which gives complete story.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC.
570 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

BUILD YOUR OWN FAN
One-piece cast aluminum propellers for cooling and ventilating

Write for pamphlet on larger fan blades, wire guards, fan base, snugglers, pillow blocks, exhaust fan frames, etc. Shipped prepaid if money accompanies order. Dealers write for discount.

KLOPENBORG ALUMINUM FDY., Dept. PM-551, Davenport, Iowa

BUILD YOUR OWN FAST FREEZER

It's easy to build this household appliance with LeJay Plans. Made from new or used parts. Save up to 75%. No expert knowledge needed. Plans show 5 sizes and are easy to follow. All details clearly explained. Enjoy making one of these freezers. Mail $1 for set of plans and catalog. LEJAY MFG. CO., 447 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

17 FOOT 2 INCH
KLEPPER FOLDING BOAT
for
SAIL, PADDLE or MOTOR

PORTABLE:
Pack up in 2 bags for car, air, or train travel

KLEPPER CO.
Dept. PU
1475 Broadway, New York 18

Unsinkable AERIUS

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

POPULAR MECHANICS
Now, a G-E sealed beam type headlamp for BIKES!

Gives more light, does not grow dim!

Brings the same advantages to bikes as the famous General Electric "all-glass" sealed beam headlamp has brought to automobiles! Has own built-in reflector. Does not grow dim with age. Beam is five feet wide—thirty feet long. Operates on 5-volt hand-lantern battery or electrical generator used on bicycles. Now on sale at hardware and bicycle stores.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS FIX-IT SHOPS

GOLF COURSES • PARKS

101 OTHER JOBS

Sharpen All Your Lawn Mower Blades, Power or Gang

10 to 20 Minutes. No Extra Attachments Needed.

All Dew 6-Cut type mowers, from 11/2 to 8-inch edges to 3-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist blades.

Immediate Delivery

$26.00

Sharpened with motor

ORDER NOW

MODERN MFG. CO.

100 N. FAIR OAKS AVE

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST

WRITTEN GUARANTEES SENT WITH EVERY TIRE YOU BUY

PLEASE NOTE: Our Tires are NOT Re-Treaded or Re-Capped

We Serve TRUCKS—BUSES—PASSENGER CARS

GOOD USED TIRES

WE PERSONALLY SELECT YOUR TIRES A TRIAL OF ONE TIRE WILL CONVINCE YOU.

WHY PAY MORE!

ONE QUALITY—ONE PRICE ONLY

TUBE GIVEN WITH EACH PASSENGER & TRUCK TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST—SEND THIS AD

STANDARD

834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

JUNE 1951

NEW! 6" Heavy-Duty Deluxe

LECTRO-SAWS

(Cuts 2" Lumber)

Fast Adjustment! Quick-changing, built-in depth and bevel adjustments permit cuts from 0" to 2" depth; bevels from 45° to 90°.

Power! Powerful universal motor specially designed and built by Black & Decker for non-stop, trouble-free power sawing.

Versatility! Makes most every cut in most all building materials with proper Lectro-Blade or Abrasive Disc.


What speed! What savings!

WHAT A BUY for only $76.50!

Cut hours off your building jobs, save money and materials with a great, new 6" Heavy-Duty Deluxe LECTRO-SAWS! Beats hand sawing 10 to 1. Pays for itself in a few jobs. Close-coupled, perfectly balanced, easy to control. Extra-long life because of dependable motor, full-size ball bearings, high-quality helical gearing, hardened armature shaft, husky housings. Try one at your hardware or building supply dealer.

Products of HOME-UTILITY Div., BLACK & DECKER

An authoritative, brilliantly illustrated book, revealing all the facts on the new wonder electronic ear which hides deafness, will now be sent without cost or obligation to any hard of hearing reader of this magazine.

This amazing book discloses full details of the miraculous electronic invention which transmits even whispers with startling clarity—and without a button showing in either ear.

To obtain your free copy, simply address your request to: Electronic Research Director, 1450 W. 19th St., 3246 Beltone Building, Chicago 8, Ill. A penny postcard will do.

FOR FABULOUS FISHING
USE THE FABULOUS FLATFISH!

There's nothing like the fabulous Flatfish for insuring fabulous catches. World's largest selling plug. Over 7,500,000 sold. The only lure with offset hooking —a sensational feature. 18 sizes and 28 colors. At nearly all sporting goods stores. Write for 48-page book with fishing secrets of famous anglers.

HELIN TACKLE CO.
3669 Meldrum Detroit 7, Mich.
How to improve your paint jobs... make your brushes last longer

Start in corners of walls, ceilings and floors, and paint away from them. Use a strong stroke and work steadily so paint doesn't set before adjoining strip can be applied.

Don't let your brush "fish-tail" (see insert) by painting narrow or round surfaces with a large brush. Use small brush—one designed for the job—bristled with nylon.

Clean brushes with thinner after daily use. Suspend brush in thinner overnight. Bristle tips should not touch bottom of can. Work out thinner before painting again.

When you store brushes for longer periods, clean thoroughly and wrap securely in the manner shown here. Brushes stay in better condition when kept in shape.

For best results use NYLON PAINT BRUSHES

Job after job, you'll get best results with a nylon paint brush. Tests made by an independent research laboratory prove nylon brushes paint smoother. And durable Du Pont nylon bristles don't break off, even on roughest surfaces. They last 3 to 5 times longer than ordinary bristles... are clean and sanitary. Nylon paint brushes are made by leading manufacturers in all types and sizes. Look for the word NYLON on the handle.
The new "Evans White-Tape" has everything you'll find in tapes costing over $1.50—plus.

- Snow-white blade with bold, legible jet-black numerals and graduations. Graduated in 32nds for first 6 inches.
- Sturdy die-cast case heavily chrome-plated, calibrated for quick reading inside and outside measurements.
- Blade 1/2 wide made of finest high carbon steel—tempered—Bonded—enamelled—baked.
- Blade replaceable in seconds—without tools—without even opening case. And Evans replacement blades cost far less.
- Every "Evans White-Tape" is unconditionally guaranteed.
- Exclusive Evans automatic brake gives smoother push-pull action with absolutely no "creeping" of tape into case.
- Underside is white, too. Mark with ordinary pencil, remove mark with flick of thumb.
- Unheard-of low price*: 10-ft. $1.49; 8-ft. $1.19; 6-ft. 98¢. Prices higher in far west and Canada.

Sold only through retailers.

Evans & Co., Newark, N.J.

*See evans & Co. 5t. Filing Rule and Filing Yardstick
DIRECT CURRENT GENERATORS

For welders, plating, and all D.C. applications, lights, waterproofing, etc., with lifetime grease sealed bearings. Heavy duty.

Item 231—Brand new Electric Auto-Lite 12 Volt, 200-Ampere D.C. generator, 12 volt, 200 amp, complete with drive and pulley. Ideal for electric generators. For parts, 42.50, complete set, 45.00. F.O.B. Chicago. New Now Only 15.00.

Item 280—Type P-1, rated 100-Amps. 50-Volt, 500-Watt, by General Electric Co., Price, per unit, 15.00, complete set, 17.50. F.O.B. Chicago. New Now Only 22.50.

Hydraulic Cylinders—Air or Oil

Larger supply of new labor-saving, economical hydraulic equipment in many sizes and types. Use these positive, highly efficient, smooth functioning hydraulic systems to increase production, reduce labor, and save on maintenance.


PLIANT AND HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCE WITH FINGERPRINT CONTROL

USE FOR: Reamer Drives, Midget Cars, Mills, Canning Machines, Conveyors, Lathes, Mills, and Machines, Motions, and Legs.

Tractors and Pumps

Various speeds ranging from 100 to 3000 G.P.M., speed now available. Easily fitted with standard hydraulic equipment. Use these positive, highly efficient, smooth functioning hydraulic equipment to increase production, reduce labor, and save on maintenance.

LOGAN HYDRAULIC PUMP OR MOTOR

For operating hydraulic cylinders and hydraulically driven equipment on tractor, lawn mowers, construction machines, trucks, and other equipment. Use these positive, highly efficient, smooth functioning hydraulic equipment to increase production, reduce labor, and save on maintenance.

FREE: NEW 48-PAGE CATALOG

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD — SEND PAYMENT OR PURCHASE ORDER TODAY — SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
I Time the Champions

(Continued from page 92)

sided" timing trap that I developed for occasions when it isn't practical to use a photocell trap.

This trap consists of a pair of bicycle handle bars on which a medium-power hunting scope is mounted. The handle bars and the scope rotate on a pedestal. One of these devices is set up on each of the measured mile, a duplicate is placed at the other end of the course. Each contains an electric switch that functions when the handle bars are turned at exact right angles to the course. The switches are connected to my timing instrument.

The timing official at the starting line tracks the oncoming boat by turning the handle bars so that he keeps the cross hair of his scope fixed steadily on the oncoming craft. Thus, automatically, the oncoming boat trips the switch and starts the clock at the instant that it crosses the starting line. Meanwhile, at the far end of the course, the other timing official begins to track the boat. His pedestal switch automatically stops the timer when the boat crosses the finish line.

It's possible to get a false reading with this apparatus if either man fails to track the boat smoothly and surely. To avoid this chance, an official witness is assigned to each timing official. The witness peers through a fixed sight that is aimed across the course and he wears a pair of earphones that are hooked in series with the timer circuit. If he hears a click in his phones at the instant that the boat crosses in front of his sight, the tracking is perfect and is accepted as official.

Any moving object that you can see can be timed with these trackers if the object is moving across a known measured distance in front of the scopes. The apparatus is accurate to within one foot at a distance of 1000 feet. I developed it primarily for clocking the speed of aircraft, and it is also ideal for timing boats or cars at locations where the photocell units can't be set up.

No timing system is accurate unless the race course itself has been accurately measured. I employ a licensed surveyor to measure off the start and finish lines and, to make doubly sure, I check his work. At some of the dry lakes of the California desert where the Southern California Timing Association and other automotive speed groups hold time trials, it isn't always physically possible to measure off a one-mile course and still leave sufficient distance at each end for the cars to attain maximum speed by the time they hit the

(Continued to page 252)
PAINT REMOVING MADE EASY!

Take a tip from painters and try their favorite remover. Just apply WONDER-PASTE with a paint brush and let it penetrate the finish. Soon the paint, enamel or varnish becomes a soft mass—quickly, easily stripped off with a putty knife! Surface is left smooth and clean—no sanding needed. Harmless to wood, fabrics or your hands. WONDER-PASTE is found at better paint and hardware dealers.

WONDER-PASTE
America's leading remover
Wilson-Imperial Company, 119 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N.J.

Lightning Bug
No.2

LIFE-LIKE ACTION
NIGHT FISHING—with live fireworks or fluorescent material
DAY FISHING—100 color or insect combinations
GUARANTEED TO CATCH FISH!

Special Offer to Hobbyists
ONLY $0.95
Hard Angle Jobs Set-up in 5 Seconds—Save TIME! MONEY! Drill, mill, grind, etc., round, square, irregular pieces at any angle—Quickly—Accurately with...
PALMGREN "HOBB-E" ANGLE VISE
Accurately machined and graduated, 1 1/2" Jaw, 10" Reach, 4-1/2" Grooved. Order NOW! Only $4.95. Write for "Hobb-E-Tool" Circular.

CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.
8365 South Chicago Ave.
Chicago 17, III.

Have fun, save money by making things yourself • Delta's wonderful "How To Do It" Books will aid you • ASK YOUR DELTA DEALER

Delta Power Tool Division
Rockwell Manufacturing Company
501 F. Vienna Ave. • Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Batteries! Start
—a factory at home and re-cast junk batteries into new; latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Big Profits!

Battery Laboratories, Dept. PM, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

Greatest Saving Ever Offered!
U. S. Govt. Surplus
"Bargain Book"

JUST OFF THE PRESS!
Greatest Bargain Book ever offered...
... low low prices, terrific savings, on scarce war surplus.
Mail TODAY!—NOW!—begin saving now! at hundreds of items for home, shop, sports. Get your Bargain Book by return mail.

500 Bargains—Farms—Sports—Home—Shop
FISLER SALES CO.
725 Walnut St., Desk M-4, Kansas City, Mo.

JUNE 1951

Make $20 to $30 a Week

MACHINE SAW FILING
Pays up to $2 or $3 an Hour

Turn your spare time into CASH—sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer pays up to $2 or $3 an hour. You will find you can make $20 to $30 a week in your spare time as a starter.

You can work in your basement or garage—no experience necessary. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing—I advertised in our local paper and got in 93 saws!—says M. L. Thompson. The Foley is the only machine with which you can file all hand saws, also band saws and cross-cut circular saws.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK
"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!"

Shows how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc. With a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can get right into a cash business—and possibly later on develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today for Free Book. No salesman will call.

"Each saw I filed got me six more and business has been picking up that way since a year ago. If it keeps up I will have to buy another Foley Saw Filer."—William C. Baldwin

"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4 1/2 years since I got the outfit, and they are still coming back."—Len Crego

"Have filed over 2200 saws in 18 months. One customer always brings another."—E. A. Fink.

FOLEY SAW FILER

SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO.
616-1 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minnesota
Send FREE BOOK—"Independence After 40!"

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics
The Greater Capacity of Carter Fuel Pumps

Larger valves — Greater volume

Advanced design with extra large valves assures a volume of fuel more than double your car's requirements which reduces proportionately the tendency toward vapor lock.

See your car dealer, garage or service station

LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE ON YOUR OLD FUEL PUMP

CARTER CARBURETOR CORPORATION
St. Louis 7, Missouri
Division of American Car and Foundry Company

The Owners Report on the '51 Chevrolet

(Continued from page 98)

For approximately 200 miles between Bend and Portland, over the Warm Springs cutoff, we traveled in the Cascades over snow and slush-covered roads and sometimes icy stretches. The car had good stability, although like all modern cars it perhaps was a little light on the rear end where traction was needed most. A heavier rear end would have helped on the slick roads we encountered.

There is no question but that the 1951 Chevrolet is considerably improved over recent models. Brakes have been greatly improved and the new 11-inch drums are the largest used on any car in the low-priced field. Bonded lining is used, which eliminates rivets. The brakes are smooth and positive with no tendency of fading even at high speeds.

The squeaking and chattering which prevailed in some previous models has been eliminated for 1951. The steering seems to be better than on earlier Chevrolets. The wheels respond quickly to the slightest turn of the steering wheel without too much turning, which I think is good. In my opinion, the steering-gear ratio is about right for the type of car that Chevrolet produces. The turning radius is quite short, and that's also a good feature. (See specification on page 254.)

The hand brake has close ratchet graduations which make for ease of operation in

(Continued to page 254)
of the speedometer and instrument panel is obstructed by the gearshift lever or the position indicator. This should be improved. The nonlighting and general appearance of the indicator are not in keeping with the rest of the instruments or interior finish.

The choke is manually operated, which I like. The engine can be started only when the shift-lever indicator is in neutral (marked N) or parking (P) position. This is good. It eliminates danger of starting the engine when the car is in gear.

(Continued to page 256)
CASTRINGS
BUILD YOUR OWN MACHINE TOOLS!

CASTINGS
BUILD YOUR OWN MACHINE TOOLS!

CATALOGUE with complete construction drawings of this 8 inch lathe with milling, grinding and hand shaping attachments. 25 cents postpaid, or send one dollar for drawings of three lathes, two milling machines and six inch crank shaper—refund on returns by mail.

POOTATUCK CORP., SUCCESSOR TO DAVID JONES MACH. CO.
227 S. W. BLVD.
KANSAS CITY, MO.

BRUSH PLATING OUTFITS
• for re-plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary. Free particulars.

GUNMETAL CO., AVE. M, DECATUR, ILLINOIS

HULA DANCER • GETS BIG FISH
Small but mighty, this deadly open-water hooker is heavy enough to make long casts easy. Sinks and runs medium depth. Special "tip" gives special action—tools the wise ones. $5/6 oz. At your dealer. $1.25 ea.

FRED ARBOGAST & Co., Inc., 2276 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio

ORBITAL SOLDER

A Sander that will really Sand GIVES THAT HAND-FINISHED LOOK!

Away out in front among finishing sanders! The kind of surfacing you've always wanted! And power that gives brisk cutting action ... when you put on extra pressure. Using orbital motion, it sands perfectly, without, and across the grain. Sands equally well on wood, metal, plastic, or composition — 10 times faster than hand sanding.

A Powerful Tool Only $59.50

The Guild Orbital Sander is not a vibrator-type machine, but a motor-driven, counterbalanced, right-weight, built tool designed for trouble-free, non-stalling operation in the home shop or industry. Yes, it's quality throughout — priced for the home craftsman who takes pride in superior work.Sold with standard pad at $59.50. Accessories include extra pads for contour sanding and polishing, abrasive cutting template, steel case — all at extra cost. See it— try it at your Guild Tool dealer. Or mail coupon for full details.

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.
6066 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Send me full information about the new Guild Orbital Sander ... also name of my nearest Guild dealer.

Name ...........................................................
Street ...........................................................
City ...........................................................
Zone ...........................................................
State ...........................................................

Manufacturers of SPEEDMATIC and GUILD Electric Tools In Canada write: Strongbridge, Ltd., St. Catharines, Ont.
The road-holding of the car is excellent, and I should say that the 1951 model is the best Chevrolet I have ever driven so far as roadability is concerned.

The doors are very solid and the assembly of the body seems to be far better than in previous years. No squeaks or rattles developed in the entire test of the car, and many of the miles covered were over twisting, winding and rough roads. We also encountered some rain and snow. There were no leaks in the windshield or the windows.

On long hard pulls and many stretches covered at high speed, the heat indicator remained at normal. No water was added during the entire trip.

Chevrolet long has had the reputation of being a miser when it comes to using oil, and our test was no exception. Not a drop of oil was added and, in my opinion, Chevrolet's cast-iron pistons do assist in oil economy, although personally I would prefer aluminum pistons. There is no question that cast-iron pistons do have some advantages, the principal ones being the fact that they can be fitted with very little clearance, thus reducing noise and also aiding in keeping oil consumption down.

The engine is extremely free of vibration except at wide-open speed (93 to 95 miles per hour by speedometer) when the weight of the cast-iron pistons can readily be detected by the feel of the steering wheel. I'd call it "cast iron pistonitis," which actually is the inertia effect of the reciprocating masses.

The vision is good. Personally, I like the two-piece windshield, and certainly it is more economical when replacement is necessary than is the one-piece curved type which seems to be increasing in popularity.

I found the radio to be excellent. There is considerable space in the trunk and the lid is counterbalanced which makes it convenient. It opens and closes easily.

Like all Fisher-built bodies, the doors can be locked without the use of a key. I consider this an excellent feature and have always liked this arrangement even though there is the danger of occasionally locking the keys in the car.

The engine in the Chevrolet will remain in operation even though the ignition key is removed. Personally, I do not think that this is a good arrangement. I have known drivers sometimes to remove the keys without turning off the ignition switch, and the engine continued to operate.

The counterbalanced hood is fine. It can be opened with very little effort, and I like the fact that the hood remains open without the use of a supporting rod. It is easy to operate. The Chevrolet hood can be opened
Do armature work faster than on a lathe!

Turn armatures undercut mica

get Snap-on

These ARMATURE RECONDITIONING TOOLS

With metal shortages, and higher electrical replacement costs, you're bound to get lots of this money-making work from now on! Get set to do it to perfection—faster, easier—than on a costly lathe! With this accurate, sturdy, solidly-built, time-proved tool in your bench vise you control cuts to a thousandth—shave armatures smooth as glass! Takes armatures with shafts $\frac{5}{16}$" up to $1\frac{1}{16}$" diameter—adjusts in a moment. Fully warranted by Snap-on—foremost supplier of professional tools to automotive mechanics and others for over 30 years. One of 4,000 Snap-on Tools. Not sold in stores. Write for FREE catalog.

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION
8062-F 28th Avenue
Kenosha, Wisconsin

*Snap-on is the trademark of Snap-on Tools Corporation.
Another thing I like about the Chevrolet is the roominess in the driver's compartment and the comfortable driving position.

Chevrolet's new automatic transmission, which they call Powerglide, was a revelation to me and its operation was much better than I expected. There is absolutely no feeling of a change in gear ratios as the Powerglide model accelerates from a standing start to its top speed. There is no jerk at any time and even the expert can't feel when the change in gear ratio takes place.

There is some "mushiness" in the effort of the car getting under way up to about 30 miles per hour when starting in drive position, which ordinarily is used for starting in average operation of the car.

There definitely is a slippage as the Powerglide model gets under way. However, my tests show that this slippage is not as great as the average driver thinks it is. The feeling of the slippage occurs from a dead start up to about 30 miles per hour. The unit becomes positive at about 35 miles per hour or slightly better. From then on it drives as though there were a rigid connection between engine and rear wheels.

Engineers tell me there is only about 12 percent slippage from 0 to 30 miles per hour in this new transmission. I tested the car alongside a Chevrolet with conventional transmission, and when the throttle is fully depressed in the Powerglide model the engine does seem to be revving up more than necessary with slippage occurring.

My tests showed, however, that when a conventionally equipped Chevrolet accelerates alongside a Powerglide model, although the low-gear and second-gear engagements are positive on the conventional model, its engine (especially in low) is revving up very high when the car is traveling at the same speed as the Powerglide model. The operating smoothness of the Powerglide makes one forget that the car actually is gaining momentum quite rapidly in acceleration period. I found the Chevrolet Powerglide reaches its top speed from about 40 miles an hour very quickly.

The mileage a Powerglide owner may secure depends much upon the lightness of his foot on the throttle. The careful driver of a Powerglide can greatly increase his mileage if he will allow the car to accelerate from a standstill by depressing the throttle slowly and holding it about one third open until the car gains momentum to about 30 miles per hour. Pushing the throttle down

(Continued to page 262)
ELECTRICITY

NOW you can get Shopmaster quality in power tools specially designed for the smaller home workshop, operating on a limited budget. Efficiently designed, they contain features found only on the highest priced tools.

Write for catalog on complete line of Shopmaster Tools.

SHOPMASTER, INC.
1214 Third St. S.
Minneapolis 15, Minn.

CAFE COD CHAIRS TRELLISES • ARBORS
DUTCH WINDMILLS

Build your own new type lawn or weed cutter.

Take the hard work out of weed cutting. Build yourself an up-to-date lawn mower with the Nu-Way heavy duty unit.

Write for Free Circular—We Supply Cutting Unit Complete.

TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., Spirit Lake, Iowa

CRAFTSMAN'S MODEL CO., DELAFIELD, WISCONSIN

CASITE DIVISION
HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX F, HASTINGS, MICHIGAN
Casite Div., Hastings Ltd., Toronto

FREE!
Write for your free copy of "Facts of Engine Life."
Cuts Regular Lawn Tall Grass or Weeds

Keeps the lawn velvet smooth and professional looking with a minimum of time and effort. Cuts flush with trees, walks and flower beds so no trimming necessary. Cuts so finely that cuttings act as mulch so no raking required. Automatic clutch stops blade instantly if it strikes obstacle. Precision built for years of dependable service. Send for Folder and name of nearest dealer.

**MAJESTIC Rotomatic**

MONARK SILVER KING, INC.
6501 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 35, Ill.

**BETTER TOOL VALUES!**

Send for new FREE CATALOG

**INDESTRO TOOLS**

Ready Soon—Brand New Mechanic's Catalog of Low-Cost, Long-Service Indestro Tools. Full of photographs and detailed descriptions of regular or special tools your dealer can supply for home workshop or professional use. Tells how to select good tools and why you get Better Value when you select Indestro Tools—also makes their prices.

Offers you big values in Tool Sets, from 5-pee Punch and Chisel Sets to 114-pee Deluxe Workshop Sets. Reserve your copy of this Dollar-Saving Pocket-Size Tool Catalog.

**FILL OUT AND MAIL NOW FOR FREE COPY**

Send to INDESTRO MANUFACTURING CORP.
2649 N. Kildare at Schubert, Chicago 39, Ill.

Write your name and address in margin space.

**AMAZING TOOL BARGAINS!**

**12 MINIATURE CUTTERS**

\$100 POST-PAY IN U.S.A. Actual size. Ass't sizes on 3/25. Shoots. For cutting on plastic, wood, paper, hard and soft metals.

Hatchets 8-10. Only \$2.95

**12 MOUNTED WHEELS**

AND points on h'ly. May provide for grinding on plastic, wood, paper, hard and soft metals.

Hatchets 8-10. Only \$2.95

**1000s of Tough Jobs Are Easy Now!**

**VISE-GRIP WRENCH**

Holds small parts for grinding, etc.

**None Better!**

**SUPER DRILL GRINDER**

Sharpen round Shank drills from 3/32" to 1/4" in diameter, up to 6" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee.

Price only \$2.95

At Dealers or Postpaid

CRANDALL MFG. CO. 1512 W. St. Louis, Dept. C-57, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

**PRINTING BUSINESS**

Cards, Tickets, Stationery, etc. Good profit in spare time. PRINT YOUR OWN greeting cards, movie tickets, church work, etc. Save money. Easy rules supplied. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Bold direct from factory only. Pays for itself in short time. Write for Free Sampler of models, prices, directions.


**TOO FAST—ACCURATE—DEPENDABLE**

**FARB Co Dependable**

**AUTOMATIC SAW SET**

Sets 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws from 4 to 16 point. Hammer and anvil action sets teeth accurately and uniformly. No tooth breakage. Does a perfect job. Uses profitably by saw shops everywhere and saw mill operators. Every machine gardener will need.

**INCRESSES PROFITS**

**BEAVER MFG. CO.**

Saw Machine Div., 2651
800 S. 15th Ave. • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.
Make Concrete Blocks and Bricks

New superior method makes square, true, easy-to-lay units which will pass any building code. Small investment, high production, big profits. One $30.00 machine will make four 5"x8"x12" blocks per minute — 1,000 per day. Pays for itself in a few days. Sell blocks or save 1/5 building cost by making and laying your own.

POST CARD BRINGS FREE FOLDER

Economy Manufacturing Company
Dept. P
Stone Mountain, Georgia

VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION

It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 50. Reverse. Automatic Gear Shifting. Workload Protection. Adjustable Torque up to 1800 inch pounds. 1/4" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle 5/16" H.P. Motor. Case measures 7 1/2" long. 7" high. 6 1/2" wide. VALUE OVER $30. Shipping Wt. 23.25. On G.O.O. Across country we guarantee a 10% only Deposit. (F) Chicago

DIRIZUS MACHINE SHOP "C" 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubso;
CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type F" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity, 300 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH from 25' well. Use any 3/4 to 3/4 HP motor. DOES NOT CLOG.

Only $5.95 postpaid if cash with order.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK!

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 7, N. J.

NOW — 40 different CUTS with AMAZING, NEW Warren

HAND SAWING WASHERS
On Your Saw Blade

Just dial widths to cut parallel grooves perfectly smooth. No warb, vibration or trick screws. Strengthens blade, perfect balance. GUARANTEED! At your dealer's or order direct. Give arbor size—1/2", 3/4", 7/8", 1".

WARREN WASHERS COMPANY
70 MEDBURY, DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN

JUNE 1951
as far as possible is more wasteful of gas while accelerating than the same procedure on a conventional-transmission-equipped model. I used regular gasoline in all of my tests and I found it entirely satisfactory in a Chevrolet.

I would like to put in a word for a standardized shift for automatic-transmission cars. If something isn't done about this we shall soon be in the unhappy situation that pertained to gearshift positions many years ago. Remember when Buick and Dodge had shift positions that were entirely different from those used in cars equipped with standard gearshifts?

Let's see what makes the Powerglide tick. The Powerglide is made up of torque converter, planetary unit and clutch, oil pump and hydraulic controls. Actually, Chevrolet combines the principle of a simple fluid coupling with a hydraulic torque converter. Hydraulic torque conversion means using a fluid to provide the proper ratio of speed and torque.

The operation of the car in its smoothness reminds me somewhat of the even flow of power that drivers of early day steam cars will recall. On the steamer, as the throttle was opened a steady flow of power was transferred to the rear wheels. The very same smoothness is evident in Powerglide operation. Powerglide smoothness of operation and its various gear ratios also are somewhat similar to early day friction-driven cars with their numberless gear ratios.

Personally, I was very much pleased and impressed with the operation of the Powerglide. It was far better in its simplicity of operation and in its smoothness in change of gear ratios than I had expected. There is only a slight tendency for the car to creep when standing with the shift lever in (D) position.

The 1951 Powerglide-equipped Chevrolet is the best Chevrolet I've ever driven or tested. I've never found the ideal car and I never expect to. All makes have some features that are both liked and disliked—but owners' ratings, as well as my own, are high on the 1951 Chevrolet.

Almond Hulls Fatten Lambs

If you've been wondering what to do with almond hulls, the answer is this: Feed them to the lambs. When mixed with barley and alfalfa hay, ground almond hulls make a well-balanced ration that is very palatable to the lambs. Dried hulls of the soft-shell almonds are more nutritious than the hard-shell variety, it was announced by the University of California Agricultural Experiment Station.
IF YOU USE A SCREWDRIVER OR WRENCH YOU NEED AN...

IMPAX DRIVER

SENSATIONAL! FOR LOOSENING OR TIGHTENING NUTS, BOLTS OR SCREWS!

An amazing new development to save temperers and skinched knuckles... hours and dollars... for everyone who works on screws, nuts or bolts. Impakdriver translates the impact from a hammer's blow into a great amount of torque and... arts or rusty screws, nuts or bolts with unbelievable speed and ease! And it's great for loosening or tightening in hard-to-get-at places. A simple inexpensive tool, yet it beats the toughest problems and the worst time-killing. Belongs in every tool box... mechanics, machinists, repairmen, home handymen, hobbyists... everyone who uses screwdriver or wrench. Pays for itself on the first tough job made easy!

Sold in different set combinations with specially designed attachments for hex sockets up to 9-16" and two sizes of Phillips and ordinary screwdriver bits.

See the Porter Impakdriver at your dealers or write for folder showing all details.

Porter Cutlery; Porter Pruners; PORTER-FERGUSON Autobody and Fender Repair Tools

WYTEFACE TRADE MARK

STEEL TAPES

No squinting, no guessing when you use WYTEFACE Steel Tapes. Jet black markins (foot numbers in red) on a white background. Easier to read in any light. Faster, more accurate measurements. Rust-resistant, hard to kink, simple to clean.

Protected by U. S. Patent 2,083,209

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

A Sturdy-Safe Scaffold
IN 3 MINUTES!

Just hook jacks to ladder rungs as pictured, and lay boards across jacks. Speeds your painting, carpenter work, masonry, tuck pointing, gutter work, etc. Makes work easier and safer. Heavy steel construction for utmost safety. Adjusts to any angle or height. Order yours today—only $1.50 per pair, prepaid, cash with order—or C.O.D., you pay charges. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Jobber and Dealer inquiries invited

RICHIEY MFG. CO. 2801 Rochester Road Dept. P61 Springfield, Illinois

NEW POWER MOWER FREE
PULLS ITSELF, STEERS ITSELF

Building Instructions Write For Them

Amazing invention makes whirl-blade mower pull and steer itself as well as cut grasses and weeds. Converts your mower or build a complete mower with screw, driver, & pliers, simple and easy. Natter, and address, 10 cents will be sent.

T & H Mfg. Co., Dept. MPC-6, 811 E. 31 St., Kans. City, Mo.

STARRETT "Tools and Rules" BOOK Describes and illustrates the precision methods skilled mechanics use. Only one dime. Write Dept. AP.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO., Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

SPECIAL OFFER! $1.00

Famous, patented lock-stitch sewing awl complete with needles, waxed thread and direction folder. Hundred uses—sewing, repairing leather goods, canvas, baling, harness, saddles, gun cases, awnings, golf bags. Extra needles and thread available. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send currency, check or money order, Yates Mfg. Co., 611-H Main St., Lake Geneva, Wisconsin

IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

Earn extra dollars! Sharpens hand, power mowers without dis-assembling. Complete shop in one machine—equipped with Knife Grinder and "lipping-in" Reconditioner. Home owners, parks, clubs, cemeteries pay good money for efficient sharpening; get your share!

WRITE NOW FOR FREE CATALOG
THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO., Dept. I-3, Plymouth, Ohio

264
A mucked-up oil filter can cost you plenty in engine repairs. Get in a new Purolator* Refill—quick!

Only a clean filter can trap all the gritty abrasives that get into your oil stream before they get a chance to chew away at precision engine parts, skyrocket your repair bills.


PurOlator
MICRONIC
OIL FILTER

Sure you know him... he's DONALD O'CONNOR
starring in "DOUBLE CROSSBONES"—
a Universal-International Picture
When Screws Won't Stay TIGHT, Use SMOOTH-ON

Apply Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement to screw threads and into the screw hole. Insert and tighten up the screw. It will take hold and, when set, will stay TIGHT. For Smooth-On expands slightly in the hole, packing the screw in place. This is only one small use for this general-purpose iron cement. With it you can stop leaks and seal cracks in cast metal parts, tighten loose knobs, casters, and tennille handles, make many auto repairs. Buy it in 1/2-oz., 1-oz., 1-lb., or larger size at your hardware store. If they haven't Smooth-On, write us.

FREE 40-page Repair Handbook

Many original uses for Smooth-On around the house, on the car, etc. Simple directions. 170 illustrations. Send postcard FOR YOUR free copy.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37F
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with SMOOTH-ON

LIFETIME CHRONOGRAPH, STOP-WATCH

CALENDAR WATCH
It's also a TELEMETRE & TACHOMETER

START
FULLY GUARANTEED for One Year
31-Day Calendar

Plus Lifetime Service Certificate
5-Day Free Trial.

Remarkable Import Buy—these ideal all-around kinematic and chronographs, at an unbelievable low, low price. Imposed Swiss-patented movement, 8-day, flywheel, light weight, Shock-resisted case, completely finished. Four—each a band, shock-resistant case, expansion winders, Complete instructions included with guaranteed service certificate. White, Pink or Brown Dial Face, Specify Color.

GAYLORD
Dept. FF-7, Fifth & Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

November 1917

MAKE BIG MONEY
Sharpening Lawn Mowers...

SPARE OR FULL TIME

Mr. C. E. Hardy of Missouri says, "I am doing a line business with the Universal Grinder. One Customer sends another. I spent 40c for a newspaper ad and have done nearly $500 worth of business." G. E. of Ark, says, "I have bad my Universal Grinder 2 months and made a net profit of $325."

ONLY ON THE UNIVERSAL GRINDER

... can the inside face and edge of the stationary blade, as well as the real blades, be ground to proper clearance ALL IN ONE SET-UP. Any sharpening on either hand or power mower. Send Today for Free Details.

ROGERS MFG. CO. Dept. M-61 LINDEY, OHIO

OWN a Business

Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery in the home. Patented equipment. No show room needed. Duraclean dealers gain profits up to $15 a day on each service. These nationally advertised services create repeat customers. Easy to learn, quickly established. Easy terms. Send today for FREE Booklet. Full details.

DURACLEAN CO., 1-100 DURACLEAN BLDG.
DEERFIELD, ILL.

DUST-O-VAC FOR ALL MACHINES

For Home Workshops & Industry. DUST-O-VAC collects dust, dirt, and metal particles, wood & metal chips, wood & metal dust, wood shavings, Free Bag. Attach to circular saw, planer, band saw, sander, belt or disc sander, shaper, drill press, planer, shaper or planer attachment, shaper or planer attachment, shaper, wood planer, jig saw, 110 A.C., D.C. Send for Instantaneous rates, for all dealers. Yonkers 1-112, New York.

DUST-O-VAC

$19.95

F.O.B.

HEAVY CAST ALUMINUM BLOWER — ONLY $11.25

For workshops, garages, etc. Also for your workshop. UNIVERAL TONKERS CORP., 137 Alexander St., M.-Y., Tonkew 2, N. Y.

SILVER SOLDER TORCH & KIT $6

JOINS ALL METALS PERMANENTLY

Do your own repairing. Kit includes one tube silver solder, "XCEL-FLUX" paste, and 10 3-in., lengths silver solder alloy. Bentley's ALCOHOL TORCH known, 2700° F. flame. Operates in any position, inside or out. Torch alone 8.50, kit alone 11.50. Add 50c on each order towards shipping charges.

AMERICAN PRODUCTS CORP., 422 S. Dearborn, Dept. J-18, Chicago

1951 EDITION — It's New!

It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts & accessories for all cars & trucks have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25¢ (refundable).

J. C. WHITNEY & CO., 1917 ARCHER AVE., CHICAGO 16

64" Flexible Shaft WITH HANDLE

WOVEN WIRE CORE

Covpling to fit ½", motor shaft; other end fits standard chuck. Durable, heavy. Use it for grinding, polishing, cutting, etc. A real bargain—cannot be duplicated for $15.00

The best you have been looking for. Money refunded if not satisfied. No C.O.D.'s. Send Check or Money Order.

HARRY W. RETTWEJ
400 WEST AVE., JENKINTOWN, PA.
SPEED NUTS—the fasteners that won’t vibrate loose—now available in handy kit. Ten popular sizes with matching screws. Replace threaded nuts and lock washers in repairing all types of metal, wood, plastic products. Over 100 parts for only $1. Send cash, money order, check—no stamps—no C. 0. D.

Tinnerman Products, Inc.
Dept. 13, Box 6808, Cleveland, Ohio

MAGNETS

OF ALL TYPES—10c UP

AMAZING POWERFUL!

INCREASE SAW HOURS 100%. Handy, small, powerful, easy to keep. Keep on hand to speed up your work. Use for cutting, drilling, making holes, cutting off metal, etc. 1 lb. magnet lifts 25 lbs. $1.00. Our Lester, 1 lb. magnet lifts 40 lbs. $5.00. New alloy magnet will not rust! Useful for lifting valuables from tanks, trunks, etc. Free catalog shows list of many shop and home uses. Satisfaction guaranteed.

R. Eyrich, 1219 W. Melvine Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

HANDBY HANDSCRAPER

Hansen’s Handscraper is designed by a professional floor-scaper and has many improvements. Adjustable blades of best spring steel. Available at leading paint and hardware dealers or write manufacturers for scrapper 1 lb., small box, A. C. for shipping.

Hansen Products

2607 Dickman Rd.—Battle Creek, Mich.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

584 Page Novelty Catalog Now Ready!

More fascinating than World’s Fair. Thousands of things you never knew existed—now get to know where to get them. Includes novelties, tricks, jokes, gags, animal items, scientific supplies, den novelties, hobby supplies, planes & boats, home, magic, unusual items, gadget time savers, camera & optical goods, books, projects, joke articles, games, science, live chemistry, luminometers, rings, watches, charms, import novelties, exericsers, money savers, handy tools, Indian novelties, etc., etc., packed with sensational funmakers & useful articles. Big catalog—over 1,000 pages thick. 6 color cover. Rush to Johnson Smith & Co. 1665 N. Michigan, Chicago, Ill.

Handsome round cornered molded bakelite case. 3½" x 3½" x 1½". Complete with all test leads and instructions.

SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS AT THE NET CASH PRICE

No interest or carrying charges added. Simply remit $3.90 with order, pay balance, $7.00 per month for 5 months.

Superior Electronic Co., Inc.

Dept. B-10 • 227 Fulton St. • New York 7, N. Y.
BUILD YOUR OWN COOLING FANS

EXCLUSIVE GIL-BILT BUILD-IT-YOURSELF FEATURES
- Engineered for home construction by world's leading manufacturer of build-it-yourself power tools.
- No machine work. Build easily with hand tools only.
- No guess work. No blueprint reading. Step-by-step pictorial plans, full size patterns, actual photographs.
- Sturdy wood & plywood construction, engineered for reduced noise and vibration.

GIL-BILT 24 INCH WINDOW FAN
- Two heavy GIL-BILT oilless bronze bearings.
- 24 inch TORRINGTON 40 degree pitch aluminum blade.
- Pedestal mount for blade and pulley simplifies construction. Shipped ready to run.
- Mounts out of way on outside of window.
- Belt driven with any 1/8 or 1/4 h.p. motor.
- Rubber cushioned mounting brackets reduce noise, simplify installation.
- 5000 C.F.M. at 620 r.p.m. uses 4 or 5 room house.
GIL-BILT KIT #520-A Includes Plans, TORRINGTON rustproof blade and V-pulley mounted ready to run on cast aluminum pedestal. V-belt, motor pulley, mounting brackets, plus all necessary screws and bolts. Uses motor and wood for wood parts. ........................................ $ 19.95
GIL-BILT Plans #520. Full Size Patterns. ................................................................. $ 50

GIL-BILT 36 INCH ATTIC FAN
- Molded rubber cushions minimize vibration.
- Soundproofed, ball bearings, sealed against dust and dirt.
- Efficient 36 in. Tarrington Steel Blade.
GIL-BILT KIT #510-A Includes Plans, bearing blocks, 36 inch steel shaft, pulleys, V-belt, rubber cushions, mounting brackets, plus all necessary screws and bolts (less motor & wood for wood parts). GIL-BILT Plans #510, Full Size Patterns. Installation Instructions sent with Plans. $ 25.95

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS
P. O. Box 1-FP
Lambert Field
St. Louis 21, Mo.

RIDING AND WALKING MODELS!

2 TO 6 H. P. WITH COMPLETE GEAR DRIVE AND REVERSE

NO CHEAP BELTS OR CHAINS! SAVES LABOR!

LOW PRICES EASY TERMS

BENEFIT FROM OUR 25 YEARS EXPERIENCE
FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG SHOWS ALL ATTACHMENTS
PAGE FARM EQUIPMENT

1904 S. 81st St.  •  Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin

MACHINE SHOP EQUIMENT

- The No. 49 edition of the famous Center Tool Co. Catalog is now ready! Every workshop owner should have a copy. 240 pages filled with illustrations, descriptions, and prices of the latest tools made by best known manufacturers in U. S. You pay the cost of printing-50c. We refund your 50c with your first order of $10.00 or more. Prompt delivery on most tools. Send check or money order today!

CENTER TOOL CO.
153 Centre Street, Dept. C
New York 13

MARCOT KEY MACHINE

MARCOT No. 8 KEY MACHINE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto Key File &amp; Depth Keys</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 Dc. Popular Key Blanks</td>
<td>60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Set of Key Files, Flip-Through Beds, Lock Picks, Bit Key Gauge, Thick, Thin, Pins, Springs</td>
<td>10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Locksmith Trade Books&quot;</td>
<td>6.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Immediate Delivery

A. J. MARCOTTE CO., 1260 N. Kedzie Ave., Dept. PM, Chicago 51, III.

ACURATE

Most POWERFUL patented air pistol made. Looks and feels like Luger. For Col. .177 or .22, Gome Hit them on the first try! No pumps. No targets. Just shoot at your dealer, or write Dept. PA-5

POSTPAID ANYWHERE IN U.S.A.

HY-SCORE AIR PISTOL

10" SOFT TIP COMPLETE 10c

ASSEMBLE IT YOURSELF WITH SIMPLE HOUSEHOLD TOOLS!

MARCUS-POLLAK

DEPT. N, ROTERSFORD, PA.

FORD-MERC. OWNERS STOP BURNING POINTS!

Dual Point Distributor Conversion SAVES COSTLY REPLACE-
MENTS! Complete kit for '49, '50, '51 Ford
8 or Mercury. Corrects misfire points in seconds. Send two
for dual point distributor using same coil and single condenser. Easily in-
stalled.

3 DAY FREE TRIAL
- Eliminates missing
- Increases Acceleration
- Higher RPMs
- Higher Performance

S-C PRODUCTS COMPANY
Box 5127 (Brightwood Station), Indianapolis 18, Indiana

NEW "5'1 LINE! GARDEN TRACTORS

EASTERN AUTO

3139 S. GRAND AVE.
DEPT. P. O. LOS ANGELES T, CALIF. $2.00 deposit with C.O.D. or

268  POPULAR MECHANICS
RELIEVES PAIN OF
HEADACHE • NEURALGIA
NEURITIS
FAS:

The way
thousands of
physicians
and dentists
recommend

Anacin® relieves headache, neuralgia, neuritis
pains fast because Anacin is like a doctor’s
prescription—that is, Anacin contains not just one,
but a combination of medically proven, active
ingredients in easy-to-take tablet form. Thou-
sands have been introduced to Anacin through
their own dentist or physicians. If you have
never used Anacin, try these tablets yourself
for incredibly fast, long-lasting relief from

SAY YOU SAW IT IN
POPULAR MECHANICS

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

GENERATORS 115V-AC
FOR AUXILIARY LIGHT PLANTS
NOW . . . here’s the buy of the year. Brand
new Eclipse Generators in the original box.
These generators have an AC output of 115 volts, 15/4 amps, 1200 watts, single
phase, 800 cycles at 2400 R.P.M. They also have a DC output of 28.6 volts, 60 amps.
The unit has a spine drive shaft and is self excited. It will serve as a dependable
115 V-AC auxiliary light plant when driven by a gasoline engine for farms, cougars, flood lighting, trailers, boats, or
wherever power is not easily available. Shipping wt. 53 lbs.
Get one more than 10 times selling price. F.O.B. Pasadena

VACUUM PUMPS

PESCO VANE TYPE NO. 194-D
An excellent pump . . . can be used as air
or fuel pump for pressure or vacuum. Pumps
7/5 gallons of oil at 350 RPM; Builds air
pressure 30 PSI at 1000 RPM; Vacuum
draws 19" of mercury at 1500
RPM. 

HYDRAULIC HAND PUMPS

DON’T MISS THIS VALUE . . . LIMITED
Highest quality aircraft construction. Inte-
gral cast aluminum pump with mounting
brackets and detachable handle. Operating pressure up to 1500 psi square inch. Ideal
for hundreds of applications. Fast-acting source of tremendous power for almost
any heavy work.

Limited Quantity at This Price

All Equipment F.O.B. Pasadena

C and H Sales Company

EX2 3565 EAST PASadena 8 PASadena 8, CALIFORNIA

Great-riding, COMPLETE
motorbike—amazing low cost!

WHIZZER PACEMAKER

• Full-size heavy-duty frame
• Dual coil telescopic spring fork
• Big, 3-point mounted saddle
• 5-inch expander-type brake

Want the best for the least? Then here’s
your answer—Whizzer Pacemaker! A factory-
built, complete motorbike, with features
galore and riding qualities that make it a
real standout. It’s sturdy, dependable, hand-
some. 5 to 40 m.p.h., up to 100 miles per
gallon. Inspect Pacemaker! $199.50
Ride it! Own it! Only . . .

SEE THE REST OF THE WHIZZER LINE
SPORTSMAN—A long, low and lively deluxe
motorbike. 20" wheels. Star of the light-
weights.

AMBASSADOR—Big, rangy and rugged. A full-
size luxury motorbike. 24" wheels. A real
beauty.

3 H.P. MOTOR—138 c.c., 4-cycle. America’s fin-
est bike motor. Fits any man’s heavy-duty

ACT TODAY!

See your dealer or mail coupon TODAY!

Whizzer Motor Company
366 S. Sanford St., Pontiac, Mich.

Please send me, at once, free illustrated literature
on Whizzer Pacemaker and other Whizzer moto-
bikes.

NAME ___________________________

ADDRESS _______________________

CITY ___________________________ STATE ______

JUNE 1951

269
Watch the savings pile up with this Workshop saw to help! Makes quick, professional work of home repairs, furniture, cabinets, shelving, toys, etc. Cross cuts, rips, mitres—saves tedious, time-taking hand sawing. Pays for itself on one or two projects alone. Send for detailed catalog today!

**ATLAS PRESS CO.**
643 W. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

DEPENDABLE QUALITY TOOLS

Unmatched construction features make the Bendix® Coaster Brake the outstanding performer in its field. That's why Bendix Coaster Brakes—stop quicker—pedal easier—coast farther—last longer. Your bicycle dealer will put on the brake you want—so just say "Bendix Coaster Brake."

**Ride a Bike**

**it's Fun!**

**DOUBLE THE FUN**

WITH A **Bendix COASTER BRAKE**

ECLIPSE MACHINE DIVISION of
Elmira, New York

**In Basements, Closets, etc.**

**with the SOLVAY AIR-DRYETTE, JR.**

and Solvay Calcium Chloride

Absorbs moisture—the cause of rust, warping, mildew in workshops, dark rooms, closets, playrooms, storage rooms, vaults. Built to last for years. Big capacity. Works fast, absorbs up to 3½ gals. per day. Compact, inexpensive, clean, safe, odorless. Thousands in use. Write for booklet and name of your nearest dealer. Not available on Pacific Coast. Dept. 89-6, SOLVAY SALES DIVISION, Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation, 40 Reuter St., N. Y. 6, N.Y.

**DON'T LOSE YOUR TOOLS**

SEND 10c FOR SAMPLES

Your name on your tools is best protection against loss or theft...36 permanent decal transfers for $2.50, size 3/4 x 2", with 1, 2 or 3 lines of type. Applied in a jiffy. Won't rub, wear or wash off. Send money order with copy, plainly printed, to MARKERS, Box 1111, Hollywood 38, California.

**BRONZE FOUNDRY**

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast furnaces, $22.50; $29.50; and $42.00. E.o.h., Kansas City. Free Circular.

**IN HOT WEATHER**

Get top-notch performance from your electric razor. In sticky, perspiry days of summer when shaving is most uncomfortable, this amazing preparation:

1. Evaporates sticky, razor-clogging perspiration.
2. Lubricates skin for faster, more comfortable shaving.
3. Tautens skin—"brings out" your beard for closer, better-looking shaves.
4. Lubricates your shaver's cutting head.

FREE! Try Lectric Shave at our expense. It is available at drugstores or toilet goods counters. Only 49c plus tax—enough for 80 shaves. For a generous free sample, send name, address to The J. B. Williams Co., P.0. Box 82, Glastonbury, Conn. (Offer good only in U.S.A.)

POPULAR MECHANICS
Your ELECTRIC DRILL Trims HEDGES—SHRUBS—GRASS with ROTO-TRIM DRILL ATTACHMENT

FITS ANY 1/4" DRILL

Today's Greatest Hedge Trimmer VALUE Yours, Postpaid, for only $10.95 (LESS DRILL)

Keep your whole yard neatly tailored...trim hedges, shrubs and hard-to-reach grass easily and smoothly with this new, inexpensive drill attachment. ROTO-TRIM quickly converts any 1/4" drill to the easiest-handling, keenest-cutting Hedge Trimmer that money can buy.

Quality Built throughout. Rigid steel and aluminum construction with smooth-running hardened steel gears and cam in one-piece case. Cutting blades are 45° long, of high carbon steel, heat-treated, precision ground and designed for maximum safety and efficiency.

Easy to Use. Quickly attack all types of plants and flowers; simplify hunching. Light weight and precision balance make ROTO-TRIM much easier to handle than more expensive trimmers. Hand turns blade to any angle. Order TODAY! Don't miss this chance to get your ROTO-TRIM Hedge Trimmer Attachment while still available. Start enjoying the work-saving convenience of ROTO-TRIM at today's low price of $10.95.

YOU RUN NO RISK! If after 10 days you are not satisfied, return your money will be refunded. Send check or M.O. now and we'll ship postpaid—direct from factory to you.

Dept. ROTEX CO., Box 5481 637 WEST DAVIS 651 DALLAS 8, TEXAS

YOUR TRAINING CIRCUITED SAWS USE YOUR OWN saw table. Sharpen combinations, ground saws to 10°. Makes hand filing obsolete. Saw twice as fast as ordinary hand tool—way more.
Don't be

AFRAID

of your
Circular Saw

New PTI SAW BLADE STOPS all Kick-Backs
When you use this remarkable new safety saw blade in your circular saw—you know positively that dangerous kick-backs are completely eliminated! Direct injuries are minimized, too.

The PTI Safety Saw Blade operates on a radically new cutting principle. It cuts easier, lasts longer, uses 30% to 40% less power, is much quieter and cleaner, producing chips, not sawdust.

PTI INCORPORATED, 401 Broadway
NEW YORK, N.Y.

FINES IN POWER TOOLS
PLUS 51 ACCESSORIES

Complete . . . designed for every hobbyist and mechanical genius, drill, drill, precision routing, molding cuts. Handmade fitted steel carrying case.

Complete, with liberal 10-day money-back trial offer . . . $27.50
with 7 accessories . . . $19.95

HANDEE

“Tornado-Powered”

with NEW HANDEE “85”

Versatile, with 41 accessories . . . suitable for shop or home use. For novice or expert—precision routing, molding cuts. HANDEE “85” a production wizard . . . automatically air-cooled, pin-point accuracy. Sensational power!

Complete, packed in handsome case, $29.95

FREE! New 64-page Manual

Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co., Dept PM
1101 West Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.

LAWN MOWING’S A SIMPLE SIT DOWN JOB... WITH MIDLAND

That DANDY BOY quick implement hitch sure is a dandy. Change from garden tool to lawn mower in a minute. The lawn is cut and trimmed and the place looks swell. Lawn mowing and weed cutting is quick fun with my DANDY BOY and its many attachments.

You’ll never know how easy mowing or gardening can be until you try the Midland DANDY BOY. Have your dealer bring out a demonstrator, or write to Dept. PM-6 for folder.

THE MIDLAND CO.
1200 Rawson Ave., South Milwaukee, Wis.
Builders of Farm and Garden Implements Since 1911
USE YOUR ATTIC

Install the PRECISION folding stairway YOURSELF

Fits all ceilings. Just saw the hole in your ceiling—frame the hole with 2x6's, nail the stairway in place and cut off the stairway at the calibrated ceiling height. The Precision Stairway is simple and easy to operate. No springs, actuated by counterweights, it’s perfectly balanced, raising or lowering easily with one hand. Composition safety treads on steps. Insulated door panel. Requires no attic space. Made of No. 1 kiln dried poplar with cast brass hinges, heavy cast aluminum rocker arms and brackets. Approved by FHA everywhere.

See your local lumber dealer or write direct today.

Manufactured by

PRECISION PARTS CORP.
Nashville 7, Tennessee
BUILD YOUR OWN
2-PLow TRACTOR
We Furnish Complete Instructions
SAVE OVER $1,000!

SENSATIONAL VALUE! A new 2-plow tractor really selling for $1,700.00. NOW our surplus sales make it possible for you to buy this unit including ALL NEW PARTS for just $295; install it to your own J35 engine, tines, and transmission and it's ready to go. You
SAVE OVER $1,000. Unit includes: Frame; Wheel(s) (2) 9.00 x 24, (4) 6.00 x 16; Fenders; Complete Front and Rear Axle; Roll Bar Final Drive; Hood; Hydraulic Seat; Radiator Shell; Draw Bar; Drive Shaft; and a complete stock of all new parts, only $295.
Here's your opportunity to buy a complete 2-plow tractor, with hundreds of hours, at TRENEMONOUS SAVINGS. We pay freight. Order now, while supplies last. Send your check or money order to
ERNE RIEKE EQUIPMENT CO.
3291 Merriam Blvd.
Kansas City, Kansas.

$295

MAKE MORE MONEY! DECORATE YOUR PRODUCTS WITH DECALS
FREE! color catalog for woodworking shops and home industries
Get better prices! More Sales! Use Meyercord Decals to add the beauty of full-color decal to your products. Send now for catalog jam-packed with hundreds of inexpensive designs. Offer good only to commercial shops making goods for re-sale.

CLIP COUPON—MAIL TODAY
Please paste this coupon to your business letterhead.

THE MEYERCORD CO., 5323 W. Lake St., Chicago 46, Ill.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ___ ZONE ___ STATE ___

OFFER GOOD IN CONTINENTAL U.S. ONLY

Huge Summer Clearance
MA1L SALE

$500.000.00 INVENTORY
War Surplus and Jobbers
Closeouts — all to go!!

Winches — Clutches — Transmissions — Engines
Gar Wood Power Winches (42 000-lb. capacity, with clutch, $125.00) 120 000-lb. $179.40
Benzol Hand Winch, dual ratio 2 to 1, $1.2.0. Same except with 50' cable $179.40
Truck Hand Winch, 600-lb. capacity, for trucks, $125.00. Same except with 50' cable $179.40
Benzol Hand Winch, 1-4, ratio 2,000-lb. for dump trailers, $125.00
Motor Clutch (1,500 lbs.) for small motors, $125.00
Gas Engine, Power Products, 2-cylinder, 1.5-hp. $50.00
Snatch Block, Medium Duty, 4,000-lb. working strength $50.00

Air Compressors — Paint Spray Units — Tanks — Hose
Build Your Own Compressor Units: Finest 1-cylin. compressor, $5.00. Pop off valve, Stainless 12" x 13" air tank, 100-lb. gauge, genuine W. B. Brown paint gun, dust gun, tire chuck, 15-lb. hose, fittings, and "How to assemble" manual; ships complete, $5.00
Home Paint Spray Outfit, 1-cylin. spray gun, hose, fittings, spray gun, drive coupling, base, Use own 3/4" hose, $5.00
De Luxe Piston Air Compressor, 2-cylin. stroke, 15-lb. toe, To 150 lbs. To 3 c.f.m. $125.00
Light Weight, Light Weight, $125.00
Use on farm in car, etc. 500 C.F. $9.50, 1,000 C.F. $9.50

Air Accessories. Check valves $1.75, Safety valve $1.50, Pressure relief valve $2.75, Pressure safety valve $2.75, Pressure safety valve $2.75

Air Hose, Top quality. Make your own, Two bend heavy duty with fittings $1.50, 25' of hose $12.00

Write for free air compressor bulletin and catalog.

Water Pumps—Water Systems—Farm Gas Pumps—Weld Spray Units

Water Pumps—Water Systems—Farm Gas Pumps—Weld Spray Units

Revolve Automatic Pumps—Roto Pumps—Shields—Axle; Radiator OVER for 100,000,000 lbs. $75.00
Fine for farms, cabins, etc., 110 volt-60 cycle, 900 g.p.h., 22" lift $69.50
Brass Medium Pressure Pumps—Up to 200 lbs. $169.50
Brass High Pressure Pumps—Up to 100 lbs. $169.50
Centrifugal Irrigation Pumps—Cast iron—brass, stainless steel—100,000 ga $347.49

All Fla Brass Deluxe Tractor Weed Spray Outfit, Pop off sold as 450 g.p.h., 15" lift, genuine T-7 3-g.p.h. nozzles, easy mount any tractor, gauges, valves, hose, direct drive tractor pump, relief valve, etc. $84.50

Write for free mop bulletin and catalog.

A-C Power Plants—A-C Generator Sets—A-C Welders

Army 5,000-Watt, 110-220 volt, 60-cylin. Plants. Excellent, Over 1,000,000 units, packed to 4-cylin. water cooled engine. Push-button start, complete instrument panel, etc. Cost $795.40

Army 5,000-Watt, 110-220 volt, 60-cylin. Plants. Excellent, Over 1,000,000 units, packed to 4-cylin. water cooled engine. Push-button start, complete instrument panel, etc. Cost $795.40

Army 1,400-Watt, 110-220 volt, 60-cylin. Plants. Homemade complete with tools—spares parts. Fine for cabins, emergency $691.40

Army 5,000-Watt, 110-220 volt, 60-cylin. Generators. Kato unit. Excellent emergency service, 40-mile service, 1.5-inch valve, water cooled, 1/2" water cooled, $69.50

Army 1,000-Watt, 110 volt, 60-cylin. Generators. Made by Bendix, Ball bearing, $69.50

Army 250-Amp. 110 volt, 60-cylin. Generators. 200-Amp. 110 volt. $69.50

Bauer Generator, 250-Amp. 110 volt $69.50

Deluxe Farm-Ruston, A.C. Welders. Built by a leading Chicago engineering firm using $287.00 war surplus generators. Will furnish you with stabilized mud water current. Complete with driving instructions, instructions. $99.50

Miscellaneous Special Equipment Closeout Bargains

Rural Magneto Lamps, Wall type. Oak case, indoor, 3-1/4" $12.40

Farm Tools, Tractors, etc. 1.25

Private 2 Station Data Phone, Bell, $72.75

Dial Phone, Bell, $72.75

Water Meter, 3/4" $72.75

Gas and Electric Chain Saws. Send for bargain listings on these items $72.75

Furnace Air Conditioner, 1300 c.f.m. $175.00

Transformer Direct-Reading, D.C., $175.00

Buy of the Month. Guy Cable-Turnbuckle Units. Com- lents of 12 ft. Heubin steel cable, 1/4" turnbuckle, Wonderful. $10 for $2.89

Announcement — We are the sole sales representatives for the entirely new and unique melt-stirring process. JEWELL THERMO-NICKEL, pellets as small as your little finger, melted and cast into any desired shape by a goldsmith, jewelers, dentalists, etc., for professional quality gold and silver. Hundreds of uses. Entirely new. Approved by leading authorities. Write for details of this remarkable new ther- mikoil process.
SCRUM* can stop your car by "Hit."

*Scale, rust, oil muck in cooling system

Internal clogging of the cooling system with sticky, scaly SCRUM is dangerous. If you haven't cleaned out winter's SCRUM yet, do it the safe way with WARNER RADIATOR CLEANER—removes scale, rust and oil muck, keeps your cooling system working safely and efficiently.

F I X E S

Toys, Dishes, Books, Furniture

It's transparent, waterproof, flexible and durable.
Get a tube today.

$10.95
NOW!
Trim that hedge with your electric drill and the BULL HEDGE TRIMMER

Just chuck the Bull Hedge Trimmer in your 1/4" electric drill, and you've got a "power mower" that does all the work for you! The shuttle action of the 9" hardened high carbon steel blade clips any hedge cleanly... quickly... more evenly than you can do by hand. Also ideal for garden jobs—shrubbery, picket fence, grass around walkways, etc. Blade can be turned to any angle. Light, easy to carry, No vibration. Order yours now—and avoid that hot, unpleasant hand work this summer and every summer from now on! Complete, ready to chuck in your drill, $10.95.
Send cash, check, or money order today to
BERTRAM K. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.
3121 MAIN ST.
KANSAS CITY, MO.

ELECTRIC WELDER
AC or DC 110 Volts
"The Little Marvel" All-Metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds 1/8" thick metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, ma- chine parts, etc. Comes complete with every- thing needed, unit, eye shield, and directions. We also make a larger unit to 22 gauge metal... $3.95 complete. On C.O.D., postage extra.

ESSAY MFG. CO., Inc., Dept. S1, Quincy 69, Mass.

$6.45 Complete

Make Your Own
POWER LAWN MOWER
with this DRIVE CUTTER ASSEMBLY

Constructed for those who desire to build their own mower or to replace your old cutters, this assembly, complete with 19" blade, and double ball bearing drive, only...
Add 50¢ to cover handling & shipping. No COD's
ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO., Dept. PM6
229 SW BLVD.
KANSAS CITY, MO.

CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME

BIG MONEY IN OWN BUSINESS
YOU CAN MAKE UP TO $40 A DAY sharpening and setting circular saws for factories, builders, lumber yards—with NEW BELSAW COMPLETE CIRCULAR SAW SHOP. LOW COST. Sharpening 5 or more per hour, no experience needed, complete instructions. Send today for FREE Catalog.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO
3703 Field Blvd. Kansas City 2, Mo.

DOUBLE POWER SANDER
READY!
Now Syncro amazes with double power for sanding, polishing, yet lightweight for vertical work! Exclusive Double-Angle Motor! 18,000 strokes a minute! With built-in Fractional Horsepower Recessed Motor, $19.95 at dealers or postpaid from

SYNCRO ELECTRIC SANDER
SYNCROR CORP., DEPT. B-51, OXFORD, MICHIGAN.

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog
Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

ELECTRIC MOTOR BARGAINS!

$19.95

1/2 HP 1750 RPM 110 Volt 09.00 $8.95
Cy. Split Phase Type...
1/2 HP 1550 RPM 110 Volt 09.00 $8.95
Cy. Cap. Type...
1/2 HP 1550 RPM 220 Volt 09.00 $8.95
Cy. Repulsion Induction...
1 HP 1750 RPM 110-220 Volt $23.95
Cy. Cap. Type...

Every Motor Fully Guaranteed
Write for 12-Volt Bargain List
ALL PRICES F.O.B.
ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 849 W. Grand, Dept. 3, Chicago
WELLWORTH
Air Compressor
For Farm and Home Workshop
Compressor has 2 bore. 1¾ stroke. 150°F up to 150 lb. pressure. Motor required: 6 h.p. at 106 lbs.; ½ h.p. at 150 lbs.; ¼ h.p. at 150 lbs. Oil filter. V-belt drive, intake muffler and cleaner, bronze bearings, splash lubrication. Weight 15 lb. Replacement parts always available.

COMPLETE OUTFIT. Compressor, pressure tank, air gauge, air chuck, 20 ft. hose, pop valve, copper tubing with 4 brass flared fittings for connecting compressor to tank. 3-way cross and 3 nippies. COMPLETE OUTFIT. wt. 30 lbs.

Equipment less compressor $12.45
Brand New Equipment

AIR REGULATOR and EXTRACTOR
Regulator. Gauge and filter. Wt. 6 lbs.
BRAND NEW! $8.95
Regulator and Gauge only $5.95
Filter only $3.25

RED SEAL CONTINENTAL GAS ENGINE
BRAND NEW 1½ HP with 8 to 1 reduction gear. Operates at 450 R.P.M. For lawn mowers, garden tractors, pump compressors, generators, etc. List Price $75.50. Shipping weight 45 lbs. SPECIAL PRICE $47.50
Same engine furnished at 2600 R.P.M. $46.50

AUTOMATIC COMPRESSOR UNIT
1/4 or 1/4 H.P. heavy duty capacitor motor. AC 110/220 volt, 60 cycle, 11/2 inch piston type compressor, splash feed lubrication. 1½ inch tank, automatic pressure switch. CFM 10 at 100 lbs. pressure, or 150 lbs. pressure for intermittent duty. Check valve, safety valve, air regulator with gauge and filter, 20 ft. hose with air click for inflating tires. V-belt drive. Mounted on 2 wheels, ball bearing, with 2½ x 10 inch pneumatic tires. Portable with handle. Shipping wt. 90 lbs.
$160 value $98.50
$125 value $79.50
$100 value $109.50
$75 value $124.50

AIR TANK & ACCESSORIES
Air receiver, stainless steel. Brand New. 56 x 124, 400 lb. test. Ideal for carrying on trucks, autos and wherever compressed air is needed. Equipped with 500 lb. combination air gauge and inflator valve with core for retaining pressure in tank; tire inflator, 1 ft. high test air hose. Ship. Wt. 12 lbs.
$7.95

WELLWORTH TRADING CO. 1831 S. STATE ST., DEPT. D-6, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

30 SHOTS
without reloading
30 Shorts or 20 Long Rifle cartridges


22 cal.
Model 1468
$28

FREE CATALOG
Write for it!

PREVENT
FOREST FIRES
Corelessness can destroy timber, game, property and human lives . . . Snuff out matches and smokes completely. Quench fireombles carefully.

JUNE 1951

22 cal.
Model 1468
$28

O.F. Mossberg
& SONS, INC.
21706 St. John Street, New Haven 5, Conn.

277
Do it yourself the PROFESSIONAL WAY With

KWIK-METAL

FOR ALL METAL and BODY REPAIRS

The Nation's No. 1 COLD SOLDER

Preferred by over 100,000 Autobody Shops

Repair any broken or dented metal surfaces with this complete kit. Contains amazing efficient Kwik-Patch fabric (large-area) patching, Kwik-Metal liquid metal solder and Kwik-Soly solvent. Economical — Easy to use.


Please send complete Kwik-Metal Repair Kits @ $2.00, postpaid. I enclose a Check or M.O. Send C.O.D.

Print name and address in margin. Fully guaranteed.

Water Seepage Ended with Vander

YOUR WATERPROOFING PROBLEMS ARE OVER!

Vandex protects your home against water seepage and keeps your basement dry! Laboratory and practical tests have proven that Vandex is a highly effective and superior sealing compound. World-wide applications have established Vandex as a peerless waterproofing compound for homes, farms, silos, pools, etc.

Vandex is easy to use: simply mix with water and apply by brush. Complete instructions on every can. Available only in 8 lb. cans, which will cover 80-100 sq. ft. of wet surface. Vandex may be applied while the surface is still wet and need be applied only to that surface which requires moisture protection.

SOLD WITH A MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. ORDER YOURS NOW — and end those waterproofing problems. While only.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

VANDEX, 64 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

Name ________________________________ Address ________________________________

Town __________________________ Zone ______ State ________

P.O. Box 61

EXCEL MACHINE TOOLS BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

F. O. B. Benton Harbor

LESS MOTOR


EXCEL MACHINE TOOLS BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

MAKE BIG MONEY!

Be a floor surfacing contractor and send both new and old floors. Sanders are easy to operate and better still, you've got your own boss. Write for latest "sell-it" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing," enclosing 25 cents in cash or stamps to cover handling.

AMERICAN FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.

330 So. St. Clair Street - Toledo 3, Ohio

MAGNETS

LIFT 175-lb.

AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS — WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, pond, lake, ocean, etc. from floor sinkings. Clear away of harmful tasks. Nails. Many other uses listed. Pails for itself quickly. GUARANTEED.

Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well-pleased.

Cat. No. 550...3 lb. pull of 175 lbs. $10.50 Cat. No. 650...15 lb. pull $14.50 Cat. No. 750...4 lb. pull $17.50 Cat. No. 850...5 lb. pull $19.50

Send $2.00 for catalog. C.O.D. New York, 42 W. 42nd St.

MIAMI MAGNET CO.

3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Aviation Bldg. No. 43, Miami, Florida

POPULAR MECHANICS
Here's the Real Mccoy! Genuine
ARMY
AIR FORCES
SUNGLASSES
Optically ground and polished Glare-Proof,
PUR-RAY lenses. Guaranteed free of all
distortions and meet all specifications. Lenses are Air Force Brown
or Green, ideal for men, fog or haze
distortion. Black or white plastic
tray, Nickel Silver or 24K gold
finish. Polished screw-in posts.
100% Sight—money back if not
leap case, A. 179.50 value.

Fisherman's
BAROMETER
Tells whether fishing is
good or bad. A simple
to-understand and easy-
to-read instrument. Now,
"You can't beat them when
they're biting." Has a
molded plastic case and
is a beautiful, 3/8" diameter dial in color. This Baro-
 meter can be adjusted
for altitudes up to 7000 ft.
Carrying case included.

AUTO ALTIMETER
Has a fine edge Taylor Baro-
metric movement. Range from
1000 to 6000 ft., above sea level
to 6000 ft., above sea level
divisions, instantaneous adjus-
tments. Easy mounting. Guaranteed
5 years. This altimeter

BOAT RUBBER LEATHERETTE
Our new tough, quick-dry
Aluminum, and corded
American Made, Ideal
for the home, boat, car,
and on the water.

NEW TARP HEAVY CANVAS
Milford and firm resistant. Cheap out-
side storage. They really move at the
10' x 12' $12.25
13' x 16' $17.80
16' x 20' $23.60
RUBBERIZED NYLON
10' x 12' $17.50
13' x 16' $24.50
16' x 20' $31.50

BARING IN SLEEPING BAGS
100% KAPOK FILLED BAG — a real treasure for hiker or
hiker. Special heavy-duty water repellent outer
covered. Filled with 3 lbs. imported Kapok. Has 100" zipper down
side and across bottom. Large hood flip to
dust cover to keep bog dry and clean when rolled up. Large moccas
8 lbs. Size 34" x 78"

DUMMY TYPE BAG
Has outer cover of vinyl
roll-up water repellent balloon cloth. Filled with 15% duck down
and 85% duck filght. Sizes: Small, Medium, Large.

U.S. AIR CORPS RUBBER BOOTS
Reconditioned and ready . . . with carry-
ing case. Safe. Lightweight. Easy to Pack
and Carry. Ideal for fishing or hunting. 1 pair
7 with PADDLES
15 MAN
29.50 7 MAN
42.50

WADING SUIT
Made in waterproof vinyl fabric
Polyethylene. Ideal for
water fishing, boating,
surfing, etc. Adjustable
waist, elastic rapids.

FISHING SPEAR
Complete, resistant, ideal for
flavishing fish or
sharks. 11" long with
barbed end. Diam. of socket 1"
1 pair $1.19

PALLET
Supplies Co. Inc.
1301 San Fernando Rd.
Dept. PMO, Glendale 1, Calif.

LARGEST FIRM IN TRANSPORT
Don't pin stars on me!

I got to my army show on time because that nice mechanic fixed my Ford so quickly. Guess I had stars in my eyes when I thanked him...

...because he interrupted with: "Don't pin stars on me, lady. The thanks go to genuine Ford parts. They make the job so easy."

They're made right, to fit right, to last longer," he said, "and they make your car run like new."

We always use genuine Ford parts on Fords because they save our time and your money.

Wherever you service your Ford, always specify genuine Ford parts. They're in stock at all Ford dealers' and selected independent garages that display this sign.

Keep your Ford all Ford!

Printed by Popular Mechanics Company, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A.
Now! you can make money...

Turning worthless objects into valuable treasures...

By CERAMIZING!

Here are just a few of the hundreds of articles that can be transformed by “CERAMIZING”—increased in value—or “ETERNALIZED” as keepsakes with a vari-colored coating that has the appearance of the finest kiln fired china.

Costume jewelry from flowers, leaves, nuts, and shells.

Paper weights, trays, and objects of art from nature.

“Ceramized” busts, figures from plaster, or wood carvings.

“Ceramized” objects of glass, leather, plastics, or rubber.

Yes—Any man or woman can do work like this in one corner of the kitchen or in any spare room!

A Satisfying New Home Art Hobby Pays Up To $5.00 An Hour for spare time

Amazing book tells you how

How to do the work—how to get customers coming to you—how to set up the简单 equipment—how and where to buy the materials that are needed—how to start in spare time—how to expand into a full time business whenever you wish. Shows you in pictures and words how to put a hard “Ceramized” finish on such things as flowers, leaves, insects, shells, wood carvings, plaster castings, busts, statues, religious figures, buttons, baskets, feathers, baseball, golf balls, mementoes of all kinds, such as, baby shoes, party and wedding favors and decorations. Operating a home “Ceramizing” business is one of the greatest insurance policies a man could ask for his future.

Read about it without risking a penny.

No “catch” to this offer. Don’t send me a penny...just your name!

Think of turning 56 cents worth of materials into a profit of $5.00 for just a minute or two at a time. No growth—no time—no risk needed. You work with objects already created, or with the thousands of Thousands of Nature’s beautiful forms, you can start the object itself with a hard finish that has the appearance of kiln fired glazed china—and you apply a variety of colors. By following my simple instructions you can develop a deeply satisfying creative hobby—or you can use your own hobby in spare time to make as much as $3.00 an hour. I even show you the easy way to get others to come to you for your products.

All this information is free.

The information is free. A postage stamp brings you the exact plan by which hundreds are now making extra money every week in an artistic creative hobby. Study my plan. See examples of the beautiful work. Read the special marketing plans that bring you such big profits. If you’re not “burning up” to get started, your only loss is a 3¢ stamp. Read the plan at my risk.

R.E. Brandell, Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 36, Chicago 26, Ill. Rush complete facts on the fascinating new Home Art Hobby of “Ceramizing.” Show me how I can make as high as $5.00 an hour for spare time work at home. No charge or obligation for the information you send.

Name.

Address.

City. Zone. State.
You clean off dirt film... put on a super-shine at the same time with DuPont No. 7 Polish. There's much less work because No. 7 Polish contains "stroke-saving" methyl cellulose, found only in the Du Pont patented formula. Safe for all cars, it's made by Du Pont, makers of "Duco" and "Dulux," leading auto finishes. Get a can today at your service station or dealer's.

**DU PONT CAR WASH**
A new detergent which speeds up car washing and makes manual drying unnecessary. Makes car washing a pleasure.

**DU PONT TAR REMOVER**
A safe, easy way to remove tar, road oil, and tree sap from your car. Will not soften, discolor or dull the finish.